CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Bucks and Northants. / Hackbarnech. Cantuar.

Oxon. (county) — (place) — Draft of Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1672 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M.S.D.D. Hanley A.x.44/1 ‡ Language — 2 October 24 Chas. II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Sir John Robinson of London, kt. and bart. Richard Stevens of Inner Temple, London John Ward of St. Paul's Churchyard Middx.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury and others.

Thing granted: rents worth £200 granted to (1) on 25 Sept. 1672 by Lord Hanley and others (v. A.x.44), to be administered for Land's charity, in Wokingham, Wallingford, Henley and Windsor, as before.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Bodleian Shelf-mark M·S·D·D. Henley A·X·44

Oxon (county) ; Bucks and Northants and Hachbarne etc. Newnham Courtney etc. (place) ; Grant. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1672 (date)

25 Sept. 24 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

‡ Language

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1) Francis Lord Hawley; Sir Charles Harbore, kt., his majesties surveyor general; Sir William Harvard, kt., of Faindridge, Surrey; Sir John Talbot of Lacoche, Wilts.; William Harbors of Grafton Park, Northants., trustees

Grantee (or other parties)

(2) Sir John Robinson of London, kt. & baronet; Richard Stevens of Inner Temple, London; John Ward of St. Paul's churchyard, Middx.

Thing granted

Annual rents of specified lands in Farming wood Bisseter, Ewelme etc. Oxon. Northants & Newnham Courtney Hachbarne

Consideration (rent or uses)

To be held in trust for the King.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks & Oxon. (county) | Hachborne etc. (place) | Deed appointing trustees [Cont'd] (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1707 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M.S.D.D. Henley A-X-47 (cont.) ‡ Language | 12 March 6 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Upthorpe in Berks.; annual rent of £2. 1s. 3d. from messuage & one yard land called Eyrolls, and messuage & yard land called Bissiter, and lands, tenements etc. within the homage of Eye and Dunsden Oxon.; annual rent £1. 12s. 8d. from woods called Burhslade, and woods known as Blackwood and Hogtrough Woods, and wood known as Pickle Pitts, and that commonly known as Bigfritt and that known by name of Wastwood, within the parishes of New Eline, Symcombe, Bix Gibbon, Bix Bond and Nettlebed, Oxon.

£50 pay^t to be paid to Corporation of Wokingham, Berks. for charitable uses (specified) according to Archbishop Laud's will.
£50 " " " " of Henley, Oxon. " " "
£50 " " " " Wallingford, Berks " " "
£50 " " " " New Windsor, Berks. " " "

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks & Oxon. (county) | Hachborne etc. ~~Henley~~ (place) | Deed appointing new trustees. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1707 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M·S·D·D. Henley A·X·47 ‡ Language

12 March 6 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Nathaniel Lord Bishop of Durham, one of Trustees of Archbishop Laud's will.

Grantee (or other parties): Gilbert, Lord B'p of Salisbury, William, Lord B'p of Oxford, John, Lord Viscount Fitzharding, Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Lord B'p of Exeter; Sir William Riches; Sir John Stonehouse; Sir William Whitelocke; Richard Neirll; William Keirley; Richard Topham; Henry Rye; John Aldworth; Thomas Reeves, Abel Bradley, Thomas Renda; James Jennings Henry Woolstenholme and William Jennings

Thing granted: Annual rent of £140. 6s. 2d. from Lordships & manors of Hachborne, alias Hachborne, and Aston

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes: G/I/200, 12

(cont'd.)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Haddenham (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1667 - 1785 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.d.d. Hall's Brewery c.11 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) The Cider House

14 deeds

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Haddenham (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1807 - 1910 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. d. d. Hall's Brewery c. 12 ‡ *Language*

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): The Cider House

Grantee (or other parties): 30 deeds

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HAGBOURNE (place) Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT) c.1190–1431. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark D. Queen's College. 1323-76 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓ CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) West Hagbourne. (place) Grant. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1333 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens Colleg. 132 ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Hagbourne (place) Bargain & Sale (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1667/8 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1652. ‡ Language English. 19 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Symons + of Hackborne, Berks, butcher (1).

16 Jan.

Grantee (or other parties): Ralph Whistler of same, yeoman.

Thing granted: Messuage in Hackborne in tenure of Westcott occupied by Joshua Harwood & now by Richard Symons

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £105

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion): George Keate, Thomas Humfrey, John Bosley.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) East Hagbourne (place) Lease for a Year (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1711 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1188 ‡ Language

10 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

*(mark) carpenter

Stephen Stacy the elder of East Hagbourne, and

*(mark) †

Margaret his wife, John Stacy of Wantage,

Grantor (or 1st party)

Berks, carpenter, eldest son of Stephen, Stephen Stacy †* ‡Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

the younger, 2nd son of Stephen the elder, & Elizabeth Stacy his daughter

Jonathan ~~Stacy the younger~~ Acres the younger

Thing granted

of East Hagbourne, maultster.

A messuage with appurtenances in East

Hagbourne, leased for a year

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

5s each to all the first parties, plus a rent

of one peppercorn.

Notes

The document is signed & sealed by Isabel Stacy as

well as the parties mentioned

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. ½", red wax, a bust & "Regina".

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) Hampstead Marshall. (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Bocas c. 1 no. 49. ‡ *Language* (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Hampstead Norris (place) Quitclaim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1366 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queen's College. 132 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

HAMPSTEAD NORRIS

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) and NEWENHAM, WARFIELD. (place) COURT ROLL. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1525. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS Rolls Berks 13 ‡ *Language* ..... (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): C.R. Hampstead Norris 3 April 1525

C.R. Newenham in Warfield 14 April 1525.

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: (John Norreys, Lord of the manor.)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping, 1934

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) HAMPSTEAD NORRIS (place) Entries in court book. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1631-2. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Top. Gen. c. 43. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Entries for 1 Apr. 1631, 10 Apr. 1632.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Court baron.

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. Tipping Feb. 1934.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Hampstead Norris (place) Will. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1665 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks 1185-6 (3 docs) ‡ Language Eng. & Latin March 13, (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

William Moore, clerk of Hampstead Norris, Berks.,

Grantee (or other parties)

+ To Mother Church of Sarum 4d.-to poor of Hampstead Norris, 10/-; to poor of Compton 10/-.

Thing granted

(mem. 2) with letters of administration attached, signed by Simon Rolleston, registrar.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

and (1186) Serjt. Pollexfen's opinion on William Moore's will.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

R. Hoare.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Hampstead Norris (place) Inventory. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) c. Sept. 1682. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1180 ‡ Language English.

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Inventory of goods of Katherine Moore, widow of William Moore, clerk.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Hampstead Norris (place) | will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Baks. 1181-4 (4 docs.) ‡ Language English. | 34 Chas. II. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1681) Katherine Moore* of Hampsted Norris, co. Berks, widow of William Moore, clerk.

Grantee (or other parties): £60 to Henry Child the younger to be charged out of land in Kymbell Bucks already settled upon her kinsman Arthur Abbott of Hampstead Norris, & Jane his wife ~~enclosed~~ with letters of administration attached (no 2).

Thing granted:

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: Enclosed (MS. ch. Baks 1182) Mr. John Brodrick's opinion on Mr. Moore's will, Henry Child's acquittance scrap of paper with notes of contents of a bundle of deeds (MS. ch. Baks 1184)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by J. C. B. Gamlen, 1942

‡ Witnesses (at discretion): Edward Masker. (MS. ch. Baks 1183)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HAMPSTEAD NORRIS (place) lease & counterpart. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 8 May 1699 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS ~~Ch. Oxon Berks~~ ‡ Language English 11 Wm. III (regnal year, &c.)

2 DOCS. 1208 × 1209 ~~1614 × 1656~~

Grantor (or 1st party): Sir Edward Norreys of Weston on the Green, Oxon, Kt.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Cripps of Hampstead Norreys, Berks, Brickmaker.

Thing granted: Cottage & ½ acre of ground in Hampstead Norreys Heath, Hampstead Norreys, w. appertaining Common of Pasture, Common of Turbary, Warren, &c.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): leas'd for 99 yrs or the lives of Thos. Cripps, Richard & Hanna, his son & daughter, for 3/- per ann.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Referenced 14 Oct 52.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HAMPSTEAD NORREYS (place) Will + Probate (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1766 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark See MS. d. d. Oxon. Weston on the Green 1766 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes See Weston-on-the-Green, Oxon.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | EAST HANNEY (place) | LEASE FOR ONE YEAR (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1670 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Dew c.38 | ‡ Language Eng. | 22 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † William Blount of Lytton, Berks., Esq., † Edward Boteler of Wennington, ~~Berks~~ Essex, Esq., and † Francis Yate of Hanney, Berks., Esq.

10 August ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Due and John Due of East Hanney, yeomen and Henry Due of West Hanney in Hanney parish, Berks, wheelwright.

Thing granted: 1 messuage, 1 cow common, now in possession of Joan Shippery, widow, 9 acres of arrable, 1½ yard lands in possession of John ~~Pig~~ Cox, yeoman. Bounds are given

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 10 shillings.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition given by Mrs D.B. Dew of Lower Heyford, 1973

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | EAST HANNEY (place) | LEASE FOR ONE YEAR (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1698/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Dew c.38 | ‡ Language Eng. | 11 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Dew of East Hanney, Berks., yeoman and † Thomas Justice of Appleford, Berks., yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): John Curtis the younger of Brooke Street, Sutton Courtenay, yeoman.

Thing granted: 1 messuage, 1 garden & appurtenances, in East Hanney
1 yard land of arable dispersed in common fields of East Hanney, 4 acres of meadow dispersed in common mead of East Hanney.

‡ *Consideration (rent or uses)*: Fine of 5s. and rent of 1 peppercorn.

Notes:

3 March

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition given by Mrs D.B. Dew. of Lower Heyford, 1973

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | EAST HANNEY (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1702 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Dew c.38 | ‡ Language | 1 Anne (regnal year, &c.) | 11 December ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Dewe of East Hanney, Berks., yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): John Tomkins of Abingdon, Berks., maltster

Thing granted: 1 messuage, 1 garden, 4 acres of meadow, 1 yard land of arrable with appurtenances in East Hanney, Berks.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Deed for the addition of a further £100 and interest to a mortgage of £300 and interest.

Notes:

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition given by Miss D.B. Dew, Lower Heyford, 1973.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) EAST HANNEY (*place*) COPY OF BILL OF COMPLAINT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1867 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Dew c. 38 ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*) .....

Grantor (or 1st party) SEE BERKS: STEVENTON

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1443 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 401 — Language: Latin

22 Henry VI (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Nicholas Osulbury, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

1 October

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): *John Hyde, of Denchesworth

Thing granted: A certain crofts in Westhanney called Brewershammes, for 50 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a.

Notes

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
5⅞ × 12¼
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Seal/ (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

11/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1474 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 402 | Language Latin

14 Edward IV (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Chaundeler, warden, & scholars of* New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): William Robyns of Westhanney, co. Berks, husbandman

Thing granted: Manor of Westhanney, &c, &c, for 10 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6 p.a.

7 april — *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Notes: On verso a memorandum about 3 acres of pasture land at Wantenge given to the college by Rob. Welys, & rented to R Robyns (?) at 5s. and 12d. to be paid to the Dean of Windesore of New Coll. (broken)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
8½ X 13
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

11/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

·CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1541 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 403-4 | Language Latin | 33 Henry VIII (regnal year, &c.) | 23 April

Grantor (or 1st party): John London, wardein, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Surry, the elder, of Westhanney, co. Berks & Richard Surry the younger

Thing granted: ~~site of~~ manor of Westhanney, &c, &c, & certain lands in parish of Wantage (part in Grovefyld) for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p. a.

Notes: Bond (in £20 attached) in the names of the two Surrys, John Harford of Sarford & Nicholas Kingston of Hanney &

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

one missing (2 initials R.B.)

Witnesses (at discretion)

in. 14 7/8 × in. 23 (approximate height and width) 88 × 10

Material ~~parchment~~

Seals (*see asterisks above* *). Signatures (*see obeli above* †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1556 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 405 — Language: English

3 & 4 Philip & Mary (regnal year, &c.)

16 November (Witnesses (at discretion))

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Whyte, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): William Hyde of Denchesworthe, co. Berks, esq.;

Thing granted: two closes in Westhanney, co. Berks for 20 years (Hann & Goosehann)

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a.

Notes: FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals lost (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
8 5/8 × 15 3/8
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

11/10/13

1/

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1566 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 406-7 | Language English | 8 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas White, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford | 20 April

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): †Richard Sury(e) of Westhanny, co. Berks, husbandman

Thing granted: ~~scite of~~ 'mansion' of Westhanny, &c, &c, & certain lands in par. of Wantage (part in Grove field) for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a.

Notes: Bond in £20 attached in names of †R. Sury, †John Sury & Letcombe Basset & William Grove of Battylkyng al. Baulkyng

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

~~broken~~ (one seal)

4 Seals (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
13½ × 21½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 15-90 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 408-9 — Language English

32 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

8 November

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Martyn Culpeper, warden, and scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): Doctor, Anthonie Aylworthe, of the University of Oxford

Thing granted: ~~Scite of~~ manner of Westhanneye, co. Berks, + certain lands in parish of Wantage, part in Grovefilde for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: 40s is the counterpart of 408

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (missing) (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
11 3/8 × 24 1/4 ⁊ 11 1/8 × 24

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

• CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1594 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 410-11 — Language English

37 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

2 December

Grantor (or 1st party): Martyn Culpeper, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Witnesses (~~at discretion~~) Edmd Thomas Hill

Grantee (or other parties): * † George Hyde, of Kingeston Lille, co. Barcks, esq.,

Thing granted: two closes in West Hanney, co. Berks, for 20 years (called Ham & Gosseham)

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bound in L.s attached (with fragment of armorial seal)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
11 X 14
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (broken see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

11/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1603 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 412-413 Language English

1 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): George Ryves, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

12 December

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): †Anthonie Aylworth, of the University of Oxford

Thing granted: ~~scite &~~ "Manor" of Westhanney, co. Berks, with lands in par. of Wantage, ~~&c.~~ part in Grove field for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: 413 is the counterpart of 412

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.

11 x 23½ & 10¼ x 23

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals ~~(if)~~ (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Licence (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1603 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 414 | Language English | 1 James I. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): George Ryves, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford | 12 December

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Anthonie Aylworth, of the University of Oxford

Thing granted: Licence to sub-let the manor of Westhanney, leased to him for 20 years by the College

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals lost (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
9 5/8 × 12
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

10/10/13

N

·CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1613 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 415 — Language English

11 James I (regnal year, &c.)

26 March

Grantor (or 1st party): George Ryves, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): †Anthonye Aylworth, of the University of Oxford

Thing granted: ~~*scite of~~ †the manor of Westhanny", co. Berks, & certain lands in par. of Wantage for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

[qujatermayne

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (lost) (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Pt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
14 3/8 × 26 3/8
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

21

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 16 1/7 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 416 — Language: English

14 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Arthur Lake, warden (called Bp. of Bath & Wells) & scholars of New College Oxford

13 January

Grantee (or other parties): †Antonie Aylworth, of the University of Oxford

Witnesses (at discretion): John Phillips, Joseph Frape

Thing granted: ~~Scite of~~ "manor of West Hanney", co. Berks, with lands in par. of Wantage, &c., &c. for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes:

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seal/ broken (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
12¼ × 26½
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1622/3 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 417 | Language English

20 James I (regnal year, &c.)

16 February

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Pinck, warden, and scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): †Nicholas Knowles of Holliwell, in or near the suburbs of Oxford, yeoman, manciple of the said college

Thing granted: 2 closes in West Hanney, co. Berks, for 20 years (Busshie Hamme alias Hegmore / & Goose Hamme)

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p. a. (part in kind)

Notes

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Witnesses (at discretion): William Crome, Giles. Vic (?)

in. in.
11 3/4 × 21 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

9/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1625 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 418-19 — Language English

1 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

28 March

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Pinck, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): *†Martin Aylfworth, of the University of Oxford, D.C.L

Thing granted: ~~Scite &~~ manor of Priors Court in Westhanney", co. Berks & certain lands in par. of Wantage for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £40 attached

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

*The seal of Frances, wife of M. Aylworth & wife of Th. Reynell (J. Berry, Kentish genealogies, p. 312 & Hart. Soc. Visitation XXII, 149) armorial (Reynell, impaling Aylesworth & Ashton quarterly)

•Seals (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Thomas Crane
William Finch
John Pincke

in. in.
20 × 21 3/4 & 3 3/4 × 9 1/2
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

JK 10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

BC 1625/6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 420-1 Language English

1 & 2 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Pinck, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

10 January

Witnesses (at discretion) & bond

Thomas Crane
Anthonie Mankes

Grantee (or other parties): †Martin Aylworth, of the University of Oxford, D.C.L.

Thing granted: two ~~specified~~ closes in Westhanney, co. Berks, for 20 years (Bushicham & Goosham)

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (partain kind)

Notes: Bond in £10 attached.

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (lost) (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
12 7/8 x 24 & 3 1/2 x 11
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1633 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 422-3 — Language English

9 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Pinck, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

10 October

Grantee (or other parties): †Martin Aylworth, of the University of Oxford, D.C.L.

Witnesses (at discretion): William Beel, William Finch, Henry Davis

Thing granted: ~~†site of~~ †manssion of Priors Court in West Hanney," co. Berks, with certain lands in par. of Wantage for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £100 attached

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

on the bond † & ‡ of the same seal as that on ch. 418 (Reynell, impling Aylworth & Ashton grantees)

Seal ~~(see asterisks above *)~~. Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. × in.: 17½ × 28⅝ + 5 ¾ × 13

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1633 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 424 | Language English | 9 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Pinck, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford | 10 October

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): †Martin Aylworth L., of the University of Oxford, D.C.L.

Thing granted: two closes, &c., in West Hanney, co. Berks for 20 years (Bushisham & Goosham)

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Notes

in. in.
12½ × 27⅝
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals ~~(see asterisks above *)~~ lost. Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

10/10/13

J

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1641 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 425-6 Language English

17 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Pinck, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): †Martin Aylewarth, of the University of Oxford

16 October

Witnesses (at discretion)
Ben: Martin
William Finch

Thing granted: ~~*site of~~ "manor of Priors Court in West Hanney", co. Berks, with certain lands in par. of Wantage for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £40 attached

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (lost) (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1834.

in. in.
17/8 × 26 7/8 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

10/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

· CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1641 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 427 | Language English | 17 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Pinck, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford | 16 October

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): †Martin Aylworth, of the University of Oxford

Thing granted: two ~~tofts~~ closes in West Hanney, co. Berks, for 20 years (Bushicham or Ham & Gooshams)

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (lost) (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
12½ X 24 ¾
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

10/10/13

·CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1652 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 428-30 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 26 March

Grantor (or 1st party): George Marshall, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): Anthony Aylworth the elder of West Hanney, co. Berks, gent.

Witnesses (at discretion): Will: Sprigge Thomas Box etc.

Thing granted: "~~scite~~ mansion of Pryors Court in West Hanney", with buildings, lands &c, & 3 acres of meadow in Wantage parish, a close, & 2 acres arable in Stowe field — for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £50 attached. FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Also letter of attorney signed by *† Aylworth authorizing *† Timothie Box of Oxford to execute lease & bond. (paper)

1 Seal (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in. 16 3/8 × 24 3/8 + 4 1/2 × 7 1/2 & 15 × 12 1/2

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment.

14/5/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

J √

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1652 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 431-2 — Language English — [4 Charles II] (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): George Marshall, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford — 26 March

Grantee (or other parties): †Anthony Aylworth, the elder, of West Hanny, co. Berks, † gent

Witnesses (at discretion): Will. Sprigge, Thomas Box, &c.

Thing granted: two closes in West Hanney, (Bushiham & Gooseham) for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p. a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £20 attached, signed by Tim. Ray Box, attorney

J. A. A.

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (see asterisks above *). Lost Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in. 14 × 26 (approximate height and width) — 66 × 13 3/4

Material parchment

9/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

• CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1658/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 433-4 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 10 March

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): [Michael] Woodward, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): Andrew Aylworth, of [West Hanney] co. Berks.

Thing granted: ~~scite~~ † manno[r] of Pryors Court [in West Hanney, co. Berks] with certain lands in par. of Wanting alias Wantage for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Attached is a letter dated 5 March 1658/9 from † Anthonie Aylworth to the Warden, asking for a renewal of the lease in the name of his son Andrew. (paper)

Somewhat mutilated & rubbed; seal lost. FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct. 1884.

in. in. 21½ × 22¾ ff × 6

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

2/1/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | West Hanney (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1658/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 435-6 Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 10 March

Grantor (or 1st party): Michaell Woodward, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): Andrew Aylworth of West Hanney co. Berks, gent.

Thing granted: 2 ~~specified~~ closes in West Hanney, &c for 20 years (Bushiham & Gooseham)

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Witnesses (~~at discretion~~) Edwd. Robert Wilkes Nicho: Knowles

Notes: Bond in £200 attached. FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals lost (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in. 17 7/8 × 21 1/4 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

J.G.W. 6.4.14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1665 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks a 37-8 — Language English

17 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Michaell Woodward, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): Andrew Aylworth of West hanney, co. Berks, gent

Thing granted: ~~"site &~~ manor of Pryors court in West Hanney", with buildings, lands, &c, and 3 acres meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting & Wantage [dits] – for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

1 August

Witnesses (~~at discretion~~) Wood
Ro. Withers
Rich. Browning
John Lawson

Notes: Bond in £200 attached

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
17 5/8 × 23
(approximate height and width)

2 Seals (see * above) initials R A — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker. 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date [illegible] 8/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1666 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 439 — Language: English

17 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Michaell Woodward, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

1 August — *Witnesses* (at discretion)

†Grantee (or other parties): Andrew Aylworth, of West Hanney, co. Berks, gent.

Thing granted: 2 closes called Bushiham or Ham and Goosham, in Pryors Court Manor in West Hanney for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
16½ × 21⅝
(approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above): initials RA — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material: parchment

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date: 8/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1670 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks. 1326-7 ‡ Language 22 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Thomas Yate† of Gray's Inn, Middx., gent., Gregory Geering† of Denchworth, Berks., gent., John Cooke† of Haney, gent., and Thomas Geering† of Denchworth, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): ② John and Cuthbert Belcher, both husbandmen of West Haney

Thing granted: 2 acres of arable land in two of the common fields of West Haney (details and abuttments given) which are part and parcel of a certain farm and 5½ yardlands late in possession of Thomas Dunsden, now in possession of Andrew Aylesworth, gent., which were amongst other lands ~~lately~~ conveyed on 1 October 1669 to William Blount of Ufton, Berks., and Edward Bateler of St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., in trust, and then [see over]

‡ *Consideration (rent or uses)*

Notes: For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop Abingdon. 1975.

22-23 December ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

on 25 October 1669
conveyed L by Blount, Boteler and Francis Yate of Harney, gent., to John Cooke and Thomas Geeringe in trust as to one half-share for Thomas Yate and his heirs and as to the other half-share for Gregory Geeringe and his heirs.

Consideration: £24 paid to Thos. Yate and Greg. Geeringe and 5s. paid to the trustees, John Cooke and Thos. Geeringe.

Notes: Reserving unto the trustees all manner of common for kine etc. belonging to the farm or 5½ yardlands or the 2 acres.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1670 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks 1328-9 ‡ Language 22 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Thomas Yate† of Gray's Inn, Middx., gent., Gregory Geering† of Denchworth, Berks., gent., John Cooke† of Hanney, gent., and Thomas Geering† of Denchworth, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): ② Thomas Belcher of Denchworth, husbandman, and Cuthbert Belcher of West Hanney, husbandman.

Thing granted: 3 acres of arable land with appurtenances lying dispersedly in 3 of the common fields (details and abuttments given) which are part and parcel of the farm and 5½ yardlands as in lease & release of the same dates (MS. Ch. Berks. 1326-7)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £33. 5s. to Thos. Yate & Greg. Geering, and 5s. to John Cooke

Notes: Reserving the common rights to the trustees as in lease and release of the same dates.

22-23 December ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion) and Thos. Geering (trustees)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon. 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | WEST HANNEY (place) | Lease : release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1670/1 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS Ch. Berks. 1330-1 | ‡ Language | 22 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Thomas Yate† of Gray's Inn, Middx., gent., Gregary Geering† of Denchworth Berks., yeoman, John Cooke† of Hanney, yeoman, and Thomas Geering† of Denchworth, yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): ② William Wiblin of Denchworth, yeoman.

Thing granted: 2½ acres of arable land with appurtenances lying in one of the common fields (details and abuttments given) with all ways, watercourses etc., which were part and parcel of the farm and 5½ yardlands as in leases and releases of 1670 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1326-9)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £20. 10s. to Thos. Yate & Greg. Geering and 5s to John Cooke and Reserving the common rights to the trustees as in leases and releases of 1670.

23-24 January ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion): Thos. Geering (trustees)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon. 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1675 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1332 ‡ Language

27 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

11 April ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Thomas Yate† of Gray's Inn, Middx., esq., brother & heir of Francis Yate of Hanney, decd., Gregory Geering† of Denchworth, Berks., gent., John Cooke† of East Hanney, gent. and Thomas Geering† of Radbarne Cheyney, Wilts., gent.

Grantee (or other parties): ② William Wiblin of Denchworth, yeoman

Thing granted: 8 acres of land lying dispersedly in three of the common fields (details and abuttments given) which are part of the 5½ yardlands as in leases and releases of 1670 and 1671.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £72 to Thos. Yate and Gregory Geering and 5s. to John Cooke and Thos. Geering (trustees).

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1675 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 440-1 — Language English — 27 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Nicholas, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford, — 1 December

Grantee (or other parties): †Andrew Aylworth, of West Hanney, co. Berks, gent, — Witnesses (at discretion): Ro: Witter, Richd. Browning

Thing granted: *~~scite~~ manor of Pryors Court in West Hanney, with buildings, lands, &c, and 3 acres meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting alias Wantage — for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £100 attached. Slightly mutilated.

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals (see * above) (a fleur de lis) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

in. in.
24 5/8 × 24 1/4
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date [illegible] 8/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1675 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 442 — Language English

27 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Nicholas, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

1 December

Witnesses (at discretion)

Ro: Wilder
Rich. Borroning

†Grantee (or other parties): Andrew Aylworth of West Hanney, co. Berks, gent,

Thing granted: 2 closes called Bushiham or Hame & Goosham in Prygors Court Mannor in West Hanney for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
19 × 23½ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) (flew de Gs) — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date 8/6/14

·CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1679 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 443 — Language English — 31 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford,

Grantee (or other parties): †Andrew Aylworth, of West Hanny, co. Berks, gent.,

Thing granted: ~~Scite of~~ manor of Pryors Court in West Hanny", with buildings, lands, &c, & 3 acres meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting ~~&~~ this Wantage — for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

16 December — Witnesses (at discretion): Edward Spencer, Richd. Browning

Notes: FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in. 21¾ × 28 (approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above) lost — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker. 17 Oct. 1884

Initials and date [illegible] 8/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

d

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1679 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 444 — Language English — 31 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford,

Grantee (or other parties): †Andrew Aylworth of West Hanney, co. Berks, gent,

Thing granted: 2 closes called Bushihaw or Hanye & Goosham in Pryors Court manor in West Hanney for 20 years,

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind).

16 December

Witnesses (at discretion): Edward Spencer, Richd Browning

Notes: FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
18 × 23
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) lost — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date [illegible] 8/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease ~ release + bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1680 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1333-45 ‡ Language

32 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

28-29 April ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Thomas Belcher of Eastrop in the parish of Highworth, Wilts., yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): ② John Collins of Frilford in the parish of Marcham, Berks., yeoman.

Thing granted: 3 acres of arable land as in lease ~ release of 22-23 Dec. 1670 (MSS. Ch. Berks. 1328-9), purchased by ① of Thos. Yate, Greg. Geering, John Cooke and Thos. Geering.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £37.

Notes: Reserving the common rights to ①

+ Bond for observance of covenants, 29 April, 1680.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1680 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1336 ‡ Language

32 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

10 July ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) John Cox of West Hanney, yeoman, and James Cox his son.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Henry Burch of West Hanney, yeoman

Thing granted: 6 acres of arable land lying dispersedly in three of the common fields (details & abuttments given) of which 5 acres were ~~part~~ lately in the tenure of Richard Church and were part of the 3 yardlands lately held by Katherine Yate of West Hanney, widow, and 1 acre is part of the 5½ yardlands &c in the leases & releases of 1670.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £85:10s. to John Cox, 5s. to James Cox

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1681 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1337-8 ‡ Language 30 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① William Talbot† of Grove in the parish of Wantage, Berks., tailor.

Grantee (or other parties): ② Daniel Belcher of South Denchworth, Berks., tailor, second son of William Belcher of S. Denchworth, yeoman

Thing granted: 1½ acres of arable land lying dispersedly in ~~the~~ one of the common fields (details & abuttments given), which are part of the 5½ yardlands as in leases and releases of 1670 & were purchased by ① from Yate, Cooke etc.

‡ *Consideration (rent or uses)*: £16. 17s.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

28-29 April ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 30 MAY 1681 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1339-41(a-c). ‡ Language ENGLISH 33 CHARLES II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) †GILES, JOHN of Lyford in parish of West Hanney, Berks, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): (2) UMPTON, HENRY of Lyford, West Hanney, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: (1) to (2) All that cottage and three-quarters of yardland and pasture called Evans close, with appurtenances, late in possession of Robert Tull, now or late in occupation of the widow Bowles, with all common rights, lately contayned

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): to John Giles. One half of this for (2) and after his death, the other half also goes to his heirs.

Notes: £100 (2) to (1). (MS. ch. Berks 1340), Bond to observe the covenants, with 2 tenures of lands allowed to Giles and Umpton respectively & Statute of each moiety (MS. ch. Berks 1341a-c) and deed (1341c), 20 Sep 1682.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dana Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡) It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1681 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 445-6 — Language English — 33 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): †Rebecca Dunsdon of West Hanny, co. Berks, widow — 14 December

Witnesses ~~(at discretion)~~ (5 lines)
Hartly Boxly
Richd. Browning

Thing granted: parcel of woodground or coppice Wood in West Hanny for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 4/4½ p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £40 attached.

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
11⅛ × 23¾ + 11 × 10⅛ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) paper-covered — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date [illegible] 8/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) 2 MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) LEASE & (with RELEASE). 20- 21 SEP 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 134 ~~2-43~~ ‡ Language ENGLISH 34 CHARLES II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) † GILES, JOHN of West Hanney, Berkshire, yeoman.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): (2) WILD, ISAAC of Charney, Berks, yeoman and BUTLER, HENRY of Culham, Oxon, yeoman, and THACKERY, MARY of West Hanney, Berks, spinster

Thing granted ↘: (1) to (2) Settling of moiety of cottage and all that property as described in mortgage, 1681 (MS. ch. Berks 1339-41), ~~a lease for a year, 1682 (MS. ch. Berks 1342) by him made for one year,~~ WILD and Butler to for, took it in trust until time of marriage of (1) to said MARY THACKERY, after which it is to be for use of JOHN & MARY + heirs.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes ↘: (2) to (1) 5 shillings for release, and £100 to be paid to (1) for marriage portion of said MARY.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above*, With discharge of Henry Hampton from legacy of Mary Thackery Census I will of R. Grid, 25 Sept 1682.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dana Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease : release (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1683/4 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks. 1344-5 ‡ Language

36 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

8-9 February ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① George Cox of West Hanney, cordwainer

Grantee (or other parties): ② Henry Hopton of West Hanney, yeoman

Thing granted: 3 acres ~ 3 yards of arable land lying dispersed in three of the common fields (details ~ abuttments given) which are part of the 5½ yardlands as in the leases ~ releases of 1670 and were lately purchased by ① from Yate etc.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £49. 10s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1346 ‡ Language 36 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① John Belcher of West Hanney, husbandman 15 June ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): ② Jonathan Belcher of West Hanney, husbandman.

Thing granted: 2 acres of arable land in the common fields as in lease & release of 1670 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1326-7)

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £36

Notes: Reserving unto John Cooke & Thos. Geering, the trustees all common rights as in MS. Ch. Berks. 1326-7.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1685- (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 447-8 — Language English — 1 James II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford,

Grantee (or other parties): Gregory Geering, of Denchworth, co. Berks, gent.,

Thing granted: ~~site of~~ manor of Pryors Court in West Hanny," co. Berks, with buildings, lands, &c, & 3 acres meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting ~~or~~ alias Wantage – for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £200 attached. (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

10 December

Witnesses (at discretion) Edwd Hartly Boxley Richd. Browning

in. in.
21 × 27 7/8 & 9 3/4 × 14 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seal (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker 17 Oct., 1887

Initials and date 8/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

1

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1685 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 449 — Language English — 1 James II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † Gregory Geering of Denchworth, co. Berks, gent,

Thing granted: 2 closes called Bushiham or Hamme & Goosham in Pryors Court manor in West Hanny, co. Berks for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

10 December

Witnesses (at discretion)

Hartly Boxby
Richd. Browning

Notes

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (see * above) lost — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

in. in.
13 5/8 × 28
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date [illegible] 9/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

1

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1687 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 450-1 — Language English — 3 James II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † William Geering of Westhanney, co. Berks, gent.

Thing granted: "scite of ~~the~~ manor of Pryors Court in West Hanney" with buildings, lands, &c; & 3 acres meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting ~~&~~ alias Wantage – for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £200 attached (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals (see * above) ~~2~~ one broken — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

2 December — Witnesses ~~(at discretion)~~ (Bond)
John Duke
Richd. Browning

in. in.
21 × 29⅛ & ½ × 13½ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date EW 9/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1687 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 452 — Language English

3 James II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

2 December

Grantee (or other parties): † William Geering of Westhanney, co. Berks, gent.

Witnesses (at discretion)
John Duke
Richd. Browning

Thing granted: 2 closes called Bushiham or Hamme & Goosham in Pryors Court manor in West Hanney for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
15¼ × 28¾
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) lost — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker 17 Oct. 1884

Initials and date [illegible] 9/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1690 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1348-9 ‡ Language 20 November (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① John Head† of Hodcott, Berks., gent.

Grantee (or other parties): ② Jonathan Belcher the elder of East Hanney, husbandman.

Thing granted: One messuage or cottage and the close called Gose close containing one acre, with appurtenances, late in the tenure of John Tull and late in the possession of Francis Stiff, yeoman.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Rent of 6s. 8d. p.a. for 99 years.

Notes: Following the surrender of an estate made by ① to Francis Stiff, Francis & Agnes Stiff his son & daughter, also for 99 years.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1690 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 453-4 — Language English — 2 William & Mary (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford — 12 December

Grantee (or other parties): † William English of Sotwell in par. of Brightwell, co. Berks, mason — Witnesses (at discretion) Rowl George Walker

Thing granted: parcel of woodground or coppice wood in West-hanney co. Berks for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 4/4½ p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £50 attached (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals (see * above) ~~flat~~ — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct. 1884

in. in.
12 7/8 × 23 7/8 & 9 1/2 × 16 7/8
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date [illegible] 9/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1690/1 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1346 7 ‡ Language

2 William and Mary (regnal year, &c.)

24 January ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Henry Dew† of West Hanney, wheelwright, and Anne his wife.

Grantee (or other parties): ② Henry Birch of West Hanney, yeoman.

Thing granted: Messuage or tenement lately built by ① upon part of the common fields, and his 17 acres of arable or ley ground in the common fields belonging to the said messuage (details and abuttments given) with commons for 15 sheep and all howses & outhowses etc.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £405.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1694 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 134&#9-50 ‡ Language

6 William and Mary (regnal year, &c.)

29-30 March ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

① Joseph Painton of South Denchworth, Berks., mason,

Grantee (or other parties)

and Joane Painton his wife and John Wiblin of Goosey in the parish of Stanford, Berks., son of Joane Painton.

② William Wiblin the elder of Denchworth, yeoman.

Thing granted

2 acres of arable land with appurtenances lying dispersed in two of the common fields (details & abuttments given) which are part of the 5½ yardlands as in the leases & releases of 1670, and now in the possession of William Wiblin.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£40

Notes

Excepting & reserving the common rights.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

2

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

BBM

1694 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 455-6 — Language English

6 William & Mary (regnal year, &c.)

15 November

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): †William Geering of West Hanny, co. Berks, gent,

Witnesses (at discretion): Richd. Browning, Alice Browning

Thing granted: *~~site of~~ manor of Pryors Court in West Hanny, with buildings, lands, &c; & 3 acres meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting ~~in~~ alias Wantage – for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £300 attached. FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES
Slightly mutilated

in. in.
20 3/4 × 27 1/2 — ff 7/3 × 13 3/4 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seal (see * above) ~~Red~~

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date GA 9/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1694 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 4 57 — Language English

6 William & Mary (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford,

15 November

Witnesses (at discretion)

Richd. Browning
Alice Browning

Grantee (or other parties): † William Geering of West Hanny, co. Berks, gent.,

Thing granted: 2 closes called Rushiham or Hamm & Goos ham in Pryors Court Manor in West Hanny for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
17 3/8 × 25 5/8 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seal (see * above) ~~Yes~~

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker. 17 Oct. 1884

Initials and date 9/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease + release + bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1695 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1351-3 ‡ Language

7 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① John Collins† of Kingston Bagpuze, Berks., yeoman.

16-17 August ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): ② John Giles of West Hanney, yeoman.

Thing granted: 3 acres of arable land as in the lease + release of 1670 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1328-9) + 1680 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1333-5)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £60

Notes: Reserving ~~the~~ to ① the common rights as in MS. Ch. Berks. 1328-9. + Collins' bond to secure his wife's dower rights.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Will v probate (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1354 ‡ Language

proved 1695/6 (date)

8 February (regnal year, &c.)

(will dated 30 Nov. 1693)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

① Henry Umpton of West Hanney. yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties)

② To his kinsman John Giles of West Hanney, yeoman,

Thing granted

3 acres + 3 yards in the common fields, almost as in lease + release of 168314 (MS. d. Berks. 1344-5) lately purchased of George Cox of West Hanney.

③ To Mary Giles, wife of John Giles, £10

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

④ To Mary Giles, daughter of John Giles, £40 to be paid at age of 21 or on her marriage.

Notes

Other smaller bequests.

Remainder to John Giles, executor of the will.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1698/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1355-6 ‡ Language

10 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Francis Taillor† Taylor of Southcott 'alias Circott' in the parish of Denchworth, Berks., tailor

Grantee (or other parties): ② William Wibley† the elder of Denchworth, yeoman

Thing granted: 3½ acres of arable land in one of the common fields (details & abuttments given)

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £53

Notes:

26-27 January ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1700/1 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1357 ‡ Language 12 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Richard Richards† of East Hanney, yeoman, son and heir of Willian Richards of East Hanney, yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): ② Willian Rawles of West Hanney, yeoman.

Thing granted: 6 acres with appurtenances, part of 1½ yardlands in the common field called North field which were late in the possession of ① and late the inheritance of Francis Yate, Willian Blount ~ Edward Boteler then conveyed to Willian Richards; and 1 acre of arable called Abdyes acre in Brewers field, late in the possession of ① and late the inheritance of Thomas Yate and George Browne, and then conveyed to Willian Richards.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £163. 15s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) — WEST HANNEY (place) — SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 29 SEP 1701 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1358 — ‡ Language ENGLISH — 13 WILLIAM III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) † COX, JAMES of West Hanney, Berks, yeoman, COX, THOMAS of London, ~~draper~~ glover, COX, WILLIAM of Badbury castle, Wilts, yeoman;

Grantee (or other parties): (2) CORDERY, CLEMENT of Tilehurst, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: All those 6 acres of arable land in West Hanney, Berks, (details and abuttments given), that is 4 acres in Rakefield, 2 acres in the Sheepstrange field under the hill, now granted by James Cox during his wife's use of James Cox for use of Thomas Cox & his heirs, and after his decease to use of claremt cordery & his wife Dorothy, ~~(illegible)~~ (James' sister) and her heirs [cp. release of 1680 MS. Ch. Berks. 1336]

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): (2) to (1) £60.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

• CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1701 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 458-9 — Language English — 13 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Traffles, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † William Goering of Westhanny, co. Berks, gent,

Thing granted: ~~scite of~~ manor of Pryors Court in Westhanny", with buildings lands, &c, and 3 acres meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting alias Wantage — for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £130 attached.
Mutilated.
FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES
one Rent, re arrears (Mundy i) mus effaced

Witnesses (at discretion): Ja: Katchenide, Geo: Hinde

in. × in. 27 × 28¼ — £6 7/8 × 13 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

2 Seals (see * above) ~~indistinct~~ — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date JHL 8/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) Westhanney (subdivision) Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1701 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 460-1 Language English

13 William III. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Traffles, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford,

Grantee (or other parties): † William Geering of Westhanney, co. Berks, gent,

Thing granted: 2 closes, called Bushiham or Ham & Gooshame, in Pryors Court Manor in Westhanney for 20 years,

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £20 attached.

10 December

Witnesses (at discretion)

Ja: Katcheside
Geo: Hinde

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

one *Seals* (see * above) ~~Nat.~~ (one lost) *Signatures* (see † above ; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

in. in.
18½ × 26⅜ 6⅞ × 12¾ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date 8/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Assignment of mortgage (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1702 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 724, — Language English — 1 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Hicks, of Wimple, Devon, D.D. & John Keate, of West Hanney, Berks Yeoman — 16 June

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Walker, of Oxford, vintner — *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: 1. By ind. of 19 Oct., 1697, between Joane Keate, of West Hanney, widow, relict of Jonathan Keate, 1st part, John Keate, son of Jonathan, and Mary his wife, 2nd part, the said John Hicks, described as of the University of Oxford, B.D., 3rd part, and William Sherwin, of the University of Oxford, gent., for settling the messuages hereafter mentioned and for securing to John Hicks the sum of £100 lent by him to John Keate, Joane Keate & John Keate & Mary his wife undertake to levy a fine in favour of Sherwin, of a messuage and one

not executed

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Dn. with cat. Dec. 1927

in. in. 23½ × 32¾ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TJS. 31-V-33

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Yardland in West Hamfy now occupied by Soane, and bought by the late John Keate, father of Jonathan, from Cuthbert Belcher & Thomas Collins, also 3 acres in West Hamfy bought by Jonathan Keate from Gregory Geering and Thomas Yeate, and all other lands or tenements they had in West Hamfy, to be held by Sherwin to the use of John Hicks for 500 years, or, on determination, to the use of Keate & his assigns.

2. Agreed by Hickfs that the grant shall become void on repayment of the £100 with interest.

3. Keate never repaid.

4. For £100 paid to Hickes by appointment of Keate by R. Walker, Hicks assigns the mortgage to him

Yardland in West Hanney now occupied by Jones, and bought by & his late John Keate, father of Jonathan, from Cuthbert Belcher & Thomas Collins, also 3 acres in West Hanney bought by Jonathan Keate from Gregory Geering and Thomas Yeate, and all other lands or tenements they had in West Hanney, to be held by Sheroon to the use of John Hicks for 500 years, or, on determination, to the use of Keate & his assigns.

2. Agreed by Hickes that the grant shall become void on repayment of the £100 with interest.

3. Keate never repaid.

4. For £100 paid to Hickes by appointment of Keate by R. Walter, Hicks assigns the mortgage to him

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1703 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 462-3 — Language English — 2 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Brathwaite, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford,

‡ William English, of Sottwell in par. of Brightwell, co. Berks, mason

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted: parcel of woodground or coppice wood in West Hanny co. Berks for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 4/4½ p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

15 December

Witnesses (at discretion)

Mary Hinde

Ses: Hinde

in. in.

13⅛ × 24⅛ 8½ × 13½

(approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above) broken (on pyx covering a bond) — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

*Initials and date 8/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Mortgage (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1705/6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1359 ‡ Language 3 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Jonathan Belcher of East Hanney, yeoman. 16 February ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): ② William Green† of West Hanney, yeoman.

Thing granted: 2 acres of arable land as in the lease and release of 1670 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1326-7)

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £20

Notes: ① promises to pay to ② the sum of £21 on 17 February, 1706/7, the present demise then to be of none effect.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from The Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

J

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

• CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1708 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 464-5 — Language English — 7 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Brathwaite, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † William Geering, of West Hanny, co. Berks, gent

Thing granted: ~~site of the~~ "manor of Priors Court in West Hanny", with buildings, lands, &c; & 3 acres of meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting alias Wantage – for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £50 attached. (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

10 December — *Witnesses* (at discretion): Rich. Eby, Jos: Hinde

in. in. 26⅛ × 30⅝ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seal (see * above) broken; one paper wound on bond — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct. 1884

Initials and date WHB 5/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1708 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 466-7 — Language English — 7 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Brathwaite, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford,

Grantee (or other parties): †William Geering of West Hanny co. Berks, gent,

Thing granted: 2 closes, called Bushiham or Ham & Goosham, in the Manor of Priors Court in West Hanny for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind).

10 December

Witnesses (at discretion) Wm
Rich: Eby
Geo: Hinde

Notes: Bond in £200 attached (paper) slightly mutilated

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
22½ × 28½ 6 5/8 × 12 7/8
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seal (see * above) lost — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date PB 9/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1708/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS Ch. Berks. 1360-1 ‡ Language

8 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

23-24 March ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) William Wiblen† senr of South Denchworth, Berks. yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Daniel Wiblen†, youngest son of William, of South Denchworth, yeoman.

Thing granted: 8 acres of land in the common fields as in release of 1675 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1332)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 10 s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) — WEST HANNEY (place) — ASSIGNMENT ~~OF PREMISES~~ (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 10 JUNE 1709 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1362 — ‡ Language ENGLISH — 8 ANNE (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) CORDERY, DOROTHY of Theale, in parish of Tilehurst, Berks, widow & relict of clement Cordery, deceased

Grantee (or other parties): (2) CORDERY, JOHN of Fulham, Middlesex, wheelwright, son of (1)

Thing granted: Three 6 acres of land specified in settlement, 1701 (MS. ch. Berks 1358) for use of John Cordery, his heirs & assigns, on death of Jane Cox

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 3s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dana Bartlethorp, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) — WEST HANNEY (place) — QUITCLAIM of dower rights (with release). (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 19 JAN 1710/11 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks 1363 — ‡ Language ENGLISH — 9 ANNE (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) COX, ANNE of West Hanney, Berks, widow & Relict of James Cox, late of West Hanney, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): (2) CORDERY, DOROTHY of Thrale, parish of Filchurch, Berks, widow & Relict of Clement Cordery late of Thrale, Baker, and John Cordery† of Faltham, Middlesex, wheelwright

Thing granted: 4 mes in Rolls field with appurtenances or claim on all the said lands described in settlement, 1701 (MS. ch. Berks 1358), and assignment of premises, 1709 (MS. ch. Berks 1362) for term of 99 years, under the yearly

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): rent of a peppar corn

Notes: In consideration of lease following.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dana Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) LEASE FOR A YEAR (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1710/11 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1364 ‡ Language

9 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

20 January ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): CORDEROY, DOROTHY of Theale, parish of Tilehurst, Berks., widow of Clement Corderoy of Theale, baker

Grantee (or other parties): Cox, Anne, of West Hanney, Berks., widow of Jam. Cox, yeoman

Thing granted: 2 acres of arable in Shrapsfield under the hill with all appurtenances, Hatchway &c.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 5s.

Notes: ~~Peppercorn~~

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) LEASE and RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 2-3 FEB 1710/11 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1365-6 ‡ Language ENGLISH 9 ANNE (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) CORDERY°†, JOHN of Fulham, Middlesex, wheelwright, son & heir of clement Corderey, late of Theale, Tilehurst parish, Berks, Baker, deceased, and CORDERY°, DOROTHY of Theale, Widow & Relict of clement Corderey, mother of John

Grantee (or other parties): (2) SMITH, JAMES the younger of West Hanney, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: All those 4 acres of arable land in Rolls field as described in settlement, 1701 (MS. ch. Berks 1358), assignament of premises (MS. ch. Berks 1362), Quitclaim (MS. ch. Berks 1363) with appurtenances & attached common rights

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): (2) to (1) 5 shillings for lease, at rent of peppercorn, and £67 for release

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1711 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 468-9 — Language: English

10 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

14 December

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Brathwaite, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † Richard Wellman of South Denchworth, co Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: 2 closes, called Bushiham or Ham and Gooshiham, in Priors Court Manor in West Hanny, co Berks, for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £50 attached (paper) mutilated

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Witnesses (at discretion)
James Coombe
Geo: Hinde

in. in.
20 3/4 × 28 3/4 69 3/8 × 14 1/2
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

2 Seals (see * above): broken, flat — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date: [illegible] 9/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Will ~ probate (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 136[illegible]7 ‡ Language

proved 1712 (date)

24 July (regnal year, &c.)

(will dated 9 May 1702)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

① William Widlin of Denchworth, Berks., yeoman

Grantee (or other parties)

② To Ann his wife all his 16 acres of arable lands lying dispersedly in the comman fields with appurtenances, for the term of her natural life.

Thing granted

③ To Daniel his son all the aforesaid 16 acres after the decease of himself (William) and Ann his wife, for ever.

Other smaller bequests.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1713 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 470-1 — Language English — 12 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): [John Cobb] warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † William English of Sotwell in par. of Brightwell, co. Berks, mason

Thing granted: parcel of woodground or coppice wood in par. of West Hanny co. Berks for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 4/4½ p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper). mutilated. FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

14 December

Witnesses (at discretion)
Dinah Hinde
Geo: Hinde

2 Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
18¼ × 19¼ + 9¼ × 14¾
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date 9/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) BARGAIN & SALE with FEOFFMENT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 21 JUNE 1714 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1368 ‡ *Language* ENGLISH 13 ANNE (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1)† CORDERY, JOHN of Fulham, Middlesex, Wheelwright

Grantee (or other parties): (2) CORDERY, DOROTHY of Theale, parish of Tilehurst, Berks, spinster

Thing granted: All those 2 acres of arable land in West Hanney called the Sheephouse field under the hill with appurtenances as described in Lease, 1710/11 (MS. ch. Berks 1366)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): (2) to (1) £10, at yearly rent of one pepper corn.

Notes:

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

RICHARD CHAMBERLAINE† Senior.

JOHN EAST,† senior.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dana Bookstrap, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

1/

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

• CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1715 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks d 72-3 — Language English — 2 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Cobb, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † Francis Justice the elder of Sutton Courtney, co. Berks, esq. & Gregory † Geering of Denchworth, co. Berks, esq.

Thing granted: ~~site of~~ manor of Priors Court in West Hanny", co. Berks, with buildings, lands, &c; & 3 acres meadow, a close, & 2 acres arable in par. of Wanting ~~in~~ alias Wantage — for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £300 attached (paper)
Mutilated.

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

4 Seals (see * above) same device; flat. — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker. 17 Oct., 1884

Witnesses (at discretion)
Ja: Katcheride
Geo: Hinde

in.	in.
28½	27½

(approximate height and width) — 68 × 13

Material parchment

Initials and date 11/6/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) for a year lease/r settlement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1718 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1369-70 ‡ Language 5 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① John Giles† the elder of West Hanney yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): ② John Giles the younger of the city of London, cordwainer

Thing granted: Messuage or tenement now in possession of ① with all houses, outhouses etc., the close commonly called Home Close, 3 acres + 1 yard of arable, almost as in lease, release of 1683/4 and will of 1695/6 (details and abuttments given), ½ acre of meadow, and commons for one cow - one lease, to the use of ① for his life, then to the use of Mary his wife, for her life, and finally to the use of ② and his heirs.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 5s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

23-24 October ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1718 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 474-5 — Language English — 5 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Cobb, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † Richard Wellman, of South Denchworth, co. Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: 2 closes, called Bushiham or Ham & Goosham, in [Priors Court manor in West Hanney, co. Berks] for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper) mutilated

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals (see * above) (one a lump of wax - broken) — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker 17 Oct. 1884

Witnesses (at discretion): Edward Davis; Jos: Hinde

in. in.
22 5/8 × 26 5/8 to 28 1/8 × 13 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date [illegible] 11/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1720 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 476-7 — Language English — 7 [George I.] (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Dobson, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford, — 24 November

Grantee (or other parties): ‡ William English of Lyttwell co. Berks, mason

Thing granted: parcel of woodground or coppice in par. of West Hanny, co. Berks, for 20 years,

Consideration (rent or uses): 4/4½ p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper) Mutilated

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Witnesses (at discretion): John Shory of Wallingford, ‡ John Aldridg

2 Seals (see * above) flat — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1834

in. × in.: 20 × 19¾ to 8⅛ × 12⅞ (approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: 11/6/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1722 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 478 — Language English — 9 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Dobson, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantees (or other parties): †/ Francis Justice, the elder, of Sutton Courtney, co. Berks, esq., & † Gregory Geering of Denchworth, co. Berks, esq.,

Thing granted: ~~site of~~ manor of Priors Court in West Hanny", co. Berks with buildings, lands, &c; 3 acres of meadow & 2 acres of arable in par. of Wanting & Wantage — for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals (see * above) flat — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

13 December

Witnesses (at discretion)

Geo: Hinde
George Hinde, jun.
Greg: Geering, jun
Nat: Geering

in. in.
27¾ × 33¼

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date [illegible] 23/7/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease - release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1722/3 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks. 1371-2 ‡ Language 9 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Richard Wood† of Theale in the parish of Tilehurst, Berks, barber, and Dorothy† his wife

Grantee (or other parties): ② James Smith of West Hanney, mason

Thing granted: 2 acres of arable land in Sheephouse field (abuttments given)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £16

7-8 January ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease for a year (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1724 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1373 ‡ Language 11 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Henry Bird† of West Hanney, gent. — 2 October ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): ② Stephen Wickstead, clerk, and William Rowles the younger, gent., both of West Hanney

Thing granted: Messuage or tenement in which Thomas Collins & Henry Allen now dwell and 17 acres of arable in the common fields (details & abuttments given) with common rights as in release of 1690/1 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1347) formerly purchased of Henry Dew & Ann his wife; also ½ acre adjoining the said messuage with its barn & common rights; also 6 acres of arable land in the common fields (details & abuttments given) as in release of 1680 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1336) formerly purchased of John & [see over]

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

James Cox of West Hanney.

Consideration: 5s., peppercorn rent.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Marriage settlement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1724 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1374 ‡ Language 11 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Henry Buck† of West Hanney, gent. and Gratian† his wife. ② John Merry† of Lechlade, Glos., tallow chandler, son & heir apparent of Francis Merry of Nether Filkins, Oxon. yeo.

Grantee (or other parties): ③ Elizabeth Buck of West Hanney, spinster, (one of the daughters of ①) and ④ Stephen Wickstead, clerk, & William Bowles the younger, gent., both of West Hanney

Thing granted: Release by ① to ④ of messuage & lands as in lease for a year of 2 October, to the use of ① until the marriage between ② & ③, then in trust to ④ for the use of ② for the term of his natural life and to the use of ③ during her natural life for her jointure & dower; after the decease of ② & ③ to the use in turn of any children of the marriage in the order [see over]

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion) 3 October

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

eldest son, second son etc. or their heirs, and failing male heirs eldest daughter, second daughter etc. or their heirs, and failing any heirs to revert to ① and his heirs for ever. Also ① agrees with ④ to levy a fine in Court of Common Pleas on the property described above for the aforesaid uses.

Consideration: £600 ② to ① by hand of ③, and 5s. ④ to ①.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Deed to levy a fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1724 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.Ch. Berks. 1375-6 ‡ Language 11 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Henry Birch† of West Hanney, gent., and Gratian† his wife, John Merry† of Lechlade, Glos., tallow chandler and Elizabeth his wife

Grantee (or other parties): ② Stephen Wickstead, clerk, and William Bowles the younger, gent., both of West Hanney

Thing granted: Agreement that ① will levy a fine on ② on the messuage, 17 acres of arable, ½ acre adjoining messuage and 6 acres of arable, all as in lease for a year of 2 Oct. 1724 (MS.Ch. Berks. 1373) for the uses detailed in the settlement of 3 Oct. 1724 (MS.Ch. Berks. 1374); and also on the capital messuage or farm now in the possession of Henry Bird (A) with all appurtenances, 18 acres of arable land lying dispersed in the common fields

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. (details + abuttments given) [see over]

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

7 October (‡ Witnesses (at discretion))

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

1/4 of the North Mead called the Farm Mead, the ½ acre plot of ley or meadow ground (details and abuttments given, 5½ acres of ley ground in Oatlands furlong (details & abuttments given), the 4½ acre close of pasture called Croft (details & abuttments given), ½ acre in the Farm meads called the Beere (details & abuttments given) and one cow common and a half, to the use of Henry Birch & his heirs.

Consideration: 55 ② to ①

1 copy of fine included. (MS. Ch. Berks. 1876)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1725 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks d 79-80 — Language English — 12 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Bigg, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): † Richard Wellman of South Denchworth, co. Berks yeoman

Thing granted: 2 closes called Bushiham & Goosham, in Priors Court manor in West Hanney, co. Berks for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper)

~~Counterpart of MS. ch. Berks d 81~~

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

9 December — *Witnesses* (at discretion): John Field, Geo: Hinde

2 Seals (see * above) flat — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct. 1884

in. in.
24¾ × 28 & 8 × 13 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date GB 23/7/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

• CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1725 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 481 — Language English — 12 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Bigg, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Wellman of South Denchworth, co. Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: 2 closes, called Busiham & Goosham, in Priors Court manor, West Hanney, co. Berks, &c for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Copy of 479 FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

9 December — *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
22 7/8 × 28 4/8
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date EB 23/7/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Surrender (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1726 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1377 ‡ Language 12 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Ann Wiblen of Denchworth, Berks., widow of William Wiblen late of Denchworth, yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): ② Daniel Wiblen of Denchworth, her son.

Thing granted: ① surrenders & releases to ② all right & title to 8 acres in the common fields, as in the release of 1675 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1332), now in the occupation of ②, which were demised to ① by her husband for the term of her natural life and then to pass to ②.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 5s.

Notes:

23 June ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease for a year (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1726 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1378 ‡ Language 12 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Daniel Wibler† of Denchworth, Berks., yeoman. 24 June ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): ② William Alder† junior of Denchworth, yeoman and Bernard Smith† of Hampstead Norris, maltster.

Thing granted: 8 acres in the common fields as in the release of 1675 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1332) formerly purchased by William Wibler, Daniel's father, from Yate, Geering, Cooke & Geering.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 5s. each, ② to ①, peppercorn rent.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Marriage settlement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1726 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1379-80 ‡ Language

12 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

① Daniel Wible† of Denchworth, yeoman.

② Sarah Bew† of Oare in the parish of Chieveley, Berks., spinster

Grantee (or other parties)

③ William Alder† junior, of Denchworth, yeoman, and Bernard Smith† of Hampstead Norris, Berks., maltster

Thing granted

Release of 8 acres (as in lease for a year of 24 June 1726) to ③ to be held in trust for the use of ① until his marriage to ② and afterwards for the term of his natural life, then to ② in full bar of dower for her natural life, then to the children of the marriage, and failing children to the heirs of ①.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£100 paid by ② to ①

Notes

† Abstract of title of the 8 acres (MS. Ch. Berks 1380)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

25 June

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1727 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 482-3 — Language English — 1 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Bigg, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford — 14 November

Grantee (or other parties): †John Broad, of West Hanney, co. Berks, maulster — Witnesses (at discretion) Mary Hinde, Geo: Hinde

Thing granted: parcel of woodground or coppice wood in West Hanney for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 4/4½ p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in. — 21¾ × 21⅞ — 6 6/4 ✕ 13 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

*Seals (see * above) flat — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date [illegible] 23/7/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1728/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1381 ‡ Language 2 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Daniel Belcher† of South Denchworth, Berks., tailor 24 February ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): ② James Smith of West Hanney, yeoman

Thing granted: 1½ acres of arable land in the common fields as in the lease ~ release of 1681 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1337-8)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £24.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1729 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 484-5 — Language English — 3 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Bigg, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford, — 12 December

Grantee (or other parties): † Thomas Justice of Sutton Courtney, co. Berks, gent executor of the late Francis Justice

Thing granted: ~~scite~~ messuage of Priors Court in West Hanny" co. Berks with buildings, lands &c, - 3 acres of meadow & ½ a doz and ½ of arable in par. of Wanting ~~&~~ Lion Wantage - for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind).

Notes: Bond in £240 attached (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Witnesses (at discretion): Geo: Hinde, Robert Saltkill

2 Seals (see * above) ~~that~~ armorial (Mundy?) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Barker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
26 7/8 × 32 5/8 & 8 1/4 × 13
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date [illegible] 23/7/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

FINE with DEED

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY + EAST (place) CHALLOW (KIND OF DOCUMENT) TO LEAD USES OF FINE.

4 MAY 1731 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks ~~[illegible]~~ 1382-3 ‡ Language ENGLISH

4 GEORGE II. (regnal year, &c.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

(1) MITCHELL, JOHN of East Challow, Berks, yeoman, son & heir of John Mitchell, late of East Challow, Berks, husbandman deceased, and SMALLBONE, JOHN of West Hanney, Berks, yeoman and MARY his wife, the surviving daughter of Mary Noyes, deceased daughter of said John Mitchell deceased and † GILES, JOHN of West Hanney, Berks, cordwainer, son & heir of John Giles, late of West Hanney, yeoman & Mary his wife, both deceased.

(2) HERBERT, THOMAS of East Challow, Berks, cullenmaker

All parties agree to levy a fine, for barring of all estates (extinguishing reversion to J. Giles) said MITCHELL and SMALLBONE confirm and settle for the use of (2) all that one acre of land lying in the

(2) to (1) 5 shillings.

½.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dena Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

East Whitefield of East Challow, Berks, and one headland at the end of the said acre, which both pieces of land together is called Picked acre, and a common of pasture for one cow or Rother Beast for feeding on the Green in East Challow with appurtenances;

ii. J. Giles to be confirmed and settled for his use, of in one moiety of all that property mentioned in mortgage, 1681, lease for a year and Marriage Settlement, 1682, with attached common rights and outbuildings etc, upon the reversion of the said acre of land & headland in East Challow called Picked acre, and the moiety of one cottage and barn, stable, garden and orchard, and 16 acres of land, one acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and all attached common rights in West Hanney & East Challow. West Hanney (Berks. ch. Berks 133 9-42)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) WILL and PROBATE (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

d. 12 OCT 1726
pr. 5 MAY 1731 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks [redacted] 1384a-b ‡ Language ENGLISH

4 GEORGE II (regnal year, &c.)

~~Grantor~~ (or 1st party)

Will of JOHN GILES of West Hanney, Berks, yeoman

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

~~Grantee~~ (or other parties)

Bequeaths to John Giles, his son, his messuages, lands, tenements etc, and other bequests to be equally divided between his son, John, and 2 daughters, Margaret and Mary.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Proved in Berks archdeacon's court

With discharge of will of John Giles of 1769

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dame Barkshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1732 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 486-7 — Language English — 6 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Coxed, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): ‡Hannah Wellman (Weltman) of Denchworth, co. Berks, widow & executrix of Richard Wellman

Thing granted: 2 closes called Bushiham & Goosehiam in Prions Court Manor in West Hanney, co. Berks, for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 6/8 p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £30 attached (paper) in the name of Edward Smith of Kingsclear co. Southampton

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

15 December

Witnesses (at discretion)
William Ffalkner
Wilm. Stone

2 Seals (see * above) flat — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
23 × 29 & 8/8 × 13
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date HB 23/7/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1734 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 488-9 — Language English — 8 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Loxed, warden, & scholars of New college, Oxford — 22 November

Grantee (or other parties): †John Broad of West Hanny, co. Berks, maulster

Thing granted: parcel of woodground or coppice wood in West Hanny for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £4/4½ p.a. (part in kind), + usual fees

Witnesses (at discretion): Geo: Hinde; Rob: Harding

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
17⅞ × 24⅛ 88 × 12 7/8
(approximate height and width)

2 Seals (see * above) Nat — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date [illegible] 23/7/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1734 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1385-6 ‡ Language 8 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Richard Belcher† of East Hanney, Berks., yeoman. 13-14 December ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): (2) James Smith of West Hanney, mason.

Thing granted: Two acres of arable land in the common fields as in the lease & release of 1670 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1326-7) and subsequent deeds.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £38.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1736 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 490-1 — Language English

10 George II (regnal year, &c.)

*Grantor (or 1st party): John Coxed, warden, & scholars of New College, Oxford

9 December

Witnesses (at discretion): Edward Burpit [Bulpit?] Will: Dawson

*Grantee (or other parties): †William Geering of West Hanny, co. Berks, gent.

*Thing granted: ~~site~~ messuage of Priors Court in West Hanny, with buildings, lands, &c., - 3 acres of meadow & 2 acres and a doz. of arable in par. of Wanting alias Wantage - for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £6/13/8 p.a. (part in kind) & usual fees.

Notes: Bond in £240 attached (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

in. in.
25 5/8 x 33 & 8 x 12 7/8
(approximate height and width)

2 Seals (see * above) flat — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884

Initials and date JH 23/7/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — West Hanney (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1741 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 492-3 — Language: English

15 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Purnell, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

27 November

Witnesses (~~at discretion~~) Blow
Tho. Pryor
Pet: Whitehead

Grantee (or other parties): † John Broad, of West Hanney, co. Berks, maltster

Thing granted: parcel of woodground or coppice wood in West Hanney for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): usual fees & 4/4½ p.a. (part in kind)

Notes: Bond in £40 attached (paper†: 2 fol.)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals (flat) (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
18 × 25½ & 12⅜ × 7⅝
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

19/3/14

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease ~ release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1741 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1387-8[a-b] ‡ Language 15 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Ann Aylworth of West Hanney, widow ~ executrix of the will of Andrew Aylworth, weaver, dead

Grantee (or other parties): ② James Smith of West Hanney, mason.

Thing granted: 2 acres of arable land in two of the common fields (details ~ abuttments given), late the inheritance of Andrew Aylworth ~ purchased by him of Katherine Cox, widow, ~ Thomas Cox her son in 1728, formerly the inheritance of Thomas Weedon the 1st husband of Katherine Cox ~ purchased by him of Thomas Yate ~ Gregory Geering

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £35

Notes: + J. Tarrant's release to ① : ② for payment (MS. Ch. Berks. 1388[b]) of £29-5s.

27-28 November ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) EXEMPLIFICATION OF RECOVERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 12 FEB 1742 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1389 ‡ Language ENGLISH 15 GEORGE II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) STIRLING, WILLIAM

Grantee (or other parties) STIRLING, JOHN, Gent.

Thing granted 2 messuages, 4 gardens, 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow & pasture for 2 cows with appurtenances in West Hanney.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes Seal of court of Common Pleas (damaged)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dame Radclyffe, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) GENERAL RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 6 NOV 1742 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1390 ‡ Language ENGLISH 16 GEORGE II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① †FRANKLIN, FRANCIS of Coltshill, Berks, yeoman; †FRANKLIN, MARY of Coltshill, Berks, spinster

Grantee (or other parties): ② GILES, JOHN of church Hanney, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: Releasing ② from all manner of actions, causes of action, suits, bills, bonds, writings, obligatory debts etc.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion): HERRING, JOSEPH

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dana Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1391-2 ‡ Language

17 George II (regnal year, &c.)

13 - 14 June ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① William Bowles† of West Hanney, gent., eldest son & heir of William Bowles, gent., decd., and Mary Bowles, widow of William Bowles, decd.

Grantee (or other parties): ② Robert Brown of Brightwalton ('or Brickleton') Berks, yeoman.

③ James Smith of West Hanney, yeoman.

Thing granted: 7 acres of arable land as in the release of 1700/1 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1357).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £105 ③ to ① and 5s. ③ to ②.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease for a year (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1754 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1393 ‡ Language 27 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) John Hazell of Easton in the parish of Wellford, Berks., yeoman, and John Crocker of Hampstead Marshall, Berks., yeoman, co-heirs of Daniel Wibley late of Denchworth, Berks (details of relationships given)

Grantee (or other parties): (2) James Smith the younger of West Hanney, yeoman

Thing granted: 8 acres as in release of 1675 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1332) and subsequent deeds; 2½ acres as in lease & release of 1670/1 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1330-1); 2 acres as in lease & release of 1694 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1349-50); and 3½ acres as in lease-release of 1698/9 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1355-6)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 5s. (2) to (1) and a peppercorn rent.

Notes:

3 June ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Release - agreement to levy a fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1754 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1394-5 a-b ‡ Language 27 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① John Hazell of Easton in the parish of Welford, Berks., yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife. ② John Crocker of Hampstead Marshall, Berks and Elizabeth his wife

Grantee (or other parties): ③ James Smith the younger of West Hanney, yeoman.

Thing granted: Release of ~~8~~ 16 acres as in lease for a year of 3 June, 1754, by ① ~ ② as co-heirs of Daniel Wibles, to ③. ① ~ ② agree to levy a fine on ③ on the aforesaid 16 acres.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £135 paid by ③ to ① ~ ②.

Notes: 2 copies of the fine included (MS. Ch. Berks. 1395 a, b)

4 June ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Lease for a year (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1396 ‡ Language

4 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

7 May ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

① Lush Birch† of Sotwell, Berks., yeoman, eldest brother & heir of Henry Birch late of Dover, wine cooper, and Jane† wife of Lush Birch; Ann Howell† of Sotwell; Edward Steptoe of Drayton, Berks. yeoman, and Gratian his wife (Ann & Gratian being sisters of Henry Birch & with Lush Birch & 3 other decd were named in his will.) ② James Smith the younger of West Hanney yeoman

Messuage or tenement, 17 acres of arable & ½ acre and adjoining the messuage with their common rights, 16 acres of arable, all as in lease for a year of 1724 (MS. Ch. Berks. 1373).

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

5s and peppercorn rent.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Release with agreement to levy a fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1397-9 ‡ Language

4 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Lush Rich† of Sotwell, Berks, yeoman, and Jane† his wife; Ann Howell† of Sotwell; Edward Steptoe of Drayton, Berks, yeoman and Gratian his wife (details & relationships as in lease for a year of 7 May, 1764 MS. Ch Berks 1396)

Grantee (or other parties): ② James Smith the younger of West Hanney, yeoman.

Thing granted: Release of messuage, 17 acres & ½ acre with all common rights and 6 acres as in lease for a year of 7 May 1764. All parties in ① agree to levy a fine on ② on the aforesaid lands & premises

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £410 (£205 to Lush Rich, £102.10s to Ann Howell, £102.10s to Edward & Gratian Steptoe)

Notes: 2 copies of fine included, and abstract of title of ① to all lands & premises mentioned. (MS. Ch Berks. 1398a,b, 1399)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

8 May ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) ASSIGNMENT OF A TERM IN TRUST (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 8 MAY 1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1402 ‡ Language ENGLISH 4 GEORGE III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) FINCH, THOMAS of Berrick Prior within parish of Nuneington, Oxon., labourer

Grantee (or other parties): (2) †BIRCH, LUSH of Sotwell, Berks., yeoman; (3) †SMITH, JAMES the younger, of West Hanney, Berks., yeoman; (4) BRUNSDEN, WILLIAM of South Perrott, Dorset, yeoman;

Thing granted: All that messuage with appurtenances in West Hanney containing 22 acres; that moiety of (2) having been mortgaged for £30 and interest to (1) and that moiety of Ann Howell of Sotwell, Edward Steptoe and Gratian, his wife, purchased absolutely by (3) for £205; also that moiety mortgaged to (1), purchased by (3) for £205 minus £30. By this document, (3) assigns to (4) for term of 1,000 years in trust for 5 shillings, all this property now purchased by him.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dean Bocking, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) — WEST HANNEY (place) — ASSIGNMENT OF A TERM IN TRUST. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 10 MAY 1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 1403 — ‡ Language: ENGLISH — 4 GEORGE III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) †BARNARD, THOMAS of Lincolns Inn, Middlesex, Gent.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) †HERBERT, MARY of Weybridge, Surrey, widow; (3) SMITH, JAMES of West Hanney, Berks, yeoman; (4) FROGLEY, WILLIAM of North Damerham, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: All those 4 acres of arable land in West Hanney ~~adjoining those~~ which were part of the estate of Sir Oliver AYSHCOMBE ~~Ayshtcombe~~ devised by him to Godfrey Gimbart for several terms for 500 and 1,000 years by deeds of 1696 & 1697 and then vested in (1) by deed of 1697 in settlement between (2) and (3); are now assigned in trust to (4) for (3); & hereafter in possession of Jane Harper, now occupied by (3).

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 5 shillings, (4) to (1).

Notes ↘

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Mode and date of acquisition: Purchased from Dame Boothouse, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Copy of will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1400 ‡ Language

11 May (regnal year, &c.)

(Will made 25 February 1746/7)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Buich of Dover, wine cooper.

Grantee (or other parties): To Hannah his wife his messuage or tenement and 23 acres of land in West Hanney; and his messuage or tenement & parcel of ground in parish of St. James, Dover, & all other his real estate in Berks. & Kent, for her natural life.

Thing granted: After her decease all aforesaid lands & premises to his mother, Gratian Buich; after her decease to his brothers Luth. Jenner & Joshua Buich and his sisters Ann & Elenor Buich & Gratian Steptoe to be equally divided between them as tenants in common.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: Other smaller bequests.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop. Abingdon. 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WEST HANNEY (place) Copy of will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1401 ‡ Language 11 May (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Joshua Birch of Drayton, Berks., yeoman. (Will made 24 March 1761) ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): To his two sisters, Anne Howell, widow, and Gratian Steptoe, wife of Edward Steptoe of Drayton, labourer,

Thing granted: all his right, title, & interest in the messuage, arable land & premises in West Hanney, and in the 2 messuages, gardens & premises in Dover, & all other his freehold estate, as tenants in common, subject to the

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): payment of £20 to his niece Gratian Steptoe within 5 years after his decease.

Notes: Other smaller bequests.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from the Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) LEASE FOR A YEAR (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 26 JUNE 1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1404 ‡ Language ENGLISH 4 GEORGE III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) † BLACKALL, THOMAS of Great Haseley, Oxon., Esq.; † ROBERTS, JOHN of Castle yard, parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, London, Gent.;

Grantee (or other parties): † HERBERT, MARY of Weybridge, Surrey, Widow; † HORNE, ANNE of Chertsey, Surrey, Widow & Relict of Randolph Horne, late of Chertsey, Esq., deceased; (2) SMITH, JAMES of West Hanney, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted: Messuage with meadow grounds in West Hanney, and all those 4 acres of arable land with appurtenances & attached common rights, heretofore in possession of Jane Hanson, and in occupation of (2).

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 5 shillings (2) to (1)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dane Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) LEASE & RELEASE with ASSIGNMENT of TERM IN TRUST. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 27 JUNE 1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1405 ‡ Language ENGLISH 4 GEORGE III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

(1) †HERBERT, MARY of Weybridge, Surrey, widow (late Mary Newton, spinster);
(2) †LINTOT, CATHERINE of Norfolk st, Strand, Middlesex;
(3) †BLACKALL, THOMAS of Great Haseley, Oxon, Esq; (4) †JONES, JOHN of Reading, Berks; (5) †HORNE, ANNE of Chertsey, Surrey, widow & Relict of late Randolph Horne, late of Chertsey, Esq, deceased;
(6) †ROBERTS, JOHN of Castle yard, parish of St Andrew, Holborn, London, Gent;
(7) SMITH, JAMES of West Hanney [redacted] Berks, yeoman; (8) FROGLEY, WILLIAM of North Denchworth, Berks, yeoman;
Release of property described in lease, June 26, 1764, and assignment of it by (1) to (8) to hold in trust for (7), (1) having been appointed by (7) to act for him.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) — WEST HANNEY (place) — COPY OF WILL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — d. 25 March 1807 (copy) pr. 20 SEP 1809 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1406 — ‡ Language ENGLISH — 49 GEORGE III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Copy of will of James Smith of West Hanney

Grantee (or other parties): Bequeaths to nephew, James Robins, copyhold estate, and to T. Holmes, nephew, freehold estate, and other monetary bequests detailed.

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dane Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) BOND (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 26 DEC 1811 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1407 ‡ Language ENGLISH 52 GEORGE III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) HOLMES, JOHN of West Hanney, Berks, Gent.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) DREWEATT, JOSEPH of North Heath, Chieveley parish, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: Bond to secure payment of £600 with interest for a mortgage (see MS. ch. Berks 1408-9)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £600 + interest

Notes:

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Purchased from Dane Bookshop, Abingdon 1975.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WEST HANNEY (place) MORTGAGE with ABSTRACT OF TITLE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 11 FEB 1812 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1408-9 ‡ Language ENGLISH 52 GEORGE III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① † HOLMES, JOHN of West Hanney, Berks, Gent (nephew & devisee named in last will of James Smith the Younger, late of West Hanney, dec.) and SARAH, wife of John Holmes

Grantee (or other parties): ② † DREWEATT, JOSEPH of North Heath, in parish of Chieveley, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: All that messuage wherein Thomas Collins and Henry Allen heretofore dwelt, and wherein Richard Mason and Thomas Heath afterwards dwelt, in West Hanney, and formerly built by Henry Dale (else) upon part of common field there, and also all those 17 acres of arable ground lying dispersedly in the common fields of West Hanney (details and abuttments given).

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): ① to ② £600 with interest for repayment by 26 June, plus 10 shillings

Notes: For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. by bond (see bond, MS. ch. Berks 1407).

Mode and date of acquisition: Purchased from Dana Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975. Surrender by executors of Dreweatt to Holmes, indorsed, dated 20 March, 1826. With this document, there belongs (MS. ch. Berks 1408) an Abstract of Title of John Holmes, 1812.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) — WEST HANNEY (place) — WILL (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

d. 23 Dec 1823
pr. 25 Aug 1825 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 1410 — ‡ Language: ENGLISH

6 GEORGE IV (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Will of Joseph Drewett, late of Reading, but now of North Heath, parish of Winterbourn, Berks, Gent (died on 2 January, 1824).

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted: Bequeaths to Richard Rogers of North Heath, parish of Winterbourn, Farmer, and Joseph Shurff of parish of Lambhampstead, Berks, Farmer, and to his brother John Drewett of Winterbourn parish, Berks, Farmer, all his real & personal estate, and various other monetary bequests detailed

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition: Purchased from Dame Bradstock, Abingdon 1975.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) West Hanney (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1938 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS dd Halls Brewery c.40 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) Plough Inn

1 deed

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) Hannington (place) Award in Arbitration (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1715 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 747 ‡ Language English

1 Geo. I. (regnal year, &c.)

29 April

Grantor (or 1st party): † Ambrose Humphreys of Highworth, Wilts, gent. † John Shermer of Hannington Wilts. gent. † Richard Smart of Buckland, Berks yeoman, ? Thomas Harper of Shillingford, Berks, gent. arbitrators

Grantee (or other parties): William Woodward senr. of Farringdon, in his will appointed his son William Woodward, jnr. of Farringdon, yeoman, ? his son-in-law Samuel Sadlury executors of his will

Thing granted: They were interested in certain leases granted to Woodward by Richard Aston, Esq. in Farringdon, ? in certain goods ? chattels

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Controversies had arisen between them, ? they agreed to submit them to arbitration, being bound in £1000 each to other. The award is:—

Notes: 1. Sadlury shall hold the 3 leases held of Mr. Ashton, ? Goffes ground, Great Averyes close, Little Averyes close, ? to have the house he now lives in with the great stable, upper backside, Lunns stable, half the woodhouse, half the

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts. Archaeol. Soc., 1921.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

William Belcher.
Ed Bat Kingston

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

[T.G.P., 7.12.43].

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

home garden, half the cart house, with that side of the hill called Woodward's hill next to the road, the outpeice, the pond close, the up & down close, the little Grove peice, the little peice, the further side of the Lamb close, the long lane with half the withy bed in the furze close. All coppice wood & cherry sticks on the green hill to be equally divided. Also all the corn in barns or ricks, & uncut crops. William Woodward shall have that part of the house he now lives in, the 2 little stables, the lower backside, half the home garden, half the woodhouse, half the cart house, the pigsty next the gate, & the day house. Also that side of the hill next the barn, the barn, the garden next the green hill, the Furze peice, the Grove peice, the Church lane, the lower side of the Lamb close. 2. Sum of money for sheep not yet sold, to be equally divided between them. Woodward is to pay to Sadlery £88.1. for all money owing up to the 20th of May next & on that day to pay William Imblyn 25/- (part of his wages), & to John Hicks 11/3 (part of his wages). Sadlery to pay all rents due. Each party to deliver the other a release on the 20th of May. Each to repair part of Mrs. Germain's road.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Harwell (place) | Ministers' Accounts (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1278 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 15, no. 2 ‡ *Language*

P.R.O. SC6/955

6 Ed I (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

COUNTERPART LEASE for

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | HARWELL (place) | 21 years. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1681 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1302 ‡ Language

31 DEC. (regnal year, &c.) 33 Charles II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): George [Morley], bishop of Winchester.

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Aldworth† of Hinton Pipard, Wilts, esquire.

Thing granted: Manor and lordship of Harwell, Berks.

with all appurtenances; excepting: all woods underwoods, & all sums of money to be collected of the tenants called 'knowledge money' on or after the 1st entry of any Bishop into the See.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Yearly rent of £42-12-9d, payable as £7-13s-4d at feast of annunciation of St. Mary† at feast of St. Michael & £34'-19s-5d.

Notes: for 21 years.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) HARWELL (*place*) COPY OF ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT RE MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1683 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ *Language* .....

14th July (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) — See under Berks: Manor of North Hinksey.

35 Charles II ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HARWELL (place) COPY OF ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT RE MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ *Language* ..... 1st Anni (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): See under Berks; Manor of North Hinksey. 36 Charles II

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) HARWELL (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1413 ‡ Language 2 OCTOBER (regnal year, &c.)

36 CHARLES II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Lord of the manor: Richard Aldworth
Steward: Richard Stevens

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Loader admitted to messuage, toft, and 1½ virgates of land lying in the West Field, previously surrendered by John Loader

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 20s. annually

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. Bernard Quaritch Ltd. 12. xi. 1978
(part of lot 98, Phillipps, 24 October 1978.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HARWELL (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) copy from (court roll) 1689 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1303 ‡ Language

10 Oct. (regnal year, &c.) 1 Will. & Mary

Grantor (or 1st party): James & Cicely Woodley

Grantee (or other parties): Francis Yateman

Thing granted: Messuage or tenement with appurtenances in Harwell

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HARWELL (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (Copy from court roll) 1691 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1305. ‡ Language

22 Dec. (regnal year, &c.) 3 W. & M. ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Francis King, senior

Grantee (or other parties): John Woodley

Thing granted: One messuage or tenement w. appurtenances next to Stepps Lane in Harwell; land of Antony Winterbourn adjoining

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HARWELL. (place) ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1700 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1307 ‡ Language

24 DEC. (regnal year, &c.) 12 William III.

Grantor (or 1st party): Francis King† of Harwell, Berks., yeoman.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): William Hughs of Harwell, yeoman.

Thing granted: 2 rods of arable land in Harwell, one rod lying at Church ways, the land of Mr. John Sherwood lying next on the East side; the other shoots on Hagborne down, William Woodley's land on the west. Leased by Edward Milner & Nicholas Pind, late of London, gents. decd., to John Bridgman 10 Feb. 1560 for 600 years. Estate term & interest since lawfully come to Francis King

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £12 for remainder of the 600 year term.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HARWELL (place) ASSIGNMENT of LEASE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1702 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1308 ‡ Language

7 OCT. (regnal year, &c.) 1 Anne.

Grantor (or 1st party): John Bridgman† of Harwell, Berks., yeoman, (executor of will of Edward Bridgman late of Harwell yeoman) & John Wirdnam† of Farnborough, Berks.

Grantee (or other parties): John Pope of Harwell, yeoman & Elizabeth his wife.

Thing granted: 2 Cow commons or leazes with appurtenances in Harwell, Berks., leased by Edward Milner & Nicholas Pind late of London, gent. deceased, 10 Feb. 1560 to John Bridgman of Harwell for 600 years Lease assigned 24 Dec. 1700.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £10 for remainder of term

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HARWELL (place) ASSIGNMENT of LEASE, with bond to observe covenants. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1703/4. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Chs. Berks. 1309a-b ‡ Language

31 JAN. (regnal year, &c.)

2 Anne.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Aldworth† of Harwell, Berks., wheelwright

Grantee (or other parties): William Hughs of parish of St-Clements Oxon., tellmonger.

Thing granted: 2 cow commons or leazes in Harwell, Berks., leased 10 Feb. 1560 for 600 years, lease assigned 24 Dec. 1700; 7 Oct. 1702.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £11-5s for remainder of 600 year term.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HARWELL (place) ASSIGNMENT of LEASE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1709 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1313 ‡ Language

17 DEC. (regnal year, &c.) 8 Anne.

Grantor (or 1st party): John Aldworth† of Harwell, Berks., wheelwright

Grantee (or other parties): Robert Talbot of Harwell, yeoman.

Thing granted: Leased by John Bridgman to John Aldworth 11 Sept. 1700 for 400 years.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £240 with peppercorn rent for remainder of 400 year term.

Notes

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HARWELL (place) LEASE for POSSESSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1732 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1319 ‡ Language

3 AUGUST (regnal year, &c.) 6 George II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Bennett† of Harwell, Berks., yeoman, son + heir of William Bennett late of Harwell, bodicemaker, decd. + executor of his will; Francis Elderfield, John Wise†, both of Harwell; trustees of William Bennett's will.

Grantee (or other parties): Mary Bennett of City of London spinster; Martha Bennett and Sarah Bennett both of Harwell, spinsters.

Thing granted: 10½ acres of arable land with appurtenances in the common fields of Harwell

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 5s and yearly rent of one peppercorn for 1 year.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HARWELL (place) SURRENDER (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1748 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1320 a-b ‡ Language 15 OCT. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): [1] William Yateman, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): [2] John Hockton, clerk.

Thing granted: Close or orchard with appurtenances called Neitherhouse in Harwell, Berks.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 1s fine.

Notes: W:tt receipt d. 14 Jan. 1747/8 for £54-7s paid by Rev. John Hockton to [1] and 13s. paid by Hockton to Thomas & Sarah Grove as full payment for orchard.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Harwell (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

P 77

1753 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 794 | Language English

27 George II (regnal year, &c.)

2 Oct.

Grantor (or 1st party): Rev. Thomas Walker, of Tilehurst, Berks, clerk

Grantee (or other parties): Edward King, of Harwell, Berks, yeoman

Witnesses (at discretion): Henry Stamp, James Rivers

Thing granted: certain lands and tenements in Harwell. For 12 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £43 a year rent

Notes: Note on verso:- the tenant, in return for £10 paid to his father by Walker undertakes to use all hay, straw & fodder in the last two years of his tenancy, upon the premises, and to leave all manure &c.

in. in.
25½ × 31¼
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael. Soc. 1923

Initials and date TLS - 31 - X - 25

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Hanwell (subdivision) | Writ (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1800 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. Ch. Berks 543 | Language: English | 28 Nov. (regnal year, &c.) | 41 George III

Grantor (or 1st party): George III, King of Great Britain

Grantee (or other parties): the sheriff of Berkshire

Thing granted: order to hold an enquiry and to assess the damages sustained by William Tyrrell and Thomas Tyrrell who had impleaded Richard Bennett and Elizabeth his wife, Francis Blissett and Elizabeth his wife, John Day and Mary his wife, and James Armes and Sarah his wife now in prison in the Marshalsea, the four women having, on the 25th Aug., 1800 damaged crops by trampling in the Upper Beach Bank Piece in Hanwell, Berks, and stolen some wheat & straw. Damages estimated by the plaintiffs £60

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Signed Way

Seals (see * above) | *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Pt. of Hodgson & Co., 1930

in. X in.: 12 X 15 (approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: BS 6.iii.30

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HARWELL (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1801 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1322 ‡ *Language*

8 MAY (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Tubb.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Benjamin Tubb of Warborough, Oxon.

Thing granted: Messuage erected on close called Fineham's with garden & orchard in the tithing of Harwell, with appurtenances

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 2s fine.

Notes: Before Benjamin Morland, gent.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HARWELL (place) ADMISSION. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1805 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1323 ‡ Language

18 JAN. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Buckell

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): John Austin of Harwell, Berks., yeoman.

Thing granted: hand in lower west field in Harwell, parcel of the Customary lands of the Manor, 2 acres, 1 rodd + 25 perches.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine, 6s 8d; Rent 3s 4d.

Notes: Before Benjamin Morland, gent.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HARWELL (place) SURRENDER to ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1811. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1324. ‡ Language

9 NOV. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) [1] William Caudwell of Harton, Berks., yeoman.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) [2] John Webb of Harwell, yeoman.

Thing granted Site formerly of messuage/tenement + part of ½ acre of land on west side of way called Meadway in Harwell, with tow cottages. Part of customary lands of manor.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses) ~~Surrendered by~~ £120

Notes Before Benjamin Morland, gent.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

SURRENDER

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HARWELL (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1811 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1325 ‡ Language

9 NOV. (regnal year, &c.)

~~William Gandwell~~,

Grantor (or 1st party) [1] John Webb of Harwell, Berks, yeoman.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee [2] (or other parties) John Austin of Harwell, yeoman.

Thing granted Site formerly of messuage or tenement and part of ½ acre of land lying on the west side of way called Mead way in Harwell, with 4 cottages built thereon. Part of customary lands of manor of Bishop's Harwell surrendered by William Gandwell to [1] same date.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £125 to be paid by [2] to [1].

Fine 1s 6d.

Notes Before Benjamin Morland, gent.

(2 COPIES).

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | East Hendred (place) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1489 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Queens 2546 ‡ Language

4 Henry VII (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Wyse† of East Hendred, Berks, sen. yeoman

26 June. ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Roland Richardson & John Person clerk.

Thing granted: £20 payable at All Souls day next.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: [East Hendred not in Feudal Aids catalogue].



Red wax.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

'CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Berks (main heading) East Hendred (subdivision) Copy of Court Roll (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1586/7 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 391 Language Latin

28 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

16 February

Witnesses (at discretion)

Court Baron of Manor of Esthenred:-

Robert Shepreve, tenant of a messuage with garden, meadow, &c, has died since the last court, & heriot of 16d. ~~Fello~~ ~~claimed~~ to ~~by~~ the Warden & Scholars of New College as lords of the manor;

William Shepreve, his son & heir, aged 9, succeeds to the tenancy, at a rent of 2½d. p.a., & is duly admitted, his mother Margaret being appointed as guardian.

Signed by †Jacob Pollexfen.

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Seals (*see asterisks above* *). Signatures (*see obeli above* †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
3 × 12¼
(approximate height and width)

Material Parchment

1/1/14

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) East Hendred (place) Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1605 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 906 † Language

3 James I (regnal year, &c.)

20 April. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Whiting† of Sherfield, co. Southt. yeoman, and Dorothy his wife, one of daughters & co-heirs of John Saunders, late of E. Hendred, deceased.

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Yorke of East Hendred, yeoman.

Thing granted: half the messuage called Gynges or Saunders, and arable land in East Hendred, in Kilmanside.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sigt

Mode and date of acquisition P. E.A. Tibbits 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | East Hendred (place) | Release (counterpart) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1605 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 911. † Language:

3 James I (regnal year, &c.)

20 April † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Whiting of Shetfield yeoman, & Dorothy his wife one of daughters & co-heirs of John Saunders, late of E. Hendred, deceased

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Yorke ‡ of E. Hendred, yeoman.

Thing granted: moity of the messuage called Gynges, a. Saunders, and 15 acres arable land in East Hendred. (details given)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig ‡ by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS, WARWICKS, SALOP, LINCS, NORTHANTS (county)

East Hendred, Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Stockton, Boningale, Colsterworth, Twyford, North Witham + Spratton (place)

Letters Patent (1) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1627 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Dep. c. 55

‡ Language Latin

9th May (regnal ~~year~~, &c.)

Grantor (~~or 1st party~~)

(1) Charles I*, king of England, Scotland, France + Ireland

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (~~or other parties~~)

(2) Edmund Toller + Thomas Younge, both of London 'venerosi'

Thing granted

a) Chantry of St. Amand in East Hendred, Berks (also known as the Chantry of St. John the Baptist, and the Chantry of East Hendred); b) Manor of Ryton [-on-Dunsmore], Warwicks, once belonging to "Comannder de Balsall", and part recently in the possession of the Priory of St. John Jerlin in Anglia, yearly value £18; c) Rectory of Stockton + Chapel of Boningale, both Salop with yearly value/rent of £12 13s 11½d; d) Property in Lincolnshire with an annual value/rent of £4 once held by the monastery of St. John the Evangelist of Croxton, Leics: ½ pasture + close

CONTINUED:

~~‡ Consideration~~ (~~rent or uses~~)

~~Notes~~

Mode and date of acquisition

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS, WARWICKS, SALOP, LINCS, NORTHANTS. (county)

East Hendred, Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Stockton, Boningale, Colsterworth, Twyford, North Witham and (place) Spratton.

Letters Patent (2) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1627 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Dep. c. 551 CONTINUED: ‡ Language latin

9th May (regnal year, &c.)

Thing granted continued:

known as 'Bredering' in Colsterworth; ii woods, underwoodes etc known as 'Horshedwood' in Colsterworth; iii 2 small closes in Twyford, i-iii being in the tenure of John Harrington (armig); iv messuage/tenement in N. Witham, recently in the tenure of Henry Cocksall; e) Property in Northamptonshire; ~~with a yearly rent/value~~ i messuage/tenement in Spratton recently in the tenure of Daniel Martin (deceased) but occupied by John Clarke and John Dove; + ii cottage + garden in Spratton recently in the tenure + occupation of Marie Martin + Katherine Martin, with a yearly rent/value of 6s.

~~Grantor (or 1st party)~~

~~Grantee (or other parties)~~

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

~~Notes~~

IN CONSIDERATION OF 5 payments totalling £129 11s 1d to the Crown, and 5 payments totalling £38 19s 5d to Robert Tipper (armig.) by John Hercye, Thomas Dilkes (armig.), William Whitmore, Knt., William Johnson (armig.)

CONTINUED:

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS, WARWICKS, SALOP, LINCS, NORTHANTS (county)

East Hendred, Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Stockton, Boningale, Colsterworth, Twyford, North Witham and (place) Spratton.

Letters Patent (3) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1627 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Dep. c. 551 CONTINUED: ‡ Language Latin

9th May (regnal year, &c.)

Consideration continued:

and Edward Basley 'vener.' John Clarke and John Dove

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

~~Grantor~~ (~~or 1st party~~)

~~Grantee~~ (~~or other parties~~)

~~Thing granted~~

(2) to hold the properties in 'free and common socage' in the same way as the royal manor of East Greenwich, Kent, is held and with as full a title as previous ecclesiastical owners, EXCEPT that (1) reserves to himself and his successors: i a twice yearly ~~rendering~~ rent of £18 for Ryton and £6 for the Chantry of St. Amand; and ii tithes to the value of £1 "13s" 2d from Spratton.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

~~Notes~~

For Seals (*) ~~and Signatures (†)~~ see above. Great Seal of England on red and white cord.

Mode and date of acquisition deposited by Wantage Museum, 1977.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | E. Hendred. (place) | Tenier. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1634 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks 40. † *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Tenier of the glebe land & tithes, E. Hendred parsonage.

18 September

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (*see* * *above*)

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. E.G. Tibbits 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) East Hendred (place) Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1637 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 909. † Language

13 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

20 March † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

William Eyston† of Catmere, co. Berks., Esq. and William his son, gent.

Grantee (or other parties)

are bound to –

~~Thing granted~~

Thomas Eyston, gent., Jane Castill widow, Robert Cursell, gent., Thomas Castell yeoman, Ellis Kinge yeoman, John Malom yeoman, Will. Crispes husbandman, Marie Dewe widow, Leonard Appleton husbandman, Faith Yorke widow, William Castill miller, John White husbandman, and others.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

– to observe agreements of even date.

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

of the west part of Aldfield — a schedule of which division is attached.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | East Hendred (place) | Agreement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1637 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 910. † Language

13 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

20 March.

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Eyston† of Catmere co. Berks. Esq., & William Eyston his son & heir, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Eyston gent., Robert Cursell, Thomas Castell, Ellis Kuiçe, Jane Castell, John Malon, William Cripps, Mary Dewe widow, Leonard Appellon, Faith Yorke widow, William Castell, John White, William Tame, John Camell, William Wastye, James Woodley, John Keate, Laurence Spicer, John Langley, tenants owners & occupiers of lands etc. within the manor of Kilmanside in East Hendred

~~*Thing granted*~~

† *Consideration* (rent ~~or uses~~)

Notes: The second party having surrendered their rights of pasture in the east part of Aldfield, a division is made between them in East Hendred [See over

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20. 8. 35. E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | East Hendred (place) | Exchange. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1653 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 908 † Language

Commonwealth. (regnal year, &c.)

3 August † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Humphrey Yorke of East Hendred, co. Berks. yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): John Whitridge† of the same, yeoman.

Thing granted: one acre in the north field in East Hendred, (for other arable land)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | East Hendred (place) | Release (counterpart) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1664 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 905 | † Language | 17 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Humphrey Yorke of East Hendred, co. Berks. yeoman | 8 7-elmany † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): John Holmes† of East Hendred, yeoman

Thing granted: a barn & land near East Hendred, in Kilmanside East-field.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig† ly mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. E.G. Tibbits 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

J J

•CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — East Hendred (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1671 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 392-4 — Language English

23 & 24 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Michael Woodward, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): *† John Smith, of Dare in par. of Cheivrly, co. Berks, gent.

Thing granted: Royses close, with appurtenances, in East Hendred co. Berks for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- p.a. (part in kind) for the use of Thame School and almsmen

Notes: Bond in £20 attached; also letter from Ann Hide to the Warden, asking that a lease on favourable terms may be granted to her grandchild, John Smith

armorial (Hyde) (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

11 December

Witnesses (~~at discretion~~) Blond

Ro: Wilton

Richard Browning

in. in.

12 5/8 × 22

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

15/10/13

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) East Hendred (place) Conveyance of rent. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 912 † Language

36 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

18 September

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Yorke of East Hendred, co. Berks., gent.

Grantee (or other parties): John Smallbone of Denninglan, co. Berks., yeoman, and Richard Lewindon† of East Hendred, yeoman, & Elizabeth Whiting of the same, spinster.

Thing granted: annual rent of £6 from the tithes of E. Hendred. - to be held in trust for Thomas Yorke and then for Elizabeth Whiting his intended wife.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sij†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | East Hendred (place) | Lease for one year (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.Ch. Berks. 970. † Language

36 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

19th September.

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Elizabeth Whiting† of East Hendrett alias East Hendred, co. Berks., spinster.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Yorke of the same, gent.

Thing granted: chantry of St. Amen in East Hendred, and tottes

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. E.G. Tibbits 20.8.35.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | East Hendred (place) | Release. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 969. † Language

36 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

20 September † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Elizabeth Whiting*† of East Hendred, spinster.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Yorke of the same, gent.

Thing granted: chantry and tithes of St. Amen, East Hendred.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. E.R. Tibbits 20.8.35.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | East Hendred (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1691 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 395-6 | Language English | 3 William & Mary (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Beeston, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford | 14 December

Grantee (or other parties): †Richard Smith, M.A., of the University of Oxford.

Thing granted: Rayses Close, in East Hendred, co. Berks, for 20 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- p.a. (part in kind) for the use of Thame School and Almshouses

Notes: Bond in £5 attached. (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Witnesses (at discretion): John Pearse, Richard Browning

2 Seals (flat) (*see asterisks above* *). Signatures (*see obeli above* †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1884.

in. in.
13½ × 2 5/8 † 8½ × 16 3/8
(*approximate height and width*)

Material parchment

15 October 1913

HENDRED - EAST AND WEST

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) ..... (place) ..... (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1695/6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ *Language* .....

4 Feb. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): see BERKS. STEVENTON (= Ms. D. D. Harcourt c.19, item 2)

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) EAST HENDRED (place) DECLARATION OF USES OF A FINE, WITH FINE attached (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1708/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no.4 ‡ Language

10 March (regnal year, &c.)

8 Anne.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Indenture relating to fine upon property in Stanford-in-The-Vale and East Hendred.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

See under Stanford-in-The-Vale.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

• CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | East Hendred (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1710 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 397-8 | Language English | 9 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Bradthwaite, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): †Richard Smith, of East Hendred, co. Berks,

Thing granted: ~~close containing 99 perches~~ in East Hendred for 20 years (Royses close)

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- (for use of Thame School & almshouse) part in kind

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper)

15 December

Witnesses (at discretion)

A. Meetkerke
Jes: Hinde

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals (broken) (*see asterisks above* *). Signatures (*see obeli above* †).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1834

in. in.
16¼ × 21 & 8½ × 13
(*approximate height and width*)

Material vellum

16/9/13

1

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

*CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — East Hendred (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1729 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 399-400 — Language English

3 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Bigg, warden, & scholars of New College Oxford

10 December

Witnesses (at discretion): John Lockton, Aaron Winter

†*Grantee* (or other parties): Richard Smith, of East Hendred, co. Berks, gent.

Thing granted: ~~a close~~ in East Hendred ~~containing 99 perches~~ for 20 years (Ropes close)

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- p.a. (for the use of Thame School & Almshouses) part in kind

Notes: Bond in £20 attached (paper)

FROM NEW COLLEGE ARCHIVES

2 Seals flat (see asterisks above *). Signatures (see obeli above †).

Mode and date of acquisition Pt. of W. Parker, 17 Oct., 1384.

in. 13 5/8 × in. 22 5/8 tt 1/2 × 13

(approximate height and width)

Material vellum

16/9/13

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | East Hendred (place) | Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1742 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 913 | † Language

16 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Humphrey Yorke*† of East Hendred, co. Berks, gent.

12 February

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Yorke of the same, son their Grantor, gent.

Thing granted: tithes of East Hendred Chantry.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | East Hendred (place) | Lease (for 1 year) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1742 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 914. † Language

16 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Humphrey Yorke*† of East Hendred, co. Berks. gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Yorke, of the same, son & heir of grantor, gent.

Thing granted: Tithes of East Hendred chantry.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

11 Febmary

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | East Hendred (place) | Lease (7 years) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1746 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 904 † Language

20 George II (regnal year, &c.)

25 October † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Tubb† of West Hendred, co. Berks., gent., Mary White† of the same, spinster, & William Strat† of Charlton (Wantage) co. Berks., yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas York of East Hendred, gent., eldest son of Humphrey York.

Thing granted: ~~Tenants~~ Two pieces of land in ~~East~~ the Hendreds, by Butt Mead and elsewhere. (details given)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. E.E. Tibbits 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | East Hendred (place) | Lease (counterpart) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1751 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 907 † Language

25° George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Wise of Benson, co. Oxon., gent.

1 August † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas York of East Hendred, co. Berks. gent.

Thing granted: land in East Hendred + Tox Mead: dispersed in the Cauman fields.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses): lease for 10 years.

Notes: unsigned

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition P. E.G.T Jobbs 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) Great Hendred (place) Bond. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1759 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 903. † Language

33 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas York †* of St. Amen in Great Hendred, co. Berks. gent.

Grantee (or other parties): bound to Thomas York, of the same, gent.

Thing granted: in £12.00 to provide for Lucy York, intended wife of Thomas York of St. Amens.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses): 15 October.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig t

Mode and date of acquisition P. E.G. Tibbits. 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) WEST HENDRED (place) GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1528 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD. ch ch MM (‡ *Language*

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | West Hendred (place) | Will + Probate (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1763 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 967. † Language

3 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Will of Mary White of West Hendrett, Co-Berks., spinster

26 June † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): – to her niece Amy, daughter of ~~her~~ Testator's late sister Winifrid Jackson –

Probate 9 Feb. 1765.

Thing granted: 1 acre of land in the common fields of East Guige, Co. Berks.

+ smaller bequests of money etc.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Berkshire Hendred (West) Engl., vell. 18 × 23 5/8 in.

MS. a. Berks. 271

counterpart of a

Lease, made 10 Oct., 39 Geo. III, 1799, from John Cooke, D.D., president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and the Scholars of the same, to the rev. Robert Butler, of Wantage, co. Berks, clerk, of the meases, yard lands, meadows, pastures, &c. in West Hendreth, co. Berks, late in the tenure of Thomas Butler, gent., viz. the mease and a yard land sometime Richard Turner's, with a parcel of meadow called Jackman's gore, other meases and yard lands called Wells, Markham, and the Moore, also a sheephouse and 2 closes on the S. and N. sides thereof, and a meadow in the Inn mead furlong and the Battles and 30 acres of arable land in the field near the bushes, between lands called Hatters, 4 acres on the S. and 4 acres on the N. part in the Moore furlong towards Ardington field on the W. and the Lord's farm land towards the E., 10 acres in Ramborow furlong, between 2 acres called Goodells on the S. and the Lord's farm land on the N. part, and a close called Ox leaze and a ground called South park and the hedges upon the premises, all trees, &c. on the premises, with free ingress, egress and regress to fell and cut down trees,

Abdy (Sir

Berkshire Hendred (West) 1799 (cont.d)

for necessary reparations, but not any timber
only
with
Mr., excepted and reserved to the said President and Scholars, To hold the same to the said Robert Butler for 20 years, paying yearly £4. 17. 5, and 3 qrs. and 6 bushels of wheat and 4 qrs. and 6 bushels of malt in April and Oct., in each year.

Without signatures and witnesses; the seal is missing.

Berks ch. 271

Bought 1 Jan. 1902.

19 Sep. 05

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) West Hendred (place) Appointment of Steward (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1832 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language*

Dec. 18th (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Pertenhall, Beds. [MS. ch. Beds. 437

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1587 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Harcourt c. 114/1 ‡ Language

8th July (regnal year, &c.)

29 Elizabeth I

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Robert Parret of Oxford University, gent.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Oliver Withington+ of Oxford University, doctor.

Thing granted
Consideration:

(2) grants £250 to (1).
Marriage between (1) & Mary Withington, daughter of (2),
& that (1) intends manor of ~~North~~ Lawrence Hinksey & appurtenances
to descend to Mary, & their bodily heirs, & that (1) shall
stand seised of the said manor to his use & Mary's
use, & to the use of their bodily heirs.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (~~rent or uses~~)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) COURT ROLLS (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Harcourt c. 129 ‡ Language

		(date)
Grantor (or 1st party)	Court baron held by Edward Perrott, Esq, lord of manor,	20/1/1634
	" " " " " " "	1/5/1644
Grantee (or other parties)	" " " Edward Perrott, Esq, " "	20/5/1645
	" " " " " " "	27/7/1649
Thing granted	" " " " " " "	30/9/1652
	" " " " " " "	4/6/1658
	" " " " " " "	23/12/1667
‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)	" " " " " " "	7/7/1668
	" " " " " " "	5/6/1673
Notes	" " " Robert Perrott, " "	29/10/1685
	" " " Edward Perrott, " "	25/4/1688

(regnal year, &c.) 1634, 1644, 1645, 1649, 1652, 1658, 1667, 1668, 1673, 1685, 1688, 1709, 1715, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1743

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Cont.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

MANOR OF

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) COURT ROLLS (KIND OF DOCUMENT) Cart. 1634-1743. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

~~*Grantor*~~ (or ~~1st party~~)

~~*Grantee*~~ (or ~~other parties~~)

~~*Thing granted*~~

‡ ~~*Consideration*~~ (~~rent or uses~~)

~~*Notes*~~

Court baron held by Edward Perrott, Esq, lord of manor, 14/10/1709.

" " " " " " " " " " " " " " 30/5/1715

" " " " Charles Perrott, gent., " " " " 25/6/1730

" " " " " " " " " " " " " " 30/5/1732

" " " " " " " " " " " " " " 18/6/1735

" " " " Richard Newton, D.D, principal of Hertford College,

& Thomas Martin of Northleigh, Oxon, Esq., lords of manor, 12/10/1743.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY — FINAL CONCORD

BERKSHIRE (county) — (place) — (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1653 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 114/2 — ‡ Language — 28th January (regnal year, &c.)

Plaintiffs: (1) Martha Coningsby, widow, and Henry Coningsby, Esquire. — ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

~~Grantor~~ (or ~~1st party~~)

~~Defendants~~: ~~Grantee~~ (2) Edward Perrott, Esq., and Elizabeth Perrott his wife, Robert Perrott, Esquire.

~~(or other parties)~~

Thing granted: Manor of North Hinksey alias Lawrence Hinksey with appurtenances, 13 messuages, 4 cottages, 1200 acres of land, 440 acres of meadow, 420 acres of pasture with appurtenances in North Hinksey and Harwell, & all tithes, 12 messuages, 3 cottages, 2 stables, 2 curtilages, 7 gardens, 300 acres of land, 56 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze & heath + appurtenances in Oxford and North Leigh.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Agreed sum of money by (1) to (2).

Notes

Caveat:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) FINE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1661 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/3 ‡ Language

10th June (regnal year, &c.)

13 Charles II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Plaintiff ~~Grantor~~ (or ~~1st party~~): John Willis, gent.

Defendant ~~Grantee~~ (or ~~other parties~~): Robert Perrott, esquire, and Susanna Perrott his wife.

Thing granted: Messuage, 2 gardens, 40 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and common of pasture for cattle with appurtenances in North Hinksey alias Lawrence Hinksey for the lives of John Willis, Thomas Willis his brother, & Maria Willis his sister

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £100. 26s. 8d p.a. rent.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — COPY OF ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT RE MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1683 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Hyscott c. 114/5 ‡ *Language*

14th July (regnal year, &c.) 35 Charles II

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Robert Perrott of Northleigh, Oxon, esq. (2) Edward Perrott of Inner Temple, London, esq., son & heir of (1).

Grantee (or other parties) (3) Henry Hutsell of Middle Temple, London, Esq., & John Evance of London, gent.

Thing granted (4) Mary Blount, daughter & heir of Thomas & Anna Blount, decd. Thomas being the son of Thomas Blount of Wickenash, Kent. decd. Messuages, lands, tenements & hereditaments of (1) & (2) in Northleigh, St Peters in the East parish, & All Hallows or elsewhere in Oxfordshire & manor of North Hinksey, & alls landsetc. of Edward Perrott taken of (1) above or of (1) & (2) in North Hinksey & St. Aldates alias St. Foles, also farm containing 1 messuage & 5 yard lands in it as well.

‡ ~~*Consideration*~~ (~~rent or uses~~)

~~*Notes*~~

Articles of agreement in consideration of marriage of (3) and (4) as follows.

I.T.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

(A) All lands in Nantleigh except Lavells Close settled as jointure on ~~Margaret~~ ④ to use of ① for his life and to Susan Perrott his wife for her life, then to ② for his life, then to male heirs of ② and ④, with the remainder to the use of ① with power to make leases not exceeding 3 lives or 21 years on premises except a capital messuage & certain named closes where ① has power to lease for 6 years, with similar powers to ② on all premises limited to him for life, & power to Susan Perrott after ①'s death to make 3 year leases on similarly limited premises, with certain provisoes.

(B) Property in St Peters in the East & All Hallows conveyed to uses of trustees nominated by ① for 1,000 years on trust, the remainder to ②.

(C) Farm in Harwell conveyed to use of trustees nominated by ① for 40 years if ① & ② live so long, with remainder to use of ② for lives of ① & ② & to use of ① after ②'s death, then to Susan, then to trustees for 1,000 years, with then remainder to ② for ever.

(D) Yard lands in North Hinksey previously leased for 21 years to Henry Ruffin to the use of Edward Perrott father of ①, then to ② then to ④ and male heirs of ② & ④, with remainder to ① & his heirs.

(E) Sandhills to the use of Edward Perrott the Elder, then to ②, ④ & male heirs of ②

[cont.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY. (place) COPY OF ARTICLES OF AGREEMEN, cont. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1683 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language*

14th July (regnal year, &c.)

35 Charles II

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

(Cont.)

(F) North Hinksey manor (except D & E) and lands in tenure of Mrs Finmore, widow, to the use of Edward the elder, then (1), (2), (2)'s male heirs, & (1)'s heirs for ever.

~~Grantor~~ (or ~~1st party~~)

(G) House occupied by Mrs Finmore to Edward the Elder for life, then (1)'s trustees for 1,000 years with remainder to (2) for ever.

~~Grantee~~ (or other parties)

~~Thing granted~~ If Mrs Finmore dies within 6 years (1) to receive £50 out of issues for his own use.

(H) Tithes of corn, grain & hay etc. in North Hinksey to use of (2) for life, then if Robert Perdit, second son of (1) takes holy orders within 8 years, ½ to use of nominees in (1)'s will, ½, charged with £10 pa from taking of orders to death of Edward the elder, to use of Robert the younger for his life, but if he doesn't take orders, then all tithes after death of Edward the elder to the use of (2) charged with rent of £30 pa to (1) for 99 years P.T.O.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (rent or ~~uses~~)

Notes

~~For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.~~

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

if Robert the younger lives so long.

(I) E & H to be charged with payment of £40 pa to (2) during lives of Ed. the elder & (2).

(J) In conveyance of North Hinksey manor (1) can grant any estate in court roll for 1 or 2 lives & by leases not exceeding 31 lives or 21 years.

(K) (1) & (2) grant to (3) that (1) will before 1/10/1683 free & discharge the manor etc. from all mortgages etc. made by (1) & (2) or Ed. the elder except mortgage of February 1683 concerning Sandhills (q.v.) & except lease of property in Harwell for 3 lives & lease of 2 yard lands to Henry Riffin for 21 years at £30 p.a, lease of tithes for 21 yrs at £60 p.a, lease of Sandhills to Roger Wildgoose, & lease of house in Oxford to Mr Porter for 31 lives, except leases made before 24/6/1683 of other houses in Oxford city unexpired made by Ed. the elder, with various other exceptions & leases made by Ed. the Elder & (1) in pursuance of powers reserved to them by tripartite indenture 24/10/1653.

(L) (1) will before 30/11/1683 assign to (2) 2 closes called Swinsell alias Dry leases (20 acres) with barn, & little close (1 ave) called Haw in S.V. Aldates, for residue of 2,000 years begun in 1663, free from any incumbrances except Ed. the Elder is to receive rents for life.

(M) (1) will pay (2) £20 p.a for 3 years if E. the E. lives so long, to enable him to pay interest on mortgage to Robert Jones, & after marriage will pay (2) half the fines made & served by (1) for any estate granted to him for lives of any messuage belonging to the manor by lease or copyhold during life of (1). [cont.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — Articles of agreement, cont. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1683 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ Language .....

14th July (regnal year, &c.)

35 Charles II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

(Cont.)

(N). E. the elder or (1) shall not grant by copy of court roll the lands in possession of his tenure without consent of (2)

Grantor (O) (or 1st party)

(2) will pay £800 to Robert Jones if such a settlement of manor is made if (1) pays £20 p.a. for 3 years, & (2) will pay £600 principal owing on bonds of (1) with interest. (1) will be exonerated of payment. If he sells or conveys the manor, (2) will pay Charles Perrott (3rd son of (1)) £200 on 25/3/1685 if he still lives, & £400 to Anne Perrott (youngest d. of (1)) if she is 21 or married. If she dies unmarried or under 21, the £400 is not to be paid to her executors.

Grantee (or other parties) (P)

Q

Thing granted

The several terms of 1,000 yrs & 40 yrs shall be declared in trust for raising money to pay £800 to Mr. Jones & debts amounting to £600 on bonds & to discharge (1) & E. the elder from debt, the debts to be raised by trustees from rents & sales etc. of estates & terms. As the debts are paid the several terms will become void.

(R)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

By deed poll 27/6/1678 Sir Robert Vyner of London assigned to (1) for ever £89. 8s. p.a., & by deed poll 28/6/1678 Gilbert Whitehall of London goldsmith assigned to (1) £39 p.a., now (1) agrees with (2) that after the marriage he will stand seized of the above rents granted to (1) & all arrears due to the only proper use of (2), & (1) will pay (2) all such sum[s] of money as (1) shall receive of the rents provided that (2) agrees that (1) may keep for his own proper use all such money as he receives from the above rents until (1) is reimbursed of the £20 p.a. agreed in (M) above.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) COPY OF ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT RE MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 114/6 ‡ Language

1st April (regnal year, &c.)

36 Charles II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1) Edward Perrott of Oxford, Esq., and Robert Perrott of Northleigh, Oxon, Esq., sons & heirs of Edward Perrott, & Susan Perrott his wife.

Grantee (or other parties)

(2) Edward Perrott, of Inner Temple, London, Esq., son & heir of Robert Perrott, and Margaret Perrott, his wife.

(3) Henry Halsell of Middle Temple, London, Esq., & John Evance of London, gent.

Thing granted

(4) Sir Littleton Osbaldeston of New Woodstock, Oxon. bart., & George Rives of New Woodstock, gent.

(5) John Perrott, citizen & tobacconist of London.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

In consideration of marriage already solemnised between Edward & Margaret Perrott & in pursuance of Articles of Agreement 14/7/1683 (q.v.) + for the increase of jointure on Margaret in case she survives Edward, & for settling jointure on Susan Perrott in case she survives Robert in (1) above, the following are agreed:- P.T.O.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

(A) (1) agree to levy 'fine sur cognizans de droit' etc to (3) of messuage now inhabited by Robert Perrott in (1) above, with curtilage & Hop yard, yard land called Balls, 1 oft & half yard land called Martins, 2 tofts called Wereporles & Porers, cottage & lands called Temples, Close Mead, Balls Close, Picked Close, another messuage, 2 half yard lands & close adjoining, messuage with 2½ yard lands, cottage converted to a barn, Stowts Close, East End Close, Mocknere, another messuage, 2 yard lands & Curtis close with 3 paddocks, all in Northleigh & all bought by Edward P. the elder in the name of William Lordner & William Herbert, 6/6/1653 who conveyed it to Robert P, & another messuage of Robert P. in Northleigh, 8 messuages & close in St. Peters in the East, & messuage in All Saints alias All Hallows except Lovells Close already settled on Edward & Margaret P, Cookes Cottage & orchard adjoining Hersgrove wood, yard land of meadow bought from Thos. Taylor & such property as Robert P. bought from George Holman in the name of his brother Charles Perrott & Thos. Martin gent, all to be settled by another conveyance & Remainder except above) of R.P., Susan P, & Ed. the younger, in all the premises namely 12 messuages, 3 cottages, 2 stables, 2 curtilages, 7 gardens, 300 acres of land, 56 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze & heath in Oxford & Northleigh. Above fine & fines to be taken to be to any use of (3) to make them lawful tenants to precipe whereupon common recovery may be had before following Easter term with (5) bringing writ of entry sur disseisin.

(B) (1) agree with (3) that (1) will levy 'fine sur cognisans etc.' with proclamation to (3) as [cont.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY. (place) Articles of agreement, cont. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ Language .....

1st April (regnal year, &c.)

36 Charles II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

manor of North Hinksey, tithes, Sandhills & vale & other land in North Hinksey, & farm in Harwell, all houses etc. of (1), & reversion of all premises by name of N. H. manor & of 13 messuages, 4 cottages, 1200 acres of land, 440 acres of meadow, 420 acres of pasture. (Cont.)

(2) Recovery of premises in (A) shall be to following uses:—

1 Messuage in Northleigh to R.P. for his life, then to Susan, then Edward the younger, then to use of (3) for life of Ed. the Y. in trust to let E. the Y. receive rents, then to use of Ed's first son etc. on condition that R.P. during his life may lease or grant the land (except capital messuage in Northleigh) for 21 years or 3 lives & may lease cap. messuage in N. New Close, Custis Close, Barefoot's Close, Rickyard Close & Mockmere Close for 6 years, Similarly for E. the Y. & provided that Susan after death of R.P may lease premises in Northleigh for 3 years, provided all pastures P.T.O

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition .....

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

agree that ② may revoke uses limited to 1st & every other of new sons & may grant it to anyone else.

(D) Messuage & premises in St. Peter in the East & All Saints to use of ④ for 1,000 years on trust, then to use of E. the 4.

(E) fine to be levied on premises in Berks by E. the 4. & Robert P. to following uses.

(i) farm in Harwell to use of ④ for 40 yrs if above so long live, on trust, then to use of E the 4 during life & R.P's life, & after E the 4's death, to use of R.P, then Susan P., then ④ for 1,000 yrs on trust, then to E. the 4.

(F) 2 yardlands leased to Henry Ruttin & Sandhills to Ed. the elder for his life, then to E. the 4, then Margaret, male heirs & R.P., & Sandhills to E the 4 for ever.

(G) Manor of north Hinksey except (F) & Mrs finmore's property, to use of E. the elder for life, then to E the 4 & male heirs.

(H) Mrs finmore's property to use of E. the elder, then R.P. till he's received £50 rent, then to ④ on trust for 1,000 yrs. then E. the 4 for ever.

(I) Tithes of corn, grain & hay, if Robert P. son of R.P in ① above takes holy orders as in previous agreement, if not, to ④ on trust that previous agreement (④ in indenture of 1583) is carried out.

(J) ① shall not grant by court roll of Mrs finmore's property without consent of ② & after death of E the E, R.P. may grant any lands etc. of manor by court roll for 2 lives, or lease them for 31 years or 21 yrs except Sandhills, finmore's land & H. Ruttin's land, but RP is to pay ② half the fines

[cont.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HANKSEY (place) ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT, cont. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1684 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language*

1st April (regnal year, &c.) 36 Charles II

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion) (Cont.)

(K) Re terms of 40yrs & 1,000 yrs limited to (4), on trust in case (2) doesn't pay £800 to Robt Jones, & other debts in total £1400, nor pay Charles P., 3rd son of R. P, £200, & Ann P, RP's youngest daughter £400 (as in agreement 1683 (1) q.v.), that Pen (4) will pay debts out of rents or sales etc. If debts are paid Pen the terms will be void.

(L) After levying of fines on the manor, it is to be cleared from all mortgages etc. by (1) with several named exceptions.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1687 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Harcourt c. 114/8 ‡ Language

October (regnal year, &c.)

3 James II ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Thomas Rowney† of Oxford, St. Giles, Esqr.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Robert Perrott of Northleigh, Oxon, & Edward Perrott of Inner Temple, London.

Thing granted (1) releases all right to £800 & other sums paid by (2) in accordance with mortgage of land called Sandhills in St. Aldates & North Hinksey, dated 28/2/1682 (~~1683~~), sold to (1) by lease & release 4/5th October 1687 by (2), & (1) on request of Edward Perrott will convey to latter all other corn, grain & hay as in recited mortgage.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1687 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Harcourt c. 114/9 ‡ Language

5th October (regnal year, &c.)

3 Jacobi II ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Perrott, of Inner Temple, London, Esqr., son & heir of Robert Perrott of Northleigh, Oxon, Esqr, & Margaret his wife, & Robert Perrott.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Rowney The younger of Oxford University, gent.

Thing granted: freehold meadow & pasture lands called Sandhills in North Hinksey alias Lawrence Hinksey, & St. Aldates alias St Tides, now in occupation of Roger Wildgoose, with all timber etc., ~~as~~ free from incumbrances except mortgage 20/2/1683 (~~paid~~).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £580 to Edward Perrott. 5s to Robert Perrott.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) LEASE AND RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1716 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Hexam c. 114 | 10-11 ‡ Language

28th | 29th December (regnal year, &c.)

2 George I ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Stare†, yeaman, Richard Vickars†, yeaman, Ann Ruffin†, widow, Margaret Willis, widow, & Elizabeth Nicholls, widow, of North Hinksey.

Grantee (or other parties): Edward Perrott of Nathleigh, Oxon., Esqr.

Thing granted: Meadow or pasture ground with appurtenances containing 2 acres nas in tenure of William Westbury, carpenter.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 5s

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) GRANT OF ADVOWSON. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1726 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Harcourt c 114/12 ‡ Language

23rd December (regnal year, &c.)

13 George I ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① William Peacock, vicar of Cumnor, Berks
② Edward Perrott of Northleigh, Oxon. Esq.

Grantee (or other parties) ③ Rt. Hon. Montagu, earl of Abingdon, lord Norreys & baron of Rycote & Benjamin [Hoadly] bishop of Salisbury.

Thing granted ④ Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.
① grants to ② the right of presentation & patronage of the Chapel of North Hinksey in Cumnor parish, with approval of ③ & consent of ④ in recognition of payment by ② of £200 to ④ for augmentation of the vicarage, to use of ② & heirs for ever.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

~~Notes~~
Consideration. 5s by ② to ①.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

DEED OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) COVENANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1727 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 114/13 ‡ Language

17th June (regnal year, &c.)

1 George II

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) Edward Perrott of Narthleigh, Oxon, Esqr.

Grantee (2) (or other parties) Rt. Hon. Montague, Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys & baron of Rycote.

Thing granted Right of alternate advowson & presentation to chapelry of North Hinksey in Cumnor parish, rehearsing indenture of 23/12/1726 (q.v.), with next presentation to be the right of (1)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 5s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) WILL (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 114/14 ‡ Language

Proved 30 1739 (date)

7th February (regnal year, &c.)

in P.C.C.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Perrott of Northleigh Oxon, Esq, beqeaths as follows:

Grantee (or other parties): (1) To Margaret Perrott his wife, all his messuages, tenements etc. in Northleigh for her life.

Thing granted: (2) To Ann fitzgerald and Margaret Newman, his neices, the yearly rent charge of £30 from messuage etc. in North Hinksey in the occupation of Edward Wells for their lives.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): (3) To Robert Perrott, his nephew, his farm in North Hinksey in possession of Mr Pennington, for his life.

Notes: (4) To Charles Perrott, his brother, the manor of North Hinksey with appurtenances for his life, then to (3) with the remainder

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.* PTO.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

to ⑤ Rev. Richard Newton, D.D, principal of Hart Hall, Oxon Univ, & Thomas Mastin of Wilcot, Oxon, gent, during the life of ③ in trust, with rents to use of ③ & remainder to ③'s male heirs in order of seniority, with remainder to ⑤ in trust for 30 years, remainder to ⑥ Edward John Perrott. The son of his late nephew John Perrott, for his life, remainder to ⑤ during ⑥'s life, remainder to ⑥'s male heirs in order of seniority, remainder to ⑦ nephew William Perrott similarly, then to ⑧ nephew Benjamin Perrott similarly. Each nephew when he comes into possession may appoint any property worth £200 or less to his wife for her or their lives, & make any leases for 1, 2 or 3 lives of messuages held by virtue of court roll in North Hinksey according to custom of the manor, & all other messuages (except capital messuage in North Hinksey now occupied by testator, with New Close, The Leyes, New Orchard or Rickyard Close & Mock meads adjoining). ① may lease any property in Northleigh for 6 years or under (except above exception). If ③ dies without male heir before ⑥ is 21 yrs, ⑤ are to use £100 from rents of premises for maintenance & education of ⑥ until he is 21, The remaining rents to be divided equally between ⑦, ⑧ & testator's niece Susanna Perrott. If ③ dies without heirs & ⑥ is either 21 or dead, ⑤'s term of trust for 30 yrs is to be void.

MANOR OF GRANT BY COPY

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) COURT ROLL. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1730 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/6 ‡ *Language*

25th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Charles Perrott†, gent., lord of manor of North Hinkley,

3 George II ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Susanna Perrott, spinster, c. 21 yrs, daughter of Charles Perrott.

Thing granted: Reversion in messuage & virgate of customary land with appurtenances known as Nicholls's, except timber from all oak, ash or elm trees.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): To hold for life after death or other determination of estate of James Nicholls. 14s p.a. 2 capons or 4s p.a. Planting of 8 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY. (place) — GRANT BY COPY OF COURT ROLL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1730 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/17 ‡ *Language*

25Th June. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Charles Perrott †, gent., lord of manor of North Hinksey.

3 George II ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Jane Perrott, spinster, c. 15 yrs, daughter of Charles Perrott.

Thing granted: Reversion in fee, messuage & virgate of land with appurtenances, commonly called Stephens' alias Holmes; now in tenure of Margaret Willis, widow of Thomas Willis, except timber from oak, ash or elm trees.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): To hold for life after death or other determination of estate of Margaret Willis. 13s 6d + 2 capons or 4s p.a. Planting of 8 oak, ash or elm trees.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) | ADMISSION TO MANOR (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1732. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/7 ‡ Language | 30 th May (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Charles Perrott, gent, lord of manor of North Hinksey | 5 George II ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Susanna Perrott

Thing granted: Messuage, virgate of land with appurtenances, commonly called Nicholls's in North Hinksey alias Lawrence Hinksey, now in tenure of James Nicholls, for life. In reversion, to be held after death of James Nicholls.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) | ADMISSION TO COPYHOLD PROPERTY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1732 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/18 ‡ *Language*

30th May (regnal year, &c.) 5 George II

Grantor (or 1st party): Charles Perrott, gent., lord of North Hinksey manor.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Jane Underwood (née Perrott), wife of George Underwood, clerk.

Thing granted: Toft, messuage & vugate of customary land with appurtenances, once called Stephens otherwise Holmes, formerly held by Margaret Willis who died since the last court baron. To hold in reversion for her life ~~after~~

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) GRANT BY COPY OF COURT ROLL. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1735 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Harcourt c. 116/8 ‡ Language

18th June. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Charles Perrott, gent, lord of manor of North Hinksey.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Charles Standert, Jnr, son of Susanna Standert.

Thing granted: Reversion in messuage, yard of customary land with appurtenances, late Nicholls's, to which Susanna Standert is admitted tenant, except timber from all oak, ash or elm trees.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): To hold for life after death or other determination of estate of Susanna Standert. 14s 6d + 2 capons or 4s p.a.

Notes: Planting 8 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

MANOR OF ADMISSION

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC. BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) TO COPYHOLD PROPERTY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1735 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/9 ‡ Language

18th June. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Charles Perrott†, gent, lord of manor of North Hinksey

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Susanna Standert, née Perrot, wife of William Standert Mayor of London, merchant.

Thing granted Messuage & yard of customary land with appurtenances called Nicholls', reversion of which was granted to (2) above by copy of court roll 25th June 1730 (q.v.). Life.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

MANOR OF GRANT BY

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) COPY OF COURT ROLL. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1736 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/10 ‡ *Language*

28th August. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Charles Perrott, gent., lord of manor of North Hinksey.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Catherina Standert, 4 marks, daughter of William & Susanna Standert.

Thing granted: Reversion in one messuage & yard land, late Nicholls's, as granted to Charles Standert, decd, in grant by copy of court roll, 18th June 1735– (q.v.)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): To hold for life after death or other determination of estate of Susanna Standert. 14s 6d & 2 capons or 4s p.a. Planting of 8 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF GRANT BY COPY

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) OF COURT ROLL. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/11 ‡ *Language* 12th October. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Richard Newton,† D.D, principal of Hertford College, Oxford, & Thomas Martin† of Northleigh, Oxon, Esqr, lords of manor of North Hinksey.

Grantee (or other parties) William Standert the younger, byr, son of William Standert the elder.

Thing granted Reversion in moiety of messuage and half yard land (moiety of Smith's yard land) now in occupation of Mrs Willis, widow of John Willis, who holds it for her widowhood, except timber from all oak, ash or elm trees.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) To hold for life after deaths or other determination of estates of Mrs Willis & William Standert the elder.

Notes 7s.3d.p.a. fat capon or 2s p.a. Planting of 5 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF NORTH GRANT BY COPY OF-

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | HINKSEY (place) | COURT ROLL. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Hearne c. 116/12 ‡ Language

12th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Newton, D.D, principal of Hertford College, Oxford, & Thomas Martin of Northleigh, Oxon, Esqr, lords of manor of North Hinksey.

Grantee (or other parties): William Standert the younger, byrs, son of William Standert the elder.

Thing granted: Reversion in moiety of messuage, hgt. & 1 yard of copyhold land (moiety of 2 yard lands previously occupied by Elizabeth Nicholls, widow), late in possession of Benjamin Perrott, now in possession of William Standert the elder, except timber from all oak, ash & elm trees.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): To hold for life after death or other determination of estate of William Standert the elder. 15s 2d p.a. fat capon or 2s p.a.

Notes: Planting of 4 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

MANOR OF GRANT BY COPY

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) OF COURT ROLL. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Hascow c. 116/13 ‡ *Language* 12th October. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Newton, D.D, principal of Hertford College, Oxford, & Thomas Martin of Northleigh, Oxon, Esqr, lords of manor of North Hinksey.

Grantee (or other parties): Oliver George Standert, c. 9 months, youngest son of William Standert the elder.

Thing granted: Reversion in moiety of messuage & half yard of customary land (moiety of Smith's land) now occupied by Mrs Willis, widow of John Willis, for her widowhood, except timber from all oak, ash or elm trees.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): To hold for life after death or other determination of estate of Mrs Willis & William Standert. 7s 3d p.a. fat capon or 2s p.a.

Notes: Planting of 5 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

MANOR OF GRANT BY COPY

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) COURT ROLL. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/14 ‡ *Language*

12th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Richard Newton†, D.D., principal of Hertford College, Oxford, + Thomas Martin of Northleigh, Oxon., Esqr., lords of manor of North Hinksey.

Grantee (or other parties) William Standert the younger, byr.s, son of William Standert the elder.

Thing granted Reversion in moiety of toft & messuage, + half yard land (moiety of Stephens' yard land alias Holmes') now in possession of Jane Underwood née Perrott, wife of George Underwood, clerk, except timber from all oak, ash or elm trees.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) To hold for life after death or other determination of estate of Jane Underwood. 6s 9d & 1 capon or ds p.a.

Notes Planting of 4 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

MANOR OF — GRANT BY COPY OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC. — BERKS. (county) — NORTH HINKSEY (place) — COURT ROLL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/15 — ‡ *Language* — 12th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Newton, D.D, principal of Hertford College, Oxford, & Thomas Martin of Northleigh, Oxon., Esq., lords of manor of North Hinksey.

Grantee (or other parties): William Standert the elder, c. 39 yrs old.

Thing granted: Reversion in moiety of messuage, & half yard of customary land (moiety of yard land called Smiths) now occupied by Mrs Willis, widow of John Willis, for her widowhood, except timber from all oak, ash or elm trees.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): To hold for life after death or other determination of estate of Mrs Willis. 7s 3d p.a. for capon or 2s p.a.

Notes: Planting of 5 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS / ~~OXON~~ (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY. (place) — ADMISSION TO COPYHOLD PROPERTY. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/16 — ‡ *Language* — 12th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Newton† D.D., principal of Hertford College, Oxon,† Thomas Martin† of North Leigh, Oxon, Esq., lords of North Hinksey manor.

Grantee (or other parties): William Standert The elder, 39 yrs.

Thing granted: Moiety of messuage + one toft, + one yard of copyhold land (moiety of 2 yard lands previously in tenure of Elizabeth Nicholls), late in tenure of Benjamin Perrott, except timber from all oak, ash & elm trees.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 15s 2d p.a. 1 capon or 2s p.a. + planting of 4 trees of oak, ash or elm p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) LEASE IN TRUST FOR PAYMENT OF DEBT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1758 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 114 | 15 ‡ Language

4th July (regnal year, &c.)

32 George II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Edward John Perrott of Narthleigh, Esq. (2) William Perrott† of Battersea, Surrey, Esq.

Grantee (or other parties): Manor & rectory of North Hinksey, & other messuages or lands in North Hinksey named by (1). Rehearses bond 20/5/1758 by (1) to (2) covering debt of £234, Kings Bench judgment, debts by (1) to others (schedule att. to document), Act of Parliament relating to division of Commons in North Hinksey to landowners there.

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) Consideration: 21 years. 10s. £140 p.a. All held in trust:- (2) to pay (1)'s debts out of profits, to pay taxes due on land, & to pay £140 p.a for maintenance of land. Also to produce annual

P.T.O.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

accounts of expenditure etc. for ①. This agreement to be void on full payment of debts.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — LEASE AND RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1766 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Harcourt c. 114/16-17 ‡ *Language*

17th/18th January (regnal year, &c.) 6 George II

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

(1) John Pasker† of Oxford Univ., apothecary, & Catherine† his wife, William Standert† of Portsmouth, gent., & Susanna† his wife, George Underwood† of Hereford, Oxon, clerk & Jane† his wife (the 3 women all surviving sisters of William Perrott of Northleigh, Oxon, Esq. decd, & heirs of Edward Perrott late of Northleigh, Esq. decd.), Joseph Dalby† of New Brentford, Middlesex, surgeon, & Ann† his wife, Thomas Sylvester† of Fulbrook, Oxon, tanner & Elizabeth† his wife (the 2 women being heirs of Ann Sparrow, decd, wife of Edmund Sparrow of Norfolk, gent, sister of William Perrott & niece of Edward Perrott decd.).

(2) Frederick Standert, of city of London, merchant, & Daniel Prince of Oxford, bookseller.

Thing granted: Manor & rectory of North Hinksey with all profits, appurtenances etc.

P. T. O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

freehold lands called Sandhills in St. Aldates alias St. Tolles, messuage in Northleigh formerly belonging to William Perrott, & all other lands in Northleigh in seisin of Willm Perrott or assigns at the time of his death, & manor, vicarage & advowson of Kingsbury, Lincs.

Consideration & uses:

To be held by ② as follows: - 1/4 of property to use of John Parker for his life, then to Catherine, then their children, 1/4 to use of William Stardest similarly, 1/4 to use of George Underwood similarly, 1/8 to use of Joseph Dalby & 1/8 to use of Thomas Sylvester, similarly, with certain provisions for payment of 1/4 or 1/8 of any money received from sale of property during lives of ① to ② in trust for the heirs of ①.

5s apiece to ①.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — EXTRACT FROM FINE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1766 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 114 / 18 ‡ Language

Hilary Term. (regnal year, &c.)

6 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Plaintiffs. ~~Grantor~~ (or 1st party)

Frederick Standert & Daniel Prince.

Defendants. ~~Grantee~~ (or other parties)

John Parker & Catherine his wife, William Standert & Susannah his wife, George Underwood, clerk, & Jane his wife, Joseph Dalby & Ann his wife, Thomas Silvester & Elizabeth his wife.

Thing granted

Manor of North Hinksey alias Laurence Hinksey with appurtenances, 13 messuages, 4 cottages, 800 acres of land, 440 acres of meadow, 220 acres of pasture & common of pasture for all cattle, & tithes of Corn, grain & hay, & rectory of North Hinksey.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£13. 00.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF-

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | NORTH HINKSEY (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1767 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 115/1 ‡ Language | 12th September (regnal year, &c.)

7 George III ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Joseph Dalby†, late of New Brentford, Middlesex, now of London, Surgeon & Ann† his wife.

Grantee (or other parties) ② John Day† of St Ebbe's, Oxford, coalmerchant

Thing granted * 1/8 share in manor of North Hinksey & Sandhills as conveyed to ① in lease & release 17/18 Jan 1766 (q.v.)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) Term £500 4 yrs. £400 from ② to ①

Records of receipt of ½ yearly interest 1768-1770, on dorse.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) | NORTH HINKSEY (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1768 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 115/2 ‡ *Language*

21st May (regnal year, &c.)

8 George III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Joseph Dalby+ late of New Brentford, Middlesex, now of Chandos, Surgeon, & Ann his wife.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) John Holman of Oxford, St. Peter in the East, gent.

Thing granted 1/8 share in manor & rectory of North Hinksey, Sandhills & manor & vicarage of Kingsbury, Middx, as granted to (1) in lease & release 17-18 Jan. 1766 (q.v.) free from incumbrance except mortgage 12/9/1767 (q.v.)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £300 1,000 years.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF-

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1768 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Herears c. 115/3 ‡ *Language* 4th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) Joseph Dalby† of London, surgeon, & Ann† his wife. 8 George III ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties) John Day of St Ebbe's, Oxford, gent.

Thing granted 1/8 share in Manor & Patronage of North Hinksey as granted to (1) in lease & release 17-18 Jan 1766 (a.v.) & as mortgaged by (1) to (2) 12/9/1767 (a.v.).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) further £100

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | NORTH HINKSEY (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1769 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c.115/4 ‡ Language

9th March (regnal year, &c.)

9 George III ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Joseph Dalby† of St. Marylebone, Middlesex, surgeon & Ann† his wife.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) John Day of St. Ebbe's, Oxford, gent.

Thing granted 1/8 share in manor & patronage of North Hinksey as conveyed to (1) in lease & release 17-18 Jan 1766 (q.v.), & as mortgaged by (1) to (2) 12/9/1767 (q.v.) & 4/10/1768 (q.v.)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) £60.

Notes Paid by John Day in name of Edward Morgan of Oxford & Richard Rouse of Oxford cabinet makers

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1769 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/4 ‡ Language

13th May (regnal year, &c.) 9 George III

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Thomas Sylvester of Northleigh, Oxford gent. & Elizabeth his wife.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Giles Hall† of St Ebbe's, Oxford, gent, John Rawlings† of Shipton upon Stour, Worcs, tanner, Robert Rawlings† of Chipping Norton, tanner, & Thomas Kig† of Wantage, tanner (executors of Richard Rawlings late of St. Thomas Oxford).

Thing granted 1/8 share in manor & patronage of North Hinksey & Sandhills & Kugerty, Berks.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) as conveyed to (1) by lease & release 17-18 January 1766 (q.v.), with schedule of deeds relating to title attached.

Notes £1,000 1,000 year term.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC. BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1770. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Harcourt c. 115/5 ‡ Language

24th January (regnal year, &c.) 10 George III

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Joseph Dalby† of London, Surgeon, & Ann† his wife.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) John Day of St Ebbe's, Oxford, gent.

Thing granted 1/8 share in manor of North Hinksey & other lands, & advowson of rectory of North Hinksey, as conveyed to (1) by lease & release 17-18 January 1766 (q.v.) & as mortgaged by (1) to (2), 12/1/1767; 4/10/1768 & 9/3/1769 (q.v.).

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) further £200. 6 month term.

Notes Paid by John Day on behalf of James Thompson of Oxford Cabinet maker.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC. BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1770 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Mr D.D. Harcourt c. 116/5 ‡ Language

26th January (regnal year, &c.)

10 George III

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Thomas Sylvester† of Northleigh, Oxon, gent. & Elizabeth† his wife (2) Giles Hall of St Ebbes, Oxford, gent, John Rawlings of Shipton upon Stow, Worcs, tanner, Robert Rawlings of Chipping Norton, tanner & Thomas King of Wantage tanner (executors of Richard Rawlings of St Thomas, Oxford, tanner decd.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted 1/8 part of North Hinksey manor & Kingsley, Hants (q.v.) as granted to (1) by lease & release 17-18 January 1766, & as mortgaged by (1) to (2) 13/5/1769 (q.v.).

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) further £200.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) NORTH HINKSEY. MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1771. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Harcourt c. 115/6 ‡ Language

16th February (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) Joseph Dalby† of Handas, Swqeam & Ann† his wife. 11 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties) John Day of St Ebbe's, Oxford gent.

Thing granted 1/8 share in manor of North Hinksey & other lands, & in advowson of rectory, as granted to (1) by lease & release, 17-18 January, 1766 (q.v.) & as mortgaged by (1) to (2), 12/8/1767; 4/10/1768; 9/3/1769 & 24/1/1770 (q.v.).

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) for ever £150 in name of John 6 month term.

Notes Day for Richard Love of Oxford, yeoman.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY. (place) LEASE AND RELEASE (Mortgage) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1771 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 115/7-8 ‡ Language

19/20th September (regnal year, &c.) 11 George III

Grantor (or 1st party): Joseph Dalby of Iffley, surgeon, & Ann his wife.

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Collins of East Compton, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted: 1/8 share in manor of North Hinksey, Sandhills, rectory of North Hinksey, & land s in Kingsbury, Middx (schedule of title deeds attached) as granted to ① (by lease & release 17-18 January, 1766 (q.v.)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 5s. £400. Terms void if ① repay sum by 29/2/1772.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1771 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/1 ‡ Language

3rd December (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Joseph Dalby† of Hardar, Surgeon & Ann† his wife

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Richard Collins† of East Compton, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted 1/8 share in manor of North Hinksey, manor of Knighton, Leics, & advowson of North Hinksey rectory (q.v.) as granted to (1) by lease & release 17-18 January, 1766, & as mortgaged to (2) by lease & release 19/20th Sept. 1771 (q.v.)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) further £1400. 6 month term.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1771 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. DD. Harcourt c. 116/2 — ‡ Language

3rd December (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1) John Day† of Oxford, Coalmerchant
(2) John Horwar† of Oxford, gent
(3) Edward Mayott of Oxford, Wharfinger & Richard Rouse† of Oxf., Cabinet maker
(4) James Thompson† of Oxford, Cabinet maker.
(5) Richard Love† of Oxford, yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties)

(6) Joseph Dalby† of London, Surgeon & Ann† his wife.
(7) Richard Collins of East Compton, Berks, yeoman.
(8) Thomas Collins of Didcot, Berks, yeoman
(9) Giles Westbury of West Shefford, Berks, maltster.

Thing granted

(1) at request of (3), (4), (5) & (6) assigns to (8) who was appointed by (7) the remainder of term of 500 years on various mortgages of 1/8 part of manor & alternate advowson of rectory of Nether Hinksey & Sandhills as in mortgages 12/9/1767; 11/5/1768; 9/3/1769; 4/10/1768; 24/1/1770 & 16/2/1771 (q.v.).; * in trust for (7) until £1800, paid by (2) to (6) in lease & release 19/20th Sept 1771 (q.v.) & mortgage 3/12/1771 (q.v.) is paid, & (2) assigns similar mortgage 21/5/1768 (q.v.) to (9) in trust as above land & manor of Kingston, Bucks, in trust for (7) till £1800 above is paid, for remainder of 1,000 years term.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

P. TO.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Consideration: 5s. apiece to ①, ③, ④, ⑤ by ⑧ & by ⑨ to ②.

£524. 10s by ⑧ to ①
£65. 6s by ⑧ to ③
£213. 7s. by ⑧ to ④
£155. 19s by 8 to ⑤
£307. 2s by ⑨ to ②.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC. BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 116/3 ‡ Language

3rd March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Joseph Dalby† of Landar, surgeon & Ann† his wife

12 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Richard Collins of East Compton, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted 1/8 part of manor of North Hinksey & advowson of rectory, a manor of Kingsbury, hincs & advowson of vicarage eh. as conveyed to (1) by lease & release 17-18 January 1766, & as conveyed by lease release to (2) 19/20th Sept 1771 & mortgage

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 3/12/1771 (q.v.) for principal sum of £1800.

£200. 6 months

~~Notes~~

Endorsed: Paid by (2) in behalf of Robert Stephens of Cumnor, Berks, yeoman in trust for him

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) | ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 117/1 ‡ *Language*

April 24th (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Susanna Stardest, of Portsmouth, widow, (on behalf of William Stardest her son, John and Catharine Hunter, and Oliver George Stardest, her son).

12 George III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) ② Simon, earl Harcourt.

Thing granted All messuages, yard lands, moieties and premises granted by copy of court roll of North Hinksey manor to anyone mentioned in ① above, as recited in agreement.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £1,150 on condition Sale of manor of North Hinksey is completed by 25/3/1773.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY. (place) | LEASE FOR POSSESSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Harcourt c. 117/4 ‡ Language

17th June (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Collins of East Compton, Berks, yeoman.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Simon, Earl Harcourt.

Thing granted: 1/8 part of North Hinksey manor, & rectory & alternate advowson, & appurtenances as in lease & release 19/20th Sept. 1771 (q.v.) & 2nd/3rd Dec. 1771 (q.v.)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 5s. 1 year.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEES. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c.118/1 — ‡ Language — 17th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) John Parker† of Oxford, Esq. & Catherine† his wife. — 12 George III — ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Charles Nowse† of Oxford Univ. Surgeon, John Cox† of Oxford, clerk & Thomas Curtis† of Oxf. University, apothecary.

Thing granted Releases lease & release 17/18th Jan 1766 (q.v.) giving ¼ share of North Hinksey to (1) & agreement between (1) & owners of other shares in manor to sell the manor to Simon, Earl Harcourt for £1700.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) (1) now appoint to (2) the sum of £4250 ((1)'s ¼ share of proceeds from sale) on trust as to £650 for the use of John Parker alone for his life, & as to remaining £3,600 on trust that (2) will invest it in government or land securities & use interest

Notes P.T.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

for use of John Parker during his life, & after his death the money to be transferred to Catherine. Then to be divided equally among her children as tenants in common, provided that ② with ①'s consent can transfer the money to other securities, that ① can appoint another trustee if ② one of ② above dies or resigns, that ① can revoke the above trusts, & that ② can reimburse themselves from out of the £4250 & interest for any losses & expenses incurred in carrying out trusteeship.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) | APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1772. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/2 | ‡ Language

17th June (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

Grantor (or 1st party): George Underwood† of Oxford, clerk, & Jane† his wife.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): James Mavrell† of Oxford, gent.

Thing granted: Releases lease & release 17/18th Jan. 1766 (q.v.) giving 1/4 share of North Hinksey manor to (1) & agreement between (1) & other sharers of manor to sell it to Simon, Earl Harcourt for £1700, (1) now appoints that £4,250 ((1)'s 1/4 share of the proceeds) should be paid to (2) to be held in trust.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY. (place) — APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/3 — ‡ Language — 17th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Joseph Dalby† of New Brentford, Middlesex, Surgeon & Ann† his wife.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) John Price,† M.A. of Jesus College, Oxon.

Thing granted: Rehearses lease & release 17/18th Jan. 1766 (q.v.) giving 1/8 share of North Hinksey manor to (1) & agreement between (1) & other sharers in manor to sell it to Simon, Earl Harcourt for £1700, (1) now appoint to (2)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £2125 ((1)'s 1/8 share of proceeds from sale) on trust to pay as to £1839 to Richard Collins of East Compton, Berks to pay off mortgage, £202. 6s. 6d to Robert Stephens of Catmore, yeoman, similarly, £83. 13s. 6d to (1) for his use.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

12 George III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1772. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/4 ‡ Language — 17th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Thomas Sylvester† of Northleigh, Oxon, gent. & Elizabeth† his wife, — 12 George III ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) ② John Price†, M.A., of Jesus College, Oxon.

Thing granted Rehearses lease & release 17/18th Jan 1766 (q.v.) giving 1/8 share of North Hinksey manor to ①, & agreement between ① & owners of other shares in manor to sell it to Simon, Earl Harcourt for £1700, ① now appoint that £2,125 (①'s 1/8 share of proceeds) shall be paid to ② in trust that ② will pay £1,247 to Giles Hall of Oxford, gent, John Rawlins of Shipton-on-Stour, Worcs, tanner, Robert Rawlins of Chipping Norton, tanner, & Thomas King of Wantage, Berks, tanner, to pay

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.* P.T.O.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

of Mortgage on their 1/8 share, the remaining £878 to be paid to ① for his own use.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — LEASE AND RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1772. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 117/2-3 ‡ Language — 17th/18th June (regnal year, &c.) 12 George III

Grantor (or 1st party): ① John Parker† of Hollywell, Oxford Esqr, & Catherine† his wife, Susanna Standert† of Portsmouth, widow, George Underwood† of Oxford, clerk & Jane† his wife, Joseph Dalby† of London, Surgeon & Ann† his wife,

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Sylvester† of Northleigh, Oxon, gent. & Elizabeth† his wife

Thing granted: ② Charles Nourse† of Oxford Univ. surgeon, & John Cox† of Oxford, clerk, Thomas Curtis† of Oxford Univ. apothecary ③ James Morrell† of Oxford, gent. ④ John Price† of Oxford Univ. clerk. ⑤ Simon, Earl Harcourt.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): ① release to ⑤ the manor of North Hinksey, with appurtenances & rectory, & alternate advowson as conveyed to ① by lease & release 17-18th Jan 1766 (q.v.), free from incumbrances with certain recited leases, enrolments on court rolls & mortgages excepted,

Notes: P.T.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Consideration: £4250 by ⑤ to ② by apportment of John & Catherine Porter dated 17/6/1772 (a.v.), £4250 by ⑤ to Susanna Standert, £4250 by ⑤ to ③ by apportment of George & Jane Underwood dated 17/6/1772 (a.v), £2125 by ⑤ to ④ by apportment of Joseph & Ann Dalby dated 17/6/1772 (a.v.) & £2125 by ⑤ to ④ by apportment of Thomas & Elizabeth Sylvester, dated 17/6/1772 (a.v.)

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) — Manor of North Hinksey. (place) — Assignment of Mortgage (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS DD Harcourt c. 117/5 ‡ Language

18th June (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1) Richard Collins† of East Camptan, Berks, yeoman.

(2) Thomas Collins† of Didcot, Berks, yeoman.

(3) Giles Westbury† of West Shefford, Berks

Grantee

(4) Robert Stephens† of Catmore, Berks, yeoman.

(or other parties)

(5) Joseph Dalby† of London, surgeon, + Ann† his wife.

Thing granted

(6) John Price of Oxford University, clerk.

(7) Simon, Earl Harcourt†

(8) The Hon. John Mostyn of Tackley, Oxon Berks.

(9) William Elias Taunton† of Oxford, gent.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Rehearses mortgage (500 or rent) by lease & release 2/3rd Dec. 1771 (q.v.) & previous lease & release 19/20th Sept 1771 (q.v.) by (5) to (1), a mortgage by (1) to (4), 3/3/1772. an 1/8 share in manor of North Hinksey as conveyed to (5) by lease & release

P.T.O.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

17/18th January 1766 (q.v), a assignment of the mortgage 3/12/1771 (q.v) to ③ above, NOW ① has released to ⑦ above messuage 1/8 part of North Thickrey manor:

Consideration: £1,839 paid to ① by ⑥ at direction of ⑤ to pay off mortgage, £202. 6s. 6d paid to ④ by ⑥ at direction of ⑤ to pay off mortgage. 5s. by ⑦ to ①.

AND ② assigns remainder of 500 year term (as in indenture 3/12/1771 q.v) to ⑧ in trust for ⑦.

Consideration. 5s by ⑧ to ②.

AND ③ assigns remainder of 1,000 year term (as in mortgage 3/3/1772) to ⑨ to hold in trust for ⑦.

Consideration: 5s to ③ from ⑨.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/5 — ‡ Language

18th June (regnal year, &c.)

3 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Giles Hall of Oxford, gent, John Rawlins of Shipton-on-Stour, Worcs, tanner, Robert Rawlins of Chipping Norton, tanner & Thomas King of Wantage, Berks, tanner.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Thomas Sylvester of Northleigh, Oxon, gent. & Elizabeth his wife.

Thing granted (3) John Price of Oxford Univ., clerk.

(4) Sinian, East Harcourt.

(5) William Elias Taunton of Oxford, gent.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) (1) assign to (5) the remainder of 1,000 year term begun in mortgage from (2) to (1), 13/5/1769 (q.v.), & 26/1/1770 (q.v.) an 1/8 share in Manor of North Hinksey as conveyed to (2) by lease & release 17/18th Jan. 1766 (q.v.), to be held in trust

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

for ④, who now owns the whole manor by virtue of lease & release 17/18th June 1772 (q.v.).

Consideration: £1,247 paid by ③ on behalf of ② as in indenture 17th June 1772 (q.v.) to ① to pay off recited mortgage.

5s by ⑤ to ①.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) FINE (2 copies) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/6-7 ‡ Language

TRINITY TERM (regnal year, &c.)

Plaintiff: Simon, Earl Harcourt.

~~Grantor~~ ~~defendants~~: (or ~~1st party~~)

John Pasker & Catherine his wife, Susanna Standert, George Underwood & Jane his wife, Joseph Dalby & Ann his wife, Thomas Sylvester & Elizabeth his wife.

~~Grantee~~ (or ~~other parties~~)

Thing granted

Manor of North Hinksey with appurtenances, 13 messuages, 4 cottages, 800 acres of land, 440 acres of meadow, 220 acres of pasture, 0 hrs. of corn, grain & hay

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

£150.0.

Notes

12 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) RELEASE (with BONDS OF INDEMNITY) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/8-10 ‡ Language

5th October (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① George Underwood† of Oxford, clerk & Jane† his wife.

② William Standart† of Overschot in Province of Holland, gent.

Grantee (or other parties) ③ Simon, Earl Harcourt.

Thing granted Messuage & yard land called Stephens's alias Hawes held by ① by copy of court roll of North Hinksey manor 25/6/1730 for life of Jane Underwood, a moiety of messuage & yard land life interest in which was granted to ② by court roll, 12/10/1743.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) ① agree to levy fine sur cognizance &c. 55. from ③ to ①. Indenture 5/10/1772 (q.v.) granting annuity to ①, + £101. 13s. 4d from ③ to ②.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) RELEASE (with BOND) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Harcourt c. 118/11-12 ‡ Language

5th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) William Underwood, † son of George Underwood of Oxford, clerk.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties) Simon, Earl Harcourt.

Thing granted Moiety of messuage & half a yard land, which is moiety of 2 yard lands ance in possession of Elizabeth Nichols, seised by (1) by copy of court roll of North Hinksey manor, 12/10/1743.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 5s. and agreement by (2) to pay (1) annuity of £23. 10s in trust during (1)'s life.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) | SURRENDER & RELEASE OF COPYHOLD. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/13 ‡ Language | 5th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Susanna Standert† of Portsmouth, Hants, widow of William Standert the elder, gent. dec'd. | 12 George III ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) ② William Standert†, son of ①, of Overschott in provice of Holland, gent. ③ Simian, East Harcourt

Thing granted ① releases to ③ moiety of messuage, toft & yard land in North Hinksey manor, held by her husband by virtue of copy of court roll 12/10/1743, & moiety of another messuage & half yard land similarly held, & ② releases to ③ his interest in the above premises held by court roll 12/10/1743.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £223.15s. by ③ to ①. £305. 5s. by ③ to ②.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF — SURRENDER & RELEASE

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — NORTH HINKSEY. (place) — WITH BOND OF INDEMNITY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/14-15 ‡ *Language*

5th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Oliver George Standert†, gent, son of Susanna Standert of Portsmouth, widow.

12 George III ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) ② Simon, Earl Harcourt

Thing granted Moiety of messuage & half yard land as granted to ① by copy of court roll of the manor of North Hinksey, 12/10/1743.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £157. 10s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

MANOR OF

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY. (place) RELEASE & SURRENDER OF COPYHOLD LAND, WITH BOND OF INDEMNITY. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/16-17 ‡ *Language*

5th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Susanna Standert† of Portsmouth, widow.

② John Hunte† of Portsmouth, gent., & Catherine† his wife, daughter of ①.

Grantee (or other parties) ③ Simian, Earl Harcourt.

12 George III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted ① releases to ③ messuage & yard land called Nicholas's in manor of North Hinksey, held by copy of court roll 25/6/1730, & ② release to ① their interest in the reversion on determination of the life estate of ①.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £170 to ①. £192. 1s. 8d to ②

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — GRANT OF ANNUITY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/19 — ‡ Language

5th October (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Simon, East Harcourt.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) William Underwood,† gent, Sond Rev. George Underwood of Oxford.

Thing granted: (1) grants to (2) during (2)'s life, an annuity of £23.10s.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 5s. & surrender of freehold & copyhold premises within the manor of North Hinksey in which (2) had a life interest,

Notes: made by (2) to (1) by indenture 5/10/1772 (q.v.)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

MANOR OF

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) GRANT OF ANNUITY & COUNTERPART (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/18, 20 ‡ Language

5th October (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Simon, Earl Harcourt†

Grantee (or other parties) (2) George Underwood† of Oxford, clerk & Jane his wife.

Thing granted (1) grants to (2) during life of Jane Underwood an annuity of £23.10s.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 5s. & surrender of feoffment of copyhold premises within manor of North Hinksey made by (2) to (1) by indenture

Notes 5/10/1772 (MWH)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF COVENANT TO

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) PRODUCE TITLE DEEDS (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS DD Harcourt c. 118/21 ‡ *Language*

5th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) George, duke of Marlborough. 12 George III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Simon, earl Harcourt.

Thing granted (1) agrees to produce title deeds relating to the manor of North Hinksey as evidence of (2)'s title when required, namely marriage Settlement 24/10/1653, & articles of agreement 14/7/1683 & 1/4/1684 (q.v.), which (1) holds by virtue of his purchase of certain lands in Northleigh, part of the estate of the late William Perrott, Esqr., from John & Catherine Parker, William Susanna Standish, George & Jane Underwood, Joseph & Ann Darby, & Thomas & Elizabeth Sylvester.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) LETTERS OF ATTORNEY. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/22 ‡ Language

21st October (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) William Standert of Overschott in prance of Holland, Gent.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) John Parker of Holywell, Oxford Esqr., & Richard Stane of North Hinksey, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted (1) makes (2) his lawful attorneys with power to sign in his name indentures 5/10/1772 concerning Nicholl's messuage & yard lands in manor of North Hinksey.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY. (place) LETTERS OF ATTORNEY. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/23 ‡ Language

28th November (regnal year, &c.)

12 George III

Grantor (or 1st party): SIMON, Earl Harcourt

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): William Elias Taunton gent., solicitor of Oxford, John Phillips, gent. of oxford.

Thing granted: ① maker ② his attorneys to receive from William Standert ½ messuage & toft & 1 yard land in manor of North Hinksey, & another messuage & Stephens's yard land alias Hames, conveyed to him by releases 5/10/1772 (q.v.).

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MANOR OF NORTH HANKSEY. (place) DEED TO CREATE TENANT TO THE PRECIPE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1778 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/24 ‡ Language 10 Th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) George Simon†, earl, viscount & baron Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, & Viscount Nuneham of Nuneham Courtenay. 18 Geargi III ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) John Baynes Gastorth† of London, Esq. (3) William Cowden† of Westminster, Esq.

Thing granted (1) grants to (2) manor of North Hanksey, with rectory & alternate advowsan, & all appurtenances for ever to intent that (2) may be tenant to the freehold, to and that common recovery with double vouchers may be executed. (3) may prosecute writ of entry sur disseizin en le post against (2). The recovery of above property is to be declared to use of (1) for ever.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 10s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (*place*) EXEMPLIFICATION OF RECOVERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1778 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 118/25 ‡ *Language* [illegible] 8th July (*regnal year, &c.*) 18 George III

Remainder: ~~Grantor~~ (1) William Cowden, Esq.

~~Grant~~: (or 1st party) (2) John Baynes Gastorth, Esq.

Voucher ~~Grantee~~ (3) George Simon, earl Harcourt. [Thomas Francis Martin]

(or other parties)

Thing granted Manor & rectory of North Hinksey, with alternate advowsons, with appurtenances & 17 messuages, 800 acres of land, 440 acres of meadow, 240 acres of pasture.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — MORTGAGE BY LEASE AND RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1781 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/1-2 ‡ Language

1st/2nd June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party): George Simon†, Earl Harcourt

21 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties): Maximilian Western of Cokethorpe, Oxford, Esq.

Thing granted: Manor of North Hinksey alias Lawrence Hinksey, & rectory, & alternate advowson of the chapelry, & all other properties of (1) above in North Hinksey, & all appurtenances

‡† Consideration (rent or uses): £9,450. 5s.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) | LEASE AND RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1786. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/3-4 ‡ Language | 29th/30th November (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Maximilian Western† of Cokethorpe, Oxford, Esqr. | 27 George III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): (2) George Simian, earl Harcourt.

Thing granted: Manor of North Hinksey with appurtenances, rectory & alternate advowson as mortgaged by (2) to (1) by lease & release 1/2nd June 1781.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £9,922. 10s. (principal & interest of above recited mortgage. 5s.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) | MORTGAGE BY LEASE AND RELEASE (with counterpart) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1797 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/5-7 ‡ Language

21st/22nd March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party): George Simon†, Earl Harcourt.

37 George III ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties): Edward Leeds of Bloomsbury, Middlesex, master of the High Court of Chancery.

Thing granted: Manor of North Hinksey alias Lawrence Hinksey, & the properties with £748.6s. annual rent, & rectory of North Hinksey, & alternate advowson of chapelry, & all other property of D in North Hinksey, with all appurtenances.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £10,000 5s.

Notes: Endorsed with an assignment of 1803 (q.v.).

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) — DEED OF COVENANT (with counterpart) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1797 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/8-9 ‡ *Language*

22nd March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① George Simon†, Earl Harcourt

37 George III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) ② Edward Leeds† of Bloomsbury, Middlesex, Esqr.

Thing granted In pursuance of mortgage by lease & release between ① & ② of North Hinksey manor 21st/22nd March 1797 (q.v.), ① covenants with ② that the £10,000 & interest from above recited mortgage should not be redeemed for 8 years.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF ASSIGNMENT

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1797 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/10 ‡ Language

22nd March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) John Vernon the elder, late of Lincolns Inn, but now of Bloomsbury Middlesex, & John Vernon the younger of Lincolns Inn, Esq. (executors of will of Hon. John Morton late of Tackley, Oxon, decd.)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) William Elias Taunton of Oxford, gent.

Thing granted (3) George Simon, Earl Harcourt, executor of Simon, Earl Harcourt decd.

(4) Edward Leeds of Bloomsbury, Esq.

(5) Thomas Dunn of Lincolns Inn, gent.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) (6) William Dunn of Lincolns Inn, gent.

Rehearses assignments of mortgages for remainder of 3 terms of 500 years, 1,000 years & 1,000 years on parts of North Hinksey manor, 18/6/1772 (q.v.), & mortgage by lease & release

Notes

21/22nd/3/1797 between (3) & (4) (q.v.)

P.T.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

37 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Now ① at request of ③ & ④ assigns to ⑤ all the 1/8 part of manor as assigned in previously recited assignment to John Martin, for remainder of term of 500 years.

Consideration: 10s apiece to ① by ⑤.

And ② at request of ③ & ④ has assigned to ⑥ the 1/8 part of manor as assigned in 2 assignments 18/6/1772 to ②, for remainder of 2 separate terms of 1,000 years.

Consideration 10s. to ② by ⑥

Notes: 2 endorsements giving further assignments 17/6/1803 & 30/9/1809 (q.v.).

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | MANOR OF NORTH HINKSEY (place) | ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1803 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/6 ‡ *Language*

17th June (*regnal year, &c.*)

Endorsement of mortgage 21/22nd March 1797 (q.v.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Nathaniel Barnardiston† of St Georgethe Martyr parish, Middlesex, Esq., administrator of goods of Edward Leeds, decd.

43 George III ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) ② Joseph Leeds† of Gower St, Middlesex, Esqr, brother & heir of Edward Leeds

Thing granted Rehearses mortgage by lease & release of North Hinksey manor by East Harcourt to Edward Leeds for £10,000, 21st/22nd March 1797 (q.v.) & bond for penal sum of £20,000 re above, 22nd March 1797. ① as administrator of goods of Edward Leeds who has since died assigns to ② the above recited bond & the £10,000 secured thereby & £118. 18s. 11d. interest, & appoints ② his attorney to act in his name but to the use of ② in any action

P.T.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

concerning the bond or mortgage by lease & release. ① further agrees that he will never revoke the agreement & ② will indemnity ① from any costs arising from it.

Consideration: £10,118. 18s. 11d. part of ②'s share in Edward Leeds' estate the share in total amounting to £40,000.

5s by ② to ①.

MANOR OF — ASSIGNMENT

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — NORTH HINKSEY. (place) — OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1803 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M.S. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/10 ‡ *Language*

(Endorsement of assignment of mortgage 22nd March 1797 (q.v.)

17th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) William Dunn, executor of will of Thomas Dunn, decd.

(2) Nathaniel Barnaldiston of Sandon, executor of Edward Leeds' will.

43 George III ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (3) Joseph Leeds of Sandon, Esq., brother & heir of Edward Leeds.

(4) Richard Gleadhill of Sandon, gent.

Thing granted (5) George William Leeds, of Croxton, Cambridge, Esq.

Rehearses bond between Earl Harcourt & Edward Leeds for penal sum of £20,000 on mortgage of manor of North Hinksey 21/22 March 1797 (q.v.)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) & assignment of this by (2) to (3), 17/6/1803 (q.v.). (1) at request of (2) & (3) assigns 1/8 part of manor of North Hinksey to (4) as assigned 18/6/1772 & 22/3/1797 (q.v.) for residue of 500 years term.

Notes Consideration: £5 5s by (4) to (1).

P.T.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

① assigns to ⑤ 1/8 part of No manor as assigned to William Elias Taunton 18/6/1772 (q.v.) for residue of 2 separate terms of 1,000 years.

Consideration: 5s by ⑤ to ①.

COUNTERPART

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1809 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 298/1 ‡ Language

15th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) George Sinian, esq Harcourt. (or 1st party)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) John Faulkner † of North Hinksey, yeoman. (or other parties)

Thing granted: Manor farm comprising messuage, barns, stables & other buildings with yards, gardens, orchards, backsides & appurtenances, & 383 acres 2 roods of closes & parcels of arable meadow & pasture, with all ways etc, late in occupation of George Fortman. All timber & right of entry for hunting etc. reserved to (1) above.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): To hold for 21 yrs from 5/4/1803. £530 p.a. £10 p.a. for every acre of meadow or pasture ground converted into tillage with other specified conditions for tillage & maintenance of the property

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

MANOR OF — ASSIGNMENT

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — NORTH HINKSEY (place) — OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1809 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/10 ‡ Language

(Endorsement of assignment of mortgage of North Hinksey manor, 22nd March 1797 (q.v.))

30th September (regnal year, &c.)

49 George III ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (1) James Lowe of Chancery Lane, Middlesex, gent., executor of will of Richard Gleadhill, decd.

(or 1st party) (2) George William Heads† of Croxton, Cambridge, Esq.

Grantee (3) (2) above & Robert Snow† of The Strand, Middlesex, banker, & executors of will of Joseph Heads.

(or other parties)

Thing granted (4) George Simon, earl Harcourt

(5) Philip Augustus Harcott† of Lincolns Inn, Middlesex, gent.

(6) Thomas Metcalfe† of Lincolns Inn, gent.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses) Releases assignment of mortgage 22/3/1797 with endorsement 17/6/1803 (q.v.) & endorsement of mortgage by lease & release 17/6/1803 (q.v.) & lease & release 29/30th Sept. 1809

Notes whereby (4) paid (3) £10,000, now (1) assigns 1/8 past

P.T.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

of manor of North Huksey to (5) for remainder of term of 500 years as assigned 18/6/1772 (q.v.) to be held in trust for (4).

Consideration: 5s by (5) to (1).

& (2) at request of Robert Snow in (3) above & at appointment of (4) has assigned remainder of (2) 2 separate terms of 1,000 year an 1/8 part of manor as assigned 18/6/1772 (q.v.) to (6).

Consideration: 5s by (6) to (1).

Endorsed 30/9/1809.

NOTES: Before above was executed (4) died, without issue having appointed Elizabeth, Countess Harcourt, William, earl Harcourt his brother, & William Cawden of Kings Mews, Middlesex, Esq., his executors, leaving residue of personal estate to Francis Haggitt, rector of Nuneham Courtney, & Edward Fernyhan of Lincolns Inn, Esq, on trust to convert it to money to pay debts etc. & to buy real estate, with certain annuities to use of William during his life, now the executors request (3) above to see that above agreements are carried out. Releases lease & release 29th/30th September 1809 of manor of North Huksey by Nathaniel Barnaldiston & George William Leeds to Francis Haggitt & Edward Fernyhaugh (q.v.).

MANOR OF LEASE AND

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1809 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 297/11-12 ‡ *Language*

29th/30th September (regnal year, &c.) 49 George III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

(1) George William Leeds of Croxton, Cambridge, Esq., & Nathaniel Barnaldiston of Bedford Sq., Middlesex, heir at law of Joseph Leeds, dec.

~~Grantor~~ (or ~~1st party~~)

(2) George William Leeds above, & Robert Snaw of The Strand, bankers, executors of will of Joseph Leeds.

~~Grantee~~ (or other parties)

(3) Francis Haggitt, rector of Nuneham Courteray, Oxon, & Edward Feringham of Lincolns Inn, devisees under will of George Simon, earl Harcourt, dec'd.

~~Thing granted~~

(4) Elizabeth, dowager countess Harcourt, & as of George Simon, William, earl Harcourt, his brother, & William Camden of Kings Mews, Middlesex, Esq., executors of will of George Simon Harcourt.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (~~rent or uses~~)

Releasees mortgage by lease & release of North Hinksey manor for £10,000, (~~£9,000~~) 1797 (q.v.), & wills of Edward Leeds,

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Joseph Leeds & George Simon, earl Harcourt. Now ① at request of ④ & with approval of ② release to ③ the manor, rectory, advowson etc of North Huksey, with appurtenances, ~~together~~ as mortgaged by lease & release 21/22 March 1797, to hold in trust for purposes stated in Harcourt's will.

Consideration: £10,000 by ④ to ② as repayment of principal sum, the interest already having been paid. 10s. by ③ to ①.

COUNTERPART

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) NORTH HINKSEY (place) LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1816 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 298/2 ‡ Language

21st October (regnal year, &c.)

56 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) William, earl Harcourt, of Nuneham Park, Oxon.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Richard Gee†, of Oxford, innholder.

Thing granted Messuage, barns, stables & buildings, with 304 acres of closes or inclosed grounds lately occupied by George Hyatt, with all appurtenances, except all timber & rights of entry for hunting etc. to be reserved to (1) above, with certain other specified conditions for tillage & maintenance of land.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (~~rent or uses~~)

Notes Rent. 16 year term. Rent at specified rates determinable by average price of wheat to be ascertained from the London Gazette prices for Oxfordshire every 6 months, + £20 p.a.

P.T.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

for every acre of meadow or pasture ground converted into tillage by ②,
with proportionate payment for any amount greater or smaller than an acre.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — NORTH HINKSEY (place) — COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1829 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 298/3 ‡ *Language*

31st December (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) William, earl Harcourt

10 George IV

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties) John Faulkner of North Hinksey, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted Manor farm as leased to (2) by George Simon, earl Harcourt, 15th October 1808 (q.v.)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) To hold for 21 yrs from 5/4/1828. £560 pa & £20 p.a. for every aire of meadow or pasture ground converted into tillage, with other specified conditions for tillage & maintenance of the property

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) SOUTH HINKSEY (*place*) COURT ROLL ENTRY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1626 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks. 18 ‡ *Language* 28 September. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): CB Edward Wray and Elizabeth his wife, Benedict Landon, Steward.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Tipping 7.2.34

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SOUTH HINKSEY (place) COURT BOOK ENTRIES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1629-41 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Top. Gen. c. 43 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

CB Edward Wray and Elizabeth his wife. 15 Dec. (or Sept.) 1629 (p. 1), 4 Oct. 1630 (p. 149), 11 July 1636 (p. 278), 27 July 1636 (p. 282), 26 Sept. 1636 (p. 285), 5 Aug. 1641 (p. 445).

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) South. Hinksey. (place) Lease (counterpart.) 21 years. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1695 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 879. † Language

7 William III (regnal year, &c.)

26th September † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): James Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys, Baron of Rycote,

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Taylor of South Moreton, Berks. miller

Thing granted: growing South Hinksey mill (the timber being excepted from the terms of the lease)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above):

Mode and date of acquisition: Br. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Hinksey (South) (place) Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1721 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 880 † Language

7 George I (regnal year, &c.)

27th March. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) Montague Earl of Abingdon Lord Norreys & Baron of Rycote, Oxon.

Grantee (or other parties) John Bayce of the tithing of Grampound, co. Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted Cottage in South Hinksey with two hams in Feast Mead & two in Kidney Mead, one in Mill Mead, with land & Hinksey Field Close, and the Green & fishing in Layford Stream, & two commons in the Moor & three Commons in the Wood.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Br. Fipping. 6.2.34

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) S. HINKSEY (*place*) COURT ROLL ENTRIES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1731-43. ~~1730-83~~ (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks. 30. ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): CB Montague 2nd Earl of Abingdon, George Nares deputy of Francis Annesley, steward. 29 Oct. 1731, 24 Feb. 1732/3, 5 Jan. 1742/3.

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) — S. Hinksey (Cumnor) (place) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1793 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1141 — ‡ Language — 9 September (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Robert Castar of Edington Mill, Hungerford, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted: Mess., Search yard-land, Ruffin's ½ yard land, S. Hinksey. 99 yr lease.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £150 ; £1-5-7½ p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition (Abingdon muniments) Recovered from salvage 1947 per Tipping

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | S. HINKSEY (place) | DEMISE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1820 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Berks c.31/1 b.10/1a. ‡ *Language*

4 March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Thomas Fuljames of Hasfield Court, Glos. gent. and [William] Phelps of Pucksup. Glos. gent. 3. Henry Dixon of Oxford. Gent.

Thing granted: 1. Mortgages to 2. Lands in S. Hinksey allotted to him by 3. as enclosure commissioners.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £676.

Notes: Land enclosed.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~BERKS~~ OXON. (county) | HINKSEY (place) | ASSIGNMENT and RE-ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1826 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Dew c. 37 | ‡ *Language* Eng | 13 August (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Trustees of the Hinksey Turnpike Trust., † William Slatter, J. Lock, H. Parsons, Thomas Robinson and Lane Wyatt.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): William Bayne of the city of Oxford, baker

~~*Thing granted*~~: Tolls on the road as Security for £300 and interest (5%)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): On the back: Receipt of £100 from Hinksey Turnpike Trust by † William Bayne, 1851 31 October; transfer of security from † William Bayne to George Cuny, of city of Oxford, ~~home~~ merchant, for £200, 1 Nov 1851; and Receipt of £200 from Hinksey Turnpike Trust by † George Cuny, 1 November 1854.

Notes: *For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss D.B. Dew, 1973

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Hinksey (place) Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 22 September 1830 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1212 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Richard Gee, gent, of Hinckesey Hill Farm, Berks.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Freehold and leasehold property to Richard Woolter of Iffley, Oxon and Thomas Bosh of Lambourn, Berks, gents upon trust

Thing granted: to sell – the interest to be paid, half to John Gee brother of (1) and on his death to his children, and the other half to Charles Gee brother of (1) and on his death to his children

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): To Charlotte, wife of (1) £20 p.a.

Notes: Copy.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. 1 Feb. 1956 H. Minn.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) S. HINKSEY (*place*) ASSIGNMENT of MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1838 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Bertie b.10/1 b. ‡ *Language* A 8 August. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Joseph Chapman of Kingsey, Bucks., yeoman and Mary Chapman of Forest Hill, Oxon. widow, exors. of John Chapman.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Montagu 5th Earl of Abingdon.

3. Mary Chapman.

Thing granted: (1) assigns to (3) mortgage of £676 on lands in S. Hinksey allotted to (2) by enclosure commissioners.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: (Enrolled on demise of 4.3.20.)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SOUTH HINKSEY (place) ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1843 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/7 ‡ Language 4 March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. William Phillips the elder of Chesterton, Oxon. yeoman and John Lawis of Bucknell Oxon maltster, executors of Mary Chapman late of Forest Hill, Oxon. widow decd.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Rt. Hon. Montague Earl of Abingdon.

3. Richard Chillingworth Godfrey of Oxford, gent. and John Day of Oxford, ropemaker.

Thing granted

(1) assigns to (2) a mortgage of £676 at 5% on (3)'s lands within the chapelry of South Hinksey allotted to (3) in the enclosure award.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) SOUTH HINKSEY (*place*) ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1845 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Berkie b. 10/2 ‡ *Language*

9 September. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Richard Chillingworth Godfrey of Oxford, gent., and John Day of Oxford, ropemaker.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.

3. Francis, Robert, Richard and Bennett Easling, all of Fleet St. London, bankers and co-partners

Thing granted: (1) assigns to (3) mortgage of £676 secured on lands allotted to (2) in S. Hinksey enclosure (specified).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: 2 letters enclosed.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) S. HINKSEY (*place*) COPY DRAUGHT CONVEYANCE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1852 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD. Berks c. 20/8-9. ‡ *Language* 27 August (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Thomas Metcalfe of Lincolns Inn Middlesex gent. [Mtg. trustee]
2. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.
3. William Keppel 6th Viscount Barrington & Joseph Warner Henley of Waverspery Oxon. esq. [trustees]

Grantee (or other parties)

4. Sir George Francis Seymour of Hampton Ct. Palace Mr., Rear Adm. Sir George Henry Frederic Berkeley Kt. Major Gen. Sir James Buller East of Calton Sq. Middlesex, Bt. & Rt. Hon. Chandos 1st Lord Leigh. [2's mortgagees]
5. Great Western Railway Co.

Thing granted

(1) as trustee of (4)'s Marr. settlement, with consent of (2) and (3) conveys to (5) specified lands in South Hinksey (4) releases lands from £10,000 mortgage, as other lands are which gives sufficient security

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£2,252-3-0

Notes

2 copies. 1 encloses surveyor's report.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

COPY DRAFT

BERKS. (*county*) SOUTH HANNEY (*place*) DEED OF COVENANT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1852 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Berks c. 20/10 ‡ *Language*

27 August (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Great Western Railway Company.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

2. Thomas Metcalfe of Lincolns Inn Middlesex, gent.

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Montague Bertie, 5th Earl of Abingdon.

Thing granted

① covenant with ② & ③ to build drains, bridges, roads etc. on parts of ③'s settled estate purchased by them.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) SOUTH HINKSEY (*place*) COPY DRAFT RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1852 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Beslie c. 20/11. ‡ *Language*

27 August (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rev. Robert George Baker vicar of Fulham, Middlesex, & Robert Henry Jenkinson of Doxe, Castle, Heat, esq.
2. Sir Edward Hall Alderson, Baron of Exchequer, James Wm. Farer esq. master of Chancery & George Lord of Lincolns Inn Middlesex.

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon, Henry 4th Viscount Gage, Sir George Baillie Hamilton, & Cospatrick 11th Earl of Home.
4. Charles John Baillie Hamilton of Treame Perth Oxon esq. Capt., & Lady Caroline his wife.
5. Thomas Metcalfe of Lincolns Inn, gent.
6. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.

Thing granted

7. William Keppel 6th Viscount Barrington & Joseph Warner Henley of Watersperry.
8. The Great Western Railway Co.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

① at request of ④-⑤, with consent of ⑦ releases lands to be sold to ⑧ from payment of portions, surrenders term of 1000 yrs. created for securing this.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

COPY DRAFT DEED

BERKS. (*county*) SOUTH HINKSEY (*place*) OF APPORTIONMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1852 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Dertie c. 20/12 ‡ *Language*

27 August (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Hon. Rev. Frederick Bertie Incumbent of S. Hinksey.
2. Thomas Metcalfe of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, gent.
3. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties)

4. William Keppel 6th Viscount Bamyton & Joseph Warner Henley of Watereery, Oxon. esq.
5. Great Western Railway Co.

Thing granted

S. Hinksey lands charged with payment of £87-11-6 annually to incumbent. Lands sold to (5) to be charged with £3-9-6 of this.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SOUTH HINKSEY (place) RECONVEYANCE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1854 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/8 ‡ Language

12 June. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Francis Gosling, Robert Gosling, Richard Gosling and Bennett Gosling, all of Strand, London, Bankers and co-partners.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Rt. Hon. Montague Earl of Abingdon.
3. Hon. Montague Bertie, Lord Norreys ②'s eldest son.
4. Rt. Hon William Keppel, Viscount Barrington and Joseph Warner Henley of Waterperry, Oxon. Esq.
5. George Frere of Bedford Square, Middlesex, Esq.

Thing granted

① owe mortgages, ② has life interest, ③ has reversionary interest and ④ and ⑤ are trustees of 169 a. allotted to ③ by South Hinksey enclosure award. ① reconveys land to ⑤

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£676 principle and £14-15-6 interest from ④ to ①

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Oxon. Berks. (county) | Hinton (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1535 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 18. ‡ *Language*

27-8 Hen VIII (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Oxon. ~~Berks~~ (county) | Hinton (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1537 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 19. | ‡ *Language* | 29-31 Hen VIII (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Oxon. ~~Berks~~ (county) | Hinton (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1541 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 20. ‡ *Language*

33-4 Hen VIII (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Berkshire (main heading) — Hinton Waldrish (subdivision) — Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

838

1566-7 — 1584 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 795 1206 Language Latin

(regnal year, &c.)

Witnesses (at discretion)

Court roll of the manor of Hinton, with its appurtenances in Hinton Walrishe, Dunford, & Wales, Berks, part of the possessions of the duchy of Lancaster, which manor John Feltiplace now holde for a certain term of years, as assignee of John Chamberlaine, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, late wife and administrix of the goods and chattels of the late Thomas Mathewe assignee of George Owen, esq., who held the manor for the term of 41 years from the late King Edward VI.

Courts:- John Yate, senior, steward, 6 Jan., 9 Eliz.
8 May, 10 Eliz.

Court of Richard Southebye and John Southeby his son, assignees of Feltiplace. Court:- Edward Yate, gent., steward 18 Sept., 13 Eliz.

in. in.
13¾ × 10
(approximate height and width)

Material paper book of twelve leaves in parchment cover

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archdcn. Soc.

Initials and date T.W. 26. V. 23

Court of John Sawtheby of Carsewell in the parish of Bokeland. The village 'Bargege' added before Duxford.

add 'Chyn~~nney~~mney, Oxfordshire' after Berks.

Courts:- John Yate, esq., steward 1 Mar., 18 Eliz.

Thomas Yate, gent., " 19 Dec., 27 Eliz.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Hinton Walwist (place) | Court Book. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1206 ‡ Language

Paper book bound in old deed — corners damaged.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Manor of Hinton in Berks & Hinton Walrisshe Burgage Oxford & Wales in (18 Eliz) in Chyverey, Oxon

The Lord is John Fetiplace esq. (9–10 Eliz) former Duchy of Lancaster.

Grantee (or other parties)

Richard Southbye & John Southeby his son, as assignees of Fetiplace, assign of John Chamberlyn and Eliz. his wife, administratrix of late Thomas Matthewe gent. the assign of George Owen. (13 Eliz).

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

John Southby of Carsewell in Bokeland yeoman assign of Fetiplace (18–27 Eliz).

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

6 Jan. 9 Eliz
18 May 10 Eliz
28 Sept. 13 Eliz (*date*)
1 March 18 Eliz
19 Dec. 27 Eliz.
(*regnal year, &c.*)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HINTON (place) View of frankpledge. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1713-5 1714. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Eustace Honour 8/11. ‡ Language

Sitting main returns

13 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

22 April

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

3/11/1 Pusey. ✓
3/11/2 Carswell. ✓
3/11/3 Eaton. ✓
3/11/4 Appleton. ✓
3/11/5 Hinton and Burgage. ✓
3/11/6 Duxford. ✓
3/11/7 Order at court leet.
3/11/8 "
3/11/9 Blank
3/11/10 Hinton view of frankpledge by Thomas Stevens gent. 22 April 1714.
3/11/11 [illegible]

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Hinton. (place) View of frankpledge. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1715. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd Gardner Berks 5/21. ‡ Language 1 George I. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)	5/21/1	Pusey orders 1715 12 Reg. 12 Reg.
	5/21/2.	Talking mans Pusey. ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)
Grantee (or other parties)	5/21/3.	Wales and Doxford
	5/21/4	Hinton and Burgage.
Thing granted	5/21/5.	Carswell
	5/21/6	Eaton or Eaton.
	5/21/7	appleton.
‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)	5/21/8.	orders.
	5/21/9	Hinton view of frankpledge 12 Reg 1 George I
Notes		by Thomas Stevens.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

BERKS. (county) | HINTON. (place) | View of frankpledge (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1716 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Mss. Add. Eustace Manor 7/9 ‡ Language

2 George I.
(regnal year, &c.)

26 April.
‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

7/9/1 Orders at Hinton court leet, 26 April 1716.
7/9/2 Orders at Hinton court leet for Eaton Hithe
7/9/3 " Purley
7/9/4 Hinton and Bampage inhabitants.
7/9/5 Eaton Hithe main return.
7/9/6 Purley do
7/9/7 Wales and Duxford.
7/9/8 Carswell.
7/9/9 Appleton.
7/9/10 Hinton view of frankpledge by Philip Draper.
gent. 26 April. 2 George I.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) HORMER. (place) Entries in Court Book. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1647-1717. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS Top. Gen. c. 44-5 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Entries for 12 Oct 1647, 13 Oct 1648, 18 Oct 1649, 18 Oct 1649 in C. 44.

Grantee (or other parties)

" " 20 Oct 1712, 7 Oct 1714, 15 Oct 1717 in C. 45.

Thing granted

View of frankpledge

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. Tebbitt. Feb 1934

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) HUDDIS BUDDES (*place*) GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1528 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD. ch ch MMI ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) HUNGERFORD (place) Deeds. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1147 ~~1197~~ - 1515 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D. ch. ch. F. 137-145. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HUNGERFORD (place) Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1349 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens Chart. 2502. ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

514

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Hungerford (subdivision) | Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1667 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 796 | Language English

19 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

20 Nov.

Grantor (or 1st party): † Henry Whyneate, of Hungerford, Berks, tanner, and † Elizabeth his wife

Grantee (or other parties): ‡ Thomas Kinge, of Hungerford, gent.

Thing granted: two messuages on the East side of the high Street in Hungerford, also another messuage between the two, and a plot of land of half an acre on which a dwelling house, now burnt, once stood, on the west side of the high street. Also 3 acres and a yard or rood of arable land in the fields of Hungerford. Fieldnames mentioned:- Everlonge, the Breache, Middlefeilde.

Consideration (rent or uses): £28s. Service due to our lords.

Notes: Free from all incumbrances except a lease of 3 July, 23 Charles II

Witnesses (at discretion)

Edmund Stephens, sen.
Jehosaphat Stephens
Thomas Purton
William King
John Tod

Seals (see * above)..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1926

in. in.
25 × 30½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TSA 28.II.23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

from John Gould & Hannah & Richard Hayle to Richard Hayle of half an acre of ground on the West side of the high street for 99 years at 6d a year rent.

from John Gould or Yowall to Richard Hayle, of half an acre of ground on the West side of the high street for 99 years, at 6d a year rent.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Hungerford (place) Counterpart of Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) for 99 years. 1668/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1229 ‡ Language

21 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke of Chilton Lodge, Chilton Foliat, Wilts

22 March ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Robert Plasteid of Edington in the parish of Hungerford

Thing granted: Cottage in Edington occupied by Isaac Hamlyn

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Fine of £3, and rent of 5s. p.a.

Notes: On surrender of Lease dated 20 October 1658

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. August 1961.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

√BERKS. (1

4 by 19 in.

Eng. vel.

[John Belson? of Dublin?]

Indenture tripartite, made 22 June, 1703, between [Maurice] Belson, gent., son & heir of the said John, Bridgett, Catherine, Mary & Elizabeth, daughters of the said John; John Sherard of Hungerford, Berks, doctor in physick, and Richard Musgrave, esq., of Hayton Castle, Cumberland; and [William] Worth, also of Dublin, formerly a baron of the Irish Exchequer [1679-86], and Mary [Perkins], daughter of . . . Perkins, esq., of . .] Berks, deceased, and Anne his wife, also deceased, Toby Richmond of Riscropp, in the parish of Pizton, Wilts, gent.; making provision for the said daughters of John Belson, & for the marriage of the said Maurice Belson and the

Berks. ch. 173.

said Mary Perkins, for a loan of 3000 l. [Fragment]

At back. "Petition of several Cambridge University men ab.t y.e Oaths in 1690, originall."

Berks.

ch-173.

BERKS. HULGROVE COPY OF BILL OF COMPLAINT 1867

SEE BERKS: STEVENTON

c

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column. ✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Hurley (subdivision) | Licence (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1385 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 504 a-b *Language* Latin

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard II, king of England

Grantee (or other parties): William de Yepiswich, prior of Hurle

Thing granted: licence to hold in mortmain 4 messuages, 3 tofts, 37 acres of land, half an acre of meadow in Hurle, granted by John Terry to the priory of Hurle for the maintenance of a taper to burn before the high altar at mass

Consideration (rent or uses): 2 marks

Notes: attached, (6) a very incorrect transcript on black-edged paper stamped Stow House, Buckingham (in a red box)

*Seals (see * above)* Gt. seal of Richard II *Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).*

Mode and date of acquisition don. Col. Rose, 1925

9 Richard II (regnal year, &c.)

12 Oct.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Signed Boreland

in. in.
8 × 13½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TH. 22-10-28

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Hurley. (place) | Concord of fine. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1678 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS North c. 45 fol. 320 ‡ Language | 4th July. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John† and Catharine Lynn† and John† and Mary Collings†.

Grantee (or other parties): Henry Ponle.

Thing granted: Cottage, barn, garden, orchard, curtilage, 10 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of pasture in Hurley.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) Hurley (place) Concord of fine. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1683 ~~1682~~ (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. North c. 46, fol. 603 ‡ Language

17 January (regnal year, &c.)

34 Charles II.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Brockett gent. and † Sarah his wife, deforciants.

Grantee (or other parties): John Cutler, plaintiff.

Thing granted: 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 6 acres of arable land and 6 acres of pasture with appurtenances in Hurley, Berkshire.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HURLEY (place) Copy of Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 23 Dec. 1712 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS Top. Gen. c85 32 ‡ Language (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Will of Thomas Aunger of Hurley, Yeoman

Grantee (or other parties)

Having on the 17th/18th Dec. 1712 settled all his Real Estate on Anthony Rudge in Trust of Hurley for the his, Aunger's use until Ladies, he wills it to the use of Katherine, his wife, to pass to their heirs.

Thing granted

He bequeaths his goods to Katherine makes her sole executor

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Proved in the Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury 15th June 1714

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. Sothebys 7 iv 70. lot 540

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HURLEY (place) ~~Copy of~~ COMMON RECOVERIES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1732 & 1655 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1232
MS. Ch. Berks 1233

‡ *Language*

28 November (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Concerning manor of Feines, Woolfeines, Wooleyfeines or Woollnefeines see under White Waltham

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Hurley (place) Lease 13/7 (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks, c. 3/3 Language

1773 (date)

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

See Henley, Oxon:- 1. Lease: 1772
2. Dissolution of Partnership 1772

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) | Hurley (place) | Lease for a year (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 27 May 1774 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. DD. Cooper 1 Caldecott c. 50 (11-12) ‡Language 2 docs. | 14 Geo III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Charles Greenwood (jun), yeoman, of Wallingford, Berks *†

Grantee (or other parties): John Franklin, gent, of Hurley, Berks.

Thing granted: 1 messoage and lands at Hurley.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): of 5/-: annual rent of a peppercorn.

Notes: Copy of a letter dated 24 May 1814, in which Mr. Franklin informs Mr. Cooper that one of the title deeds is in the hands of Mr. Nash.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Hurley (place) Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1792 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooke, c. 13/8 Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Henley, Oxon : Lease : 1792

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Hurst (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1653-4 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 5244 | Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Richard Harison, of Hurst, Berks, esq (and Dorothye his wife)

10 January

Grantee (or other parties): John Adeane alias Collins, of Finchamsted, glover

Witnesses (at discretion)

Solomon Sewen
David Mallet

Thing granted: bond in £200

Consideration (rent or uses): for the performance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

Notes

in. in.
4 × 11½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) frag. | *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Pt. of Hodgson & Co., 1930

Initials and date BH. 19-ii-31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Hurst (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1661 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 545 | Language Lat. & Eng | 13 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Richard Harrison, of Hurst, Berks, esq., (and Dorothy his wife)

*

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Palmer, of Wokingham, Berks, esq.

Thing granted: bond in £1000

Consideration (rent or uses): for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

Notes

25 March

Witnesses (at discretion)

Joh. Swell
James Tempest
Rob. Lancaley
Humphrey Olven

in. in.
5¼ × 12
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition bt. of Hodgson & Co., 1920

Initials and date BP. 12-ii-30

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) HURST (place) FINE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1662 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Chs. Berks. 1296 a-b. ‡ Language

3 SEPT (regnal year, &c.) 14 Charles II

Plaintiff / ~~Grantor~~ (~~or 1st party~~): [1] Richard Bigg

Deforceant / ~~Grantee~~ (~~or other parties~~): [2] Jacob Ward & Joan his wife; Artois Winter and Mary his wife.

Thing granted: 4 acres of pasture land, with appurtenances in Hurst, Berks.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £60 given by [1] to [2] [2] & heirs release and quitclaim [1], his heirs for ever.

Notes: (2 COPIES)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berkshire / ~~Yorkshire~~ (main heading) ; Hurst (subdivision) ; grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) ; 1665 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 711 ; Language English ; 17 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Bathe, of Hurst, Berks, bucketmaker

Grantee (or other parties): Henry Coles, of Swallowfield, Wilts, bricklayer

Thing granted: a messuage and plt of ground adjoining called * Bolesons in the liberty of Newland & parish of Hurst.

Consideration (rent or uses): £~~7~~ 17.

Notes:

Witnesses (at discretion)
John ~~Horton~~ Holden
Gyles ~~Coles~~ Bowles
Richard Woodall
~~John~~

24 June

in. in.
11½ × 16½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ; Signatures (see † above ; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1924

Initials and date TIP. 28-ix-23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

888

Berkshire (*main heading*) — Hurst- (*subdivision*) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1732 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 797 — *Language* Lat. & Engl. — 6 George III (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Dycey, of Hurst, Berks, yeoman

29 Sept.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Paise, of Wokingham, Berks, baker

Witnesses (at discretion)

Den Bradley
Brian Richards

Thing granted: bond in £80

Consideration (rent or uses): for the payment of £40 on 30 March next, according to the terms ~~of~~ aforesaid of an ind. of mortgage of ~~the~~ even ~~same~~ date, made between the same parties

Notes

in. X in.
12 X 7½
(*approximate height and width*)

Material paper

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition don. Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1923

Initials and date TH. 22-VII-25

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Hurst (subdivision) | Partnership deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1760 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 546 *Language* English

1 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

† Samuel Carter, of Newland in the parish of Hurst, Berks, farmer

Grantee (or other parties)

agrees to enter into partnership with his brother

† John Carter, concerning the lease of Newland and Londers farms held of the Earl of Fingall

7 Dec.

Witnesses (at discretion)

John Whitcomb

James Moore

Thing granted

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

in. in.
8¼ X 13 2ff

(*approximate height and width*)

Material paper

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition bt. of Hodgson & Co. 1920

Initials and date TWP 5.iii.31

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Hurst (place) Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks, c. 3/3 ‡Language (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

See Henley, Oxon.:- 1. Lease: 1772
2. Dissolution of Partnership: 1772

‡Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Hurst (place) Lease 13/8 (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D Brooks, c. 3/4 ‡Language

1792 (date)

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Henley, Oxon : Lease, 1792

‡*Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Hurst (place) 11/11 Letters and Account (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1806-12 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. ~~3/10/5~~ ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

(i) Bill about admission of [James] Brooks, [of Henley, surgeon] by the Hurst Court [of the Manor] to the 'King's Arms Inn, [Twyford], Hurst, 20 Oct 1806.

(ii) 2 letters from the Commissioners of the Hurst Enclosures about rates to be charged on Landowners involved, to pay expenses, 1808, 1812.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Hurst (place) 11/10 Bond of Indemnity (KIND OF DOCUMENT) ~~1806~~ 1814 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. ~~1~~ 4 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Amelia Brooks of Henley. William Witham of Newport gent.

Grantee (or other parties) James Brooks of Henley.

Thing granted Tenancy of Kings Arms Inn Twyford al a Court Baron. Richard Neville Lord Braybrook Lord of the manor.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — East Ilsley (subdivision) — Grant of right of presentation to a benefice (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1614 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 516 — Language: English — 12 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edmund Dunche, of Little Wittenham, Berks, esq. — 20 Nov.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Tesdale, of Greyes Inne, middlesex, esq.

Thing granted: E. Dunche, who is patron of the church of East Ilsley, by his ind. of 6 Aug. 9 James I had granted the right of presentation on the next vacancy to his son Walter, on the condition that he should present Robert Barnes, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and now grants the next presentation after the death or resignation of R. Barnes (or in case of his refusal the immediate next presentation) to Tesdale, that he may appoint Thomas Godwyn, schoolmaster of the free school at Abingdon.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion): John Wistler, John Wise

in. 11½ × in. 20½ (approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Seals (see * above): — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡): —

Mode and date of acquisition: Lady Capel-Cure, 1930

Initials and date: TFF. 25. viij. 30

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WEST ILSLEY (place) LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1643 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c.57/1 ‡ Language

10 July 19 Ch I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Francis Keat of East Lockinge, Berks. Esq.

Grantee (or other parties): Edward Hussey of West Ilsley, Berks. Esq.

Thing granted: messuage, + backsides, gdn and close adjoining in West Ilsley (bounds given), plus butt of arable land lying at the northend of the said close, 4a. arable dispersed in the common fields ie 2a in East field (½a. being a furlong, ½a. in whiteway furlong, ½a. in lower Aubery furlong, ½a. lies over thwarte of this in docklands headland to woodway, ½a. in Oakswood) + 2a. in West field

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

P.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

(½a is in goose furlong, ½a. is a headland to the west end of Redfurlong, ½a. lies in Conke furlong, ½a. lies in Garby Balds) plus common of pasture for 1 rother beast in West Ilsley, all of which are parcel of a certain farm in West Ilsley now possessed by Francis Keat which he holds of the Dean and Chapter of Windsor.

Timber excepted

19 years; fine paid (sum not given); rent equals 2 good fat hens.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WEST ILSLEY (place) LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1644 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c.57/2 ‡ Language

10 May 20 Chi (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Francis Keat of East Lockinge, Berks; By

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Robert Taylor of West Ilsley, Berks., woolwinder

Thing granted: close in West Ilsley called Broadclose, + a butt of arable at the Southend of it; 4a. arable dispersed in the common fields of West Ilsley.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 19 yrs.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) West Ilsley (place) Bond. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1702 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 968. † Language

1 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

25 May

~~Grantor~~ (or 1st party): Benjamin Smith† of West Ilsley, co. Berks. yeoman, and Wm Smith† of Ilsley, aforesaid, malster,

~~Grantee~~ (or other parties): bound to:— Adam Head of Chilton, co. Berks. yeoman.

† Witnesses (at discretion): James Webb† William Burges†

Thing granted

† Consideration (rent or uses): £60

Notes

Seals (see * above): Sig† By mark†

Mode and date of acquisition: Pr. E. G. Tibbits (Shakespeare Birthplace) 20.8.35

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WEST ILSLEY (*place*) ..... (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1727 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ *Language* .....

17 Nov. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) see OXON. STANTON HARCOURT = Ms. D.D. Harcourt b 2, items 1-2

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Inkpen. (place) | concord of fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1683 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. North c. 46 fol. 191 ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) — SEE BASILDON

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition.....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) COPY OF COURT ROLL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1480 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1251 ‡ Language

12th April (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Sant, abbot of Abingdon Monastery

20 Edward IV ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Cokke.

Thing granted: 3 closes of pasture land with appurtenances, adjoining Bagley, 2 of which lie on the west of the road from Abingdon to Oxford, the other on the east, recently in the tenure of William Freeman, called Chandlers, and one parcel of meadow in Kennington Mead, & one eyot called Losey adjoining Thrope.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): To hold for lives of Thomas Cokke (above) and Thomas Cokke his son. £4.10s.p.a. for 3 closes, 8s.p.a. for meadow, 13s.4d.p.a. for eyot. Fine of 10s. paid through Thomas Hawkins.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore, 1974

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) Kennington (place) Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1538. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 971 † Language

30 Henry VIII (regnal year, &c.)

12 May † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): King Henry VIII

Grantee (or other parties): John Treganwell, docka of Flaws

Thing granted: meadow called Maungesbury meade containing 8 acres, lying in Kenningtan, in tenure of Edward Powell; one parcell of meadow called Turneys in Radley, in tenure of Edward Powell; two meadows called Sixtenshawe in Radley in tenure of John Symmys – all which lands lately belonged to the Abbey of Abingdon.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses): lease for 21 years: total annual rent 36/8. (Details given)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition P. Sotheby 29.6.26. (Phillipps MS. 27980).

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) ROYAL LICENCE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1546 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS Ch. Berks. 1252 ‡ Language

November 6th. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) Henry VIII

38 Henry VIII

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

(or 1st party)

Grantee (2) Richard Taverner, Esq. Roger Taverner

(or other parties)

Thing granted Special licence to grant and sell to Alexander Hudson of Landan, bruce, and John Conyngham and their heirs the three closes in Chandence, now or recently in the tenure of Thomas Cocks with all & singular other appurtenances, profits, endowments, woods & underwoods, & other premises belonging to the former monastery of Abingdon which were held by (2) of (1) 'in capite', to be held Knight's fee of the king in perpetuity for customary services etc.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (rent or uses)

~~Notes~~

Consideration: 27s. paid in the Hanaper.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore, 1974

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

KENNINGTON

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1546 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS Ch. Berks 1253 ‡ Language

8th November (regnal year, &c.)

38 Henry VIII

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) Richard Taverner†, Esq, Roger Taverner†, gent

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties) Alexander Hudsan of London, John Caryngham.

Thing granted 3 closes called Chardens with all & singular meadows & appurtenances now in the tenure of Thomas Corke with all other premises, profits, woods, underwoods, meas, & other premises formerly belonging to the dissolved monastery of Abingdon, with all commons, ways, waters, fishing, profits &c. as granted to (1) by letters patent of Henry VIII on 3rd November 1546.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) (1) grant to (2) for their use for ever on payment of a certain sum of money by Alexander Hudsan, to be held of the king &c. subject to payment of 9s p.a.

Notes See letters patent Nov. 6th 1546.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1547 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1254. ‡ Language

7th March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) Alexander Hudsan, of Iardan, brewer, John Caryngham. (or 1st party)

1 Edward VI ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) Richard Cox, D.D., Richard Goodrick, Esqr, William Haynes, clerk, B.A. (or other parties)

Thing granted 3 closes called Chandlers with all and singular meadows and appurtenances, recently in the tenure of Thomas Coxe Cooke with all & singular profits, emoluments, woods, underwoods & meas, & other premises formerly belonging to the dissolved monastery of Abingdon with all commons, ways, grounds, fishing & other endowments etc. belonging to the closes.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses) (1) grant to the use of (2) for ever to be held of the king by the rents & services due & of right accustomed for a certain sum of money' & payment of 9s p.a to the Crown.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1561 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1256 ‡ Language

8th June (regnal year, &c.)

3 Elizabeth I

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Richard Cox†, bishop of Ely, Richard Goodricke

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

② Thomas Sampson, clerk, dean of Christ Church, James Calfhill, subdean,

Grantee (or other parties) Thomas Daye, Henry Siddall, clerks, B. laws, Richard Bruerne, clr, B. th vicary, Thomas Kent, clerk, John Kenall, clerk, D. laws, Thomas Bonard, Robert Baukes, clerks.

Thing granted Three closes called Chardence with all & singular meadows and appurtenances now or recently in the tenure of Margaret Coxe, widow, with all & singular other profits, emoluments, woods, underwoods & trees & other premises belonging to the former monastery of Abingdon, with all commons, ways, waters, fishing, profits etc as granted by Alexander 4th Bp of Lincoln & John Longland to ① above by a charter of 7th March 1547.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes ① grant to ② forever for "a certain sum of money", to be held of the Queen subject to payment of 9s p.a. as a tithe

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore, 1974

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) ROYAL LICENCE* (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1562. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1257* ‡ Language

15th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) Elizabeth I

4 Elizabeth I ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties) Richard [Cox] bishop of Ely.

Thing granted Special licence to grant or sell the three closes called Chandlers with all & singular pastures & appurtenances now or recently in the tenure of Thomas Cox & now or recently in the tenure of Margaret, recently wife of the said Thomas, with all & singular other profits, endowments, woods, underwoods & trees recently part of the former Abingdon monastery, & all commons, ways, wastes, grounds, waters, fishing & other endowments etc. which (2) holds of the Crown 'in capite', through a fine before the Queens Bench

P.T.O.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

to Thomas Sampson, D.D, Thomas Bassarde, Thomas Daye, Henry Sydall, Richard Browne, John Karall, Robert Barker, James Calfhill and Herbert Westfaling, to be held by them forever to their use from the Queen & her heirs for the customary services & dues, without disturbance from any royal officials.

Consideration: 27s paid to the Crown in the Hanaper.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1562 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1258 ‡ Language

14th July (regnal year, &c.)

4 Elizabeth I

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Richard Cox†, bishop of Ely.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Thomas Sampson, D.D., dean of Christ Church, Thomas Barnard, subdean of Christ Church, Thomas Day, Henry Sydall, clerks, B. Laws, Richard Browne, clerk, John Kenall, D. Laws, Robert Bankes, clerk, James Calfill, clerk & Herbert Westfaling.

Thing granted Three closes called Chardence with all & singular meadows & appurtenances, now or recently in tenure of Margaret Cox, widow, with all & singular other profits, emoluments, woods, underwoods & trees, & other premises belonging to the dissolved monastery of Abingdon,

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses) (1) conveys to (2) for "a certain sum of money" to be held for ever of the Queen subject to payment of 9s p.a. to her & her successors.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) — RELEASE OF INTEREST (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1565 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1259 — ‡ Language — 10th May (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① James Coxe of Abingdon, vintner, executor of will of Margaret Coxe, widow, deceased. — 7 Elizabeth I — ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) ② Dean and Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral.

Thing granted Release of right, title, interest & possession to grounds called Chardence in Kennington near Bagley Wood, late in tenure of Margaret Coxe, mother of ① above, decd, which might come to ① by her estate.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) £m. £12.5s. by ② to ①

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM. (place) LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1579 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1260 ‡ Language

12th December (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Herbert Westfaling†, bishop of Hereford, John Kennall doctor of Civil law, Robert Bankes, clerk, bachelar in divinity,

22 Elizabeth I ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Dean and Chapter of Christ Church

Thing granted Closes, pastures, feeding meadows, graves and coppices with appurtenances, commonly called Chandens, with all other lands, woods, underwoods and hereditaments lying in Chandens.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 1000 years term One red rose from (2) to (1) if demanded.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

KENNINGTON.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) — CHANDLINGS FARM (place) — FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1592 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1261 — ‡ Language — 26th August (regnal year, &c.) — 34 Elizabeth I

Grantor (1) Herbert Westfaling, bishop of Hereford

(or 1st party) (2) William James, D.D., dean of Christ Church, Ralph Pickover, D.D., sub dean, Arthur Wake, M.A., Thomas Thornton, Martin Heton, Richard Eedes, D.D., John Purefroy, M.A., John Weston, D. laws, Thomas White, D.D.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted — 3 closes called Chanderes with all and singular meadows & appurtenances, recently in the tenure of Margaret Cox, widow, with all & singular the profits, emoluments, woods, underwoods & trees, & other premises formerly appertaining to the dissolved monastery of Abingdon, with all commons, ways, waters, fishes etc.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) — (1) grants to (2) for ever to be held of the Queen with payment of 9s p.a. to Crown as a rent. 'A certain sum of money'.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1592 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1262 ‡ Language

26th September (regnal year, &c.)

34 Elizabeth I

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Herbert Westfalinge, bishop of Hereford.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) William James, D.D, dean of Christ Church, Radulph Pickover, D.D, subdeacon of Christ Church, Arthur Wake M.A, Thomas Thornton, Martin Heton, Richard Eedes, D.D, John Purefoy, M.A., John Weston, D.Laws, Thomas White DD.

Thing granted Three closes called Chardence with all & singular meadows & appurtenances, once in tenure of Margaret Cox, widow, with all other profits, enclosures, woods, underwoods, trees etc. and other premises appertaining to the dissolved monastery of Abingdon, & all commons, ways, waters, fishings, profits etc.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) (1) conveys to (2) (used) for "a certain sum of money" to be held of the Queen subject to payment to her of 9s p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) — FEOFFMENT & COUNTERPART (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1629 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks 126 ¶, 1266. ‡ Language

29th July (regnal year, &c.)

5 Charles I

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) John Weston†, D.D.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

(2) Brian Duppa, D.D, dean of Christ Church, Leonard Hutton, John Prideaux, William Peirs, Samuel Fell, Henry King, John King, D.Ds prebendaries of Christ Church,

Grantee (or other parties) Richard Gardner, clerk, prebendary, & Philip King, auditor of Christ Church

Thing granted Three closes called Chardenca, once in tenure of Margaret Cox, widow, now in tenure of Richard Beesley, with all & singular meadows & appurtenances, profits, emoluments, woods, underwoods & trees, with the praises belonging to former monastery of Abingdon, & all & singular commons, ways, waters, water, fishing & other endowments etc,

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) ~~and granted to (2)~~

Notes (1) grants to (2) forever "for a certain sum of money" to be held of the king subject to payment of 9s p.a. as a tithe.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM. (place) 21 YR LEASE WITH BOND. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1659/60 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks 1268, 1269. ‡ Language

21st March. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) Dean and Chapter of Christ Church.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties) Richard West† of St. Aldates, Oxford, yeaman.

Thing granted 4 closes commonly called Chandlers alias Chandlers lying near highway leading from Oxford to Abingdon, adjoining Bagley Wood, except timber, trees, hedgrass etc. on the land with liberty of ingress etc.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 21 years. 40s. 4¼ bushells of wheat, 2 quarts of barley malt.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) CHANDLINGS FARM (place) 21 YEAR LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1649 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1267. ‡ Language 19th February (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Dean & Chapter of Christ Church

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Francis Bysley† of Sunningwell, widow, & Richard West† of St. Aldates, yeoman.

Thing granted 4 severall and inclosed grounds called Chandence alias Champoole near the highway from Oxford to Abingdon adjoing Bagley Wood except all timber, trees, loppes, shrands, coppices, hedgerows, woods, underwoods & rights of ingress, egress & regress for felling & carrying away of timber reserved to (1)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) 40s. p.a., 4 1/4 bushels of wheat, 2 quarts of malt p.a.

Notes from (2) to (1)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) KENNINGTON, (place) CHANDLINGS FARM. 21 YEAR LEASE AND COUNTERPART WITH BOND (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1661 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks [illegible], 1270, 1271-2‡ Language

17th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) Dean and Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral.

13 Charles II ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (2) (or other parties) Richard West+ of Kennington, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted 4 several and inclosed grounds called Chandens alias Chandoss near the highway from Oxford to Abingdon, adjoining Bagley Wood, except always reserved to (1) above all timber, trees, lopps, coppices, hedgerows, woods and underwoods with free liberty of ingress regress and egress for felling the trees.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 21 years. 40s, 4 1/4 bushells of wheat, 2 quarts of barley malt p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1666 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1273. ‡ Language

4th February (regnal year, &c.)

19 Charles II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) William [Piers]† bishop of Bath and Wells, Henry [King]† bishop of Chichester, Richard Gardiner†, D.D.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) John Fell, D.D, dean of Christ Church, Edward Pococke, Jasper Mayne, Richard Allestree, Sebastian Smyth, Thomas Lockey, Richard Heylin, D.D, George Goyder, LL.D, prebendaries of Christ Church.

Thing granted Three closes called Chandlers with all & singular meadows & appurtenances, late in tenure of Richard Beasley & recently in tenure of Richard West, together with all & singular the profits, emoluments, woods, underwoods & trees, & the premises are part of the former Abingdon monastery, with all commons, ways, grass, waters, fishing & other emoluments etc.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (rent or uses)

~~Notes~~ Consideration (1) grant to use of (2) for ever to be held of the king 'de capite' for 'a certain sum of money'.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

KENNINGTON.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | CHANDLINGS FARM (place) | 21 YR LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1668 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks [redacted] 1274 ‡ *Language*

10th October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① John Fell, D.D., vice chancellor of Oxford University, dean of Christ Church, Richard Gardiner, Edward Pococke, Jasper Mayne, Richard Allestree, Sebastian Smith, Thomas Lockey, Richard Heylyne, D.D., George Croyden, LL.D., prebendary of Christ Church,

Grantee (or other parties) ② Richard West†, manciple of Christ Church.

20 Charles II ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted 4 several and inclosed grounds commonly called Chardence alias Champode, near the highway from Oxford to Abingdon adjoining Bagley Wood, except always reserved to ① all timber trees, lopps, etc. with rights of ingress, egress and regress for felling trees.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) 21 years. 40s, 4¼ bushells of wheat, 2 quarts of barley malt p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C.W. Dugmore, 1974.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1682. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1276. ‡ Language 30th January (regnal year, &c.) 35 Charles II

Grantor (or 1st party) ① John [Fell]† bishop of Oxford, dean of Christ Church, Edward Pococke†, D.D, prebendary of Christ Church.

Grantee (or other parties) ② Basil Woodd of Oxford Univ., gent. John Brookes of Oxford Univ. gent.

Thing granted 3 closes called Chandene with all & singular meadows & appurtenances, once in tenure of Richard Beasley, now in tenure of Richard West, with all profits, woods, underwoods & trees, & other premises belonging to former Abingdon monastery, with all commons, ways, waters, fishing etc.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) ① grant to the use of ② to be held of the king by the rents & services due & of right accustomed for ever.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1682/3 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1275. ‡ Language

1st February (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Basil Woodd† of Oxford Univ., gent, John Brookes† of Oxford Univ., gent. 35 Charles II ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

② John [Fell] Bishop of Oxford, dean of Christ Church, Edward Pocock, Robert South, Benjamin Woodroffe, Henry Smith, William Jane, John Howard, Anthony Radcliffe & Henry Aldrich, B.D., prebendaries of Christ Church.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted 3 closes called Chandence with all & singular meadows & appurtenance, nuce in the tenure of Richard Beasley, now in tenure of Richard West, with all the profits ~~present~~, enclosures, woods, underwoods & trees, & other premises belonging to former monastery of Abingdon, with all commons, ways, waters, fishings etc.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) ① grant to the use of ② to be held of the King by the rents & services due & of right accustomed forever.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS from FEOFFMENT (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 5 1724 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 127 ‡ Language

8th February (regnal year, &c.)

11 George I

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Thomas Buston, D.D, Francis [Gastrell]† bishop of Chester, William Stratford†, D.D, John [Potter]† bishop of Oxford, Thomas Terry† D.D, Robert [Cranering]† bishop of Llandaff, prebendary of Christ Church, Henry [Egerton]† bishop of Hereford, recently prebendary of Christ Church

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) ② John Richardson, of Oxford, gent, Charles Hobson of Oxford University

Thing granted Be[fore] closes called Chandlers with all & sing[ular] meadows & appurtenances, once in tenure of John Kendal, now in tenure of John Stonehouse, butt, with all woods, underwoods, trees, profits etc. & all appurtenances of same Abingdon monastery, with all commons, ways, water, tithing, endowments etc.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) ① grant to the use of ② for ever for "a certain sum of money"

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof C.W. Dugmore, 1974

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) 21 year lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1732 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 127 ‡ Language

28th September (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) William [Bradshaw] bishop of Bristol, dean of Christ Church, Thomas Burton, D.D., John [Potter] bishop of Oxford, Thomas Terry, D.D., Robert [Clavering] bishop of Peterborough, Thomas [Tanner], bishop of St. Asaph, Peter Foulkes, D.D., canon of Christ Church.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Sir John Stanhouse of Radley, Berks, bart.

Thing granted 4 several inclosed grounds commonly called Chardence alias Champoole near the highway from Oxford to Abingdon adjoining Bagley Wood, with all underwood, coppices and hedgerows, with lopps and shrouds of all trees usually lopped and shrubbed except bodies of timber trees in the inclosed grounds etc. and the lopps and shrubbs of all young trees growing on the premises which have not been lopped before.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 40s., 4¼ bushells of wheat and 2 quarts of barley malt p.a. for 21 years.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion) 8 George II

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) CHANDLINGS FARM (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1724/5 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1278 ‡ Language

9th February (regnal year, &c.)

11 George I

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) John Richardson of Oxford gent, Charles Hodson of Oxford University

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (2) William [Bradshaw] bishop of Bristol, dean of Christ Church, Thomas Buston, D.D, Francis [Gastrell] bishop of Chester, William Swatford, D.D, John [Potter] bishop of Oxford, Thomas Terry, D.D, Robert [Clavering] bishop of Llandaff, Thomas Tanner and Peter Fowler, D.D, preberdaries of Christ Church.

Thing granted 4 closes called Chandlings with all and singular meadows and appurtenances, once in tenure of John Kendal, now in tenure of John Stonehouse, East, and all other premises once appertaining to Abingdon monastery, with all ways, commons, fishing etc. and all profits.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes (1) grant to (2) for the use of (2) for ever to be held of the King by the rents & services due & of right accustomed, for a certain sum of money.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof C.W. Dugmore, 1974.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, LHANDLINGS FARM (place) 80 LICENCE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1732 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 12[illegible]. ‡ *Language* 28th September (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): William [Bradshaw] bishop of Bristol, dean of Christ Church, Thomas Buston D.D, John [Potter] bishop of Oxford, Thomas Terry, D.D, Robert [Clavering] bishop of Peterborough, Thomas [Tanner] bishop of St. Asaph, Peter Foulkes, D.D, canons of Christ Church. 6 George II ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Sir John Stonehouse of Radley, bart.

Thing granted: The licence to lett or assign the 4 several inclosed grounds called Chapdene alias Chappoole near the highway from Oxford to Abingdon, adjoining Bagley Wood & all coppices, underboos & hedgerows, with tops & shrouds of all trees usually lopped or shrudded, as leased to (1) for 21 years on 25th March 1732 on condition that (2) should not let or assign the lease to anyone without special licence of (1).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): The yearly rent reserved in recited indenture to be paid, & Praises, covenants & agreements to be observed.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM. (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1739. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 128 ‡ Language 13th April (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① John [Potter]†, archbishop of Canterbury, late one of the prebendaries of Christ Church, Robert [Clavering]† bishop of Peterborough, Peter Fowler† D.D, prebendaries of Christ Church, survivors of William [Bradshaw] bishop of Bristol, Thomas Burton, D.D, Francis [Gastrell] bishop of Chester, William Stratford, D.D, Thomas Terry D.D, Thomas Tarne, D.D, late prebendaries of Christ Church, now dead.

Grantee (or other parties) ② John Richardson of Oxford University, marcple, & Samuel Bush of Oxford Univ., butler.

Thing granted 4 closes called Chandlers with all and singular meadows and appurtenances now in tenure of John Tesdel, now late in tenure of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart, with all & singular other profits, emoluments, woods, underwoods, trees, & other premises appertaining to the late Abingdon monastery, & all commons, ways, fisheries.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) ① grant to the use of ② to be held of the king by the rents & services due & of right accustomed, taxes, &c, for "a certain sum of money".

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof. C. W. Dugmore, 1974.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion) 12 George II

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM. (place) FEOFFMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1739 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1282 ‡ Language

14th April (regnal year, &c.)

12. George II ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① John Richardson† of Oxford University, marciple, and Samuel Bush† of Oxford university, butler.

Grantee (or other parties) ② Rev. John Conybeare, D.D. Dean of Christ Church, Robert [Clavering] bishop of Peterborough, Peter Foulkes, D.D, John Gilbert, D.D, Philip Bastan, D.D, Robert Trevor D.D, David Gregory D.D, Robert Freind D.D. George Rye, D.D. prebendaries of Christ-church.

Thing granted 4 closes called Chardence, with all singular meadows and appurtenances hitherto in tenure of John Randal, lately in tenure of Sir John Stonehouse, bart. with all other profits, endowments, woods, underwoods and trees, and other premises belonging to late monastery of Abingdon, with commons, ways, fisheries &c. for ever.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) ① grant to ② for ever to be held of the king by the rents & services therefore due & of right accustomed 'for a certain sum of money'

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof C.W. Dugmore, 1974

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) KENNINGTON, CHANDLINGS FARM (place) LEASE WITH RELEASE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1746 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks 1283, 1284 ‡ Language

6th and 7th June (regnal year, &c.)

19 George II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) John Conybeare+ D.D, deand of Christ Church, Robert [Clavering]+ bp of Peterborough, Peter Foulkes+, D.D, John Gilbert+ bp of Llandaff, Philip Bastan+ LL.D., Richard Trevor+ bp of St. Davids, David Gregory+, D.D, Robert Friend, D.D. canons of Christ Church.

Grantee (2) John Richardson+ of Oxford University mariculc

(or other parties) (3) Dean & Chapter of Christ Church.

Thing granted 4 closes called Clarence with all meadows & appurtenances formerly in possession of Sir John Stonehouse, bart, lately in tenure of Alicia Bowles, widow, with profits, woods etc. & other premises belonging to late monastery of Abingdon with appurtenances & closes conveyed or intended to be conveyed by Richard Cox, bp of Ely, to use of Thomas Langton, D.D, Thomas Barnard, Thomas Day, Henry Lydall, Richard Brooke, John Kendall, Robert Barker, James Cole & Herbert Westfaling, dean & seniors of Christ Church, ultimately conveyed to (1) above, leased 6th June by (1) to (2) for a year, was released by (1) to (2) for use & behoof of (3).

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 5s. & a pepper corn rent from (2) to (1), & 5s a piece from (3) to (1) and 'a certain sum of money'

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Prof C. W. Duance, 1974

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) — Kingston Bagpuize (place) — concord of fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. North c. 46 fol. 157 — ‡ Language — 27 April 34 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Dibly† and Frances† his wife, deforciants

Grantee (or other parties): Edmund Fettiplace, Esquire, plaintiff

Thing granted: 1 messuage, 15 acres of arable, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and common pasture with appurtenances in Kingston Bagpuize alias Kingston Baptist.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — Certified Kingston Bagpuize (place) — Copy of Will. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 14th Oct. 1764 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Top Gen. c 85. 68 ‡ *Language* ..... (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Will of Joseph Nobes of Kingston Bagpuize, Berks, wheelwright.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted: Bequeathes 1/- to his son Joseph. Devises to his sons William & John, sole executors, his freehold estate in Standlake Oxon. provided that they pay his daughter Mary Boulls 20/- p.a.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Certified 27th July 1826.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. Sotheby's 7.iv.70. Lot 540.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Kingston Lisle (subdivision) — Quit claim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 188 — 1655 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 712 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 20 June

Grantor (or 1st party): John Careed, of Camerton, alias Careed Camberton, Somerset, esq., & Dorothy his wife, John Champnies of Wilmington, alias Wilmerton Somerset, esq., and Deborah Edward Hippisley, of Chedton under Mendip, Somerset, gent., Thomas Hippisley, of Cameley, Somerset, gent, and Robat Hippisley, of Stanton, wilts, esq

Grantee (or other parties): † Richard Hippisley of Chippinge Lambrone, Bucks, gent

Thing granted: all their right to a messuage in Kingstone Lisle, with 2 yard lands thereto and in Westcott and Fawler. Field names:- Lynchfield, the middle feild, Brookefeild, Fawlerfeild, the West feild, the East feild, Westcott feild, Oldfeild, The Rudge, Portway, Stanford Heidge, Dole mead. Also all the money and goods belonging to the Joane Stephens, late of Stanton & Thomas Stephens, late of Stonearton, except such goods as remained in

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion): Thomas Hotchkis, John Wilson

in. in. X (approximate height and width)

Material

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition

Initials and date

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

the Lands of Robert Hippisley

Consideration. £100 each

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. Kintbury
Warwick (Hund. of Hemlingford) Nun-Eaton
(main heading) (subdivision)

Grant in free alms
(KIND OF DOCUMENT)

[1155-9]
(date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Dodsw. MS. 66 fo. 31

Language Latin

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robt earl of Leicester

Grantee (or other parties): nunnery of St Nun-Eaton, of the order of Fontevraud

Thing granted: land in Etona, Stoccingford, Kenetberia, Welles, Sureford,

Consideration (rent or uses):

Witnesses (at discretion): Thurstan abbot of Gerdon, Rich. abbot of Leicester, Robert prior of Kenilworth, Hugh Barre, William, Robert our chaplain, William earl of Gloucester, William Basset, [+ others named]

Notes: [Printed in Mon. Ang. 2nd ed., i. 518.] from a chartulary roll at Lichfield.

Seals (see * above): fully calendared in Round. Cal. of Docs. no. 1062, from the original.

~~*Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).~~

~~*Mode and date of acquisition*~~

in. in.
x
(approximate height and width)

Material

Initials and date N. D. 4. 28. xi. 29.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Kintbury (place) concord of fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. North c. 46 fol. 191 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) SEE BASILDON.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) KNIGHTON (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1714-1716 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language* (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

View of Frankpledge 23 April 1714 11 dd Twelve Honour 3/12/4.
~ ~ ~ 13 May 1715 ~ ~ ~ ~ 5/22/13.
~ ~ ~ 27 April 1716 ~ ~ ~ ~ 7/10/3

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Lambourne (place) Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT) c. 1270 ~~tm. Ed I~~ – 1524. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens college. 1377-8 ~~8~~ 1442 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Scr. no

1377 – 86 tm Ed I – 1492 Bockhampton ten in Lambourne

1387 – 1408 1411 – 1522 'Hautreys' — ·· —

1409 – 1425 c. 1270 – 1427 Froglane — · —

1426 – 32 1318 – 1407. Leverencroft — · —

1433 – 42 1407 – 1524. Luttys — · —

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Lamborn. (place) Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 14th cent. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Queens 2547. ‡ Language Latin

[QC 2K1].

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Matilda* widaw of Joice le Olet.

Grantee (or other parties): Robert de Aula.

Thing granted: for 40/- + ½d rent.

3 acres in Lamburn - 2 on E. of mill of Walter Anglicus, next to land formerly of John Ernald on N., the more northerly acre stretching beyond the way from Cranwell to Bochampton + 1 acre above Odelinche towards Hinplamburn between land formerly of Ozebert Bewe + that of the monks of Stanelegh.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

= Queens Deeds

1323.

Mores 231. 232

Lamb 54.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Ralph Barri.
Raer de Bochamton'.
Reginald de Haddele.
Baldewin, smith.
Ralph Leskir (?).
Richard son of Baldewin.
Richard son of Hamo.
Roger de Aula
William, clerk. &c.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.* * Mullet MATILD VIDUE IOCEI. in circle.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Lambourne (subdivision) — Marriage settlement, trust. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1669 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 714. Language English

21 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Charles Garrard, of Kingwood, in the parish of Chiping Lambourne, Berks, esq.

19 April

Witnesses (at discretion)

Seymour Lile
Fra. Garrard

Grantee (or other parties): John Southby, of Carswell, Berks, esq., William James, of Denford, Berks, esq., and Henry Batten, of Eastgarston, Berks, gent.

Thing granted: an annuity of £50 issuing out of the tithes of corn in the tithing of Isbury, in the parish of Lambourne. To be held during the lives of Susanna Garrard, widow of Thomas Garrard, of Lambourne, and of ~~Charles~~ Thomas Garrard, son of the above Charles Garrard, if Elizabeth, dau. of J. Southby and now wife of C. Garrard shall so long live, and to be held to her use.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes: On verso:- Memorandum that Southby and Batten surrender their interest in the above premises to C. Garrard. George Willoughby, esq., William Wilmot, esq.

Seals (see * above) 2 — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archeol. Soc. 1921

in. in.
15½ × 19¼ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TS. 26.X.23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

John Kippisley, esq., & Thomas Chamberlayne, esq., to whom Garrard had assigned the said parsonage, in order that a new grant might be made to them (Southby and Batten) 9 June 1682. Witness Jo. Southby

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) Lambourn & Brockhampton (place) Concord of fine [with writ of covenant.] (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1676 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS North c. 45 fol. 19,20 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.) 18 February

Grantor (or 1st party): James Chesterman gent. †

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Westtany.

Thing granted: 30 acres of land in Lambourn and Brockhampton

‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. 2 copies, one on parchment, the other on paper with the signature of the plaintiff.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Lambourn (place) | Lease of tithes (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. c. 5 (713) | ‡ Language English | 34 Charles II. (regnal year, &c.)

7 July.

Grantor (or 1st party): † Charles Garrard, of Kingwood, in the parish of Chipping Lambourn, Berks, esq.; † Thomas Garrard, of the same, gent., George Willoughby, of Bishopstone, Wilts, esq., † William Willmott of Upper Lambourne, Chipping Lambourne, esq.;

Grantee (or other parties): † John Hippisley, of Chipping Lambourne, esq.; † Thomas Chamberlayne, of Wanborough, Wilts, esq., 1st part. John Southby, of Carswell, Berks, esq.; & Henry Balten, of East Garston, Berks, gent. 2nd part.

Thing granted: An annuity of £50, issuing out of the tithes of corn in the tithing of Eastbury, in the parish of Lambourne. To be held for the life of Elizabeth, wife of Charles Garrard, and to her use.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Surrender of ~~former~~ lease. On payment of 6d by the present grantors Garrard is to surrender the present lease and receive a new one.

Notes:

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)
Richard Wilmot
H. Cole
John Puzey
Rob. Chamberlayne
Edward Hearst.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

5 *For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts. archaeol. Society, 1921.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Lambourne (place) — Concord of fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. North c. 46 fol. 263 — ‡ Language — 34 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Mary Clerke, widow, deforciant. — 1 November ‡Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): John Knight and Anthony Tompkins, plaintiffs

Thing granted: 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 stable, 1 garden, 41 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture called Great Savages, with its appurtenances in the parish of Lambourne

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Langford (subdivision) — Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1637 (date)

MS ch Berks 119 a, b

Bodleian Shelf-mark: Ms dd Oxon Langford 1637 — Language: English

13 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Thobye Bushe the elder, of Langford, Bucks, yeoman, † Anne his wife, and † Edmond their son, and † Walter Bushe the elder, of Bradwell, Oxon, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): Walter Bushe, the younger and William Bushe his brother

Thing granted: a messuage, and 2½ yardlands in Langford

Consideration (rent or uses): £500

Notes: (attached, a letter apparently connected with these persons.) On verso, acknowledgement by William, that the land &c. really belongs to Walter as he paid all the purchase money 4 Nov., 1644.

1 May

Witnesses (at discretion)

Charles Trenders
Francis Willett
Francis Hampson
James Cleasbe
Simon Southam
Walter Bush
Walter Bushe
John Pearson. Henry Blomer

2 *Seals* (see * above): fragment — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. of Miss Batt, 1927

in. in.
26¼ × 32¼ (approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: TW. 5. ix. 27

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) Langford (subdivision) Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1652 (date)

MS. ch. Berks. 119

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms d d Oxon. Langford 1652 Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 15 Oct.

Grantor (or 1st party): † Francis Turner, of Langford, Berks, yoman

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Hinton, of the same, yoman

Thing granted: a barn, close and pieces of arable land in Langford

Consideration (rent or uses): £ 120

Notes:

Witnesses (at discretion)

John Symes
John Greeneway
Ste. Godfrey
Christopher Hinton

in. in.
23½ X 27
(approximate height and width)

Seal (see * above) Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of him Bath, 1927

Initials and date 6. IX. 27

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) Langford (subdivision) MS. ch. Berks. 1192 Mortgage (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1655 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. d. d. Oxon. Langford 1655 Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 3 Nov.

Grantor (or 1st party)

† Richard Hinton, of Langford, Berks, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties)

Francis Turner, of the same yeoman

Thing granted

a messuage with a close of ground in Langford. For 99 years.

Consideration (rent or uses)

peppercorn rent

Notes

granted in return for Turner being bound along with Hinton in a bond of £100 for the payment of £62-10 to Anne Harris, of Lyneham, Shipton, Oxon

Witnesses (at discretion)

John Hooper
John Harris
Hen. Godfrey

in. in.
12½ × 25⅝
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of Miss Batt

Initials and date TS. 2. ix. 27

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Langford (subdivision) — Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1656 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1193 Mdd Oxon Langford 1656 — Language English

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Hinton, of Langford, yeoman (Katherine, his wife mentioned)

Grantee (or other parties): †Francis Turner, of Langford, gent., Walter Parker, of Lushill, Wilts esq., & †Charles Trinder, of Holwell, Oxford, gent.

Thing granted: a messuage in Langford, with a close & arable land. To the use of Turner for life, then to Mary Hinton to raise £60 after to Richard Hinton, with remainder, failing heirs to Richard, to Mary.

Consideration (rent or uses): £100 paid by Turner

Notes:

(regnal year, &c.): 31 Oct

Witnesses (at discretion): Thomas Saunders; John Penfeild, jun.

in. in. 25½ × 26 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above): .....

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡): .....

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of Miss Batt, 1927

Initials and date TLS - 6.IX.27

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Langford (subdivision) — Lease & Release ~~Grant~~ (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1676 (date)

MS. ch. Berks. 1194 a, b

Bodleian Shelf-mark: Ms d d Oxon Langford 1676 — Language: English

28 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

1 & 10 Dec.

Grantor (or 1st party): † Richard Hinton, of Broad Blunsden, Wilts, yeoman & Martha his wife

Grantee (or other parties): John Church, of Alvescot, Oxon., gent., John Thatcher, of Letcombe Berks, yeoman, and Alexander Church, of Alvescot, yeoman

Thing granted: a messuage, close, and arable land in Langford

Consideration (rent or uses): £186

Notes: To be held by Thatcher & A. Church, to the use of J. Church and Johane his wife, for their joint or separate lives, and then to their heirs

Witnesses (at discretion)

Tho. Bouchier
Richard Turner
John Godfrey

4 Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt of Miss Batt, 1927

in. in.
16½ X 22½ & 23½ × 28
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: TSS. 6. ix. 27

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Langford (subdivision) — Lease, Release, Fine &c. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1681 (date)

MS. ch. Berks 1195a-c

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. d. d. Oxon. Langford 1681 — Language Eng. & Lat. — 33 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Church, of Langford, Berks, and Joane his wife

16-17 Sept.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Pierson, of Langford, blacksmith

Witnesses (at discretion)
John Gunn
Thomas Waine
† John Coxe
Francis Thatcher

Thing granted: a messuage and lands in Langford

Consideration (rent or uses): £202

Notes: including a lease, a release, two copies of a fine levied in Oct. of St. Martin, 1681, and a deed dated 17 Dec. stating the uses of the fine (£60 consideration money mentioned in the fine

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of Miss Batt 1927

in. Release in. lease fines &c.
26¼ × 25¾; 17½ × 21; 4½ × 6 & 20 × 22
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date T.S. 3.17.27

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berkshire (main heading) Langford (subdivision) Lease & Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1686 (date)

MS. ch. Berks. 1196a-c

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. d. d. Oxon. Langford 1686 Language English

2 James II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Pearson, of Langford, Berks. blacksmith

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas & Richard Faucknor, of the same, yeomen

27-8 July

Witnesses (at discretion)

Savile Bradley
Jane Bradley
John Gunn. fund.

Thing granted: a messuage and half a yardland in Langford, formerly in the occupation of John Church.

Consideration (rent or uses): granted to the above as trustees to raise the sum of £60 for the use of Johanna daughter of Pearson, and then to settle the land on Pearson and Elizabeth now his wife, for their lives, with remainder to their heirs. Pearson may further raise £20 for any younger children

Notes

Seals (see * above) Bond in £200 attached Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of Miss Batt, 1927

in. in.
13 3/4 × 14 1/2 ; 27 1/2 × 30 ; 10 × 11 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment.

Initials and date TS. 6. IX. 28

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Langford (subdivision) — Lease & release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1740 (date)

MS. ch. Berks 1197a, b

Bodleian Shelf-mark ~~Ms. d. d. Oxon, Langford 1740~~ — Language English

14 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Thomas Pearson, of Langford, Berks, blacksmith, 1st part; † John Lockey, of the same, tobacconist, and † Stephen Trinder, of the same yeoman, 2nd part (trustees)

18-19 June

Grantee (or other parties): ‡ Sarah Bartlett, dau. of William Bartlett, of ~~the~~ Aston in the parish of Bampton, yeoman, 3rd part

Witnesses (at discretion): Jno. Lockey, junr. Robt. Stevens.

Thing granted: a marriage has been arranged between T. Pearson and S. Bartlett. Pearson conveys to the trustees a messuage and one half yardland in Langford, to the use of himself and his wife for their joint or separate lives, with remainder to their heirs. Failing heirs, first Walter Pearson his brother and his heirs, and then to Elizabeth, wife of Richard Benfield, his sister.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

in. in.
16 × 21½ : 22 × 29½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

5 Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition M. of Miss Batt, 1927

Initials and date T.H. 7. IX. 27

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Langford (subdivision) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1765 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: ~~MS. ch Berks 198~~ Ms. d. d. Oxon, Langford 1765 — Language: English — 5 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † William Price of Langford, Berks, yeoman, and † Elizabeth Burbridge — 25 July

Witnesses (at discretion):

Grantee (or other parties): John Bush of Minster Lovell, Oxon, yeoman, and George Smith of Witney, Oxon, carrier

Thing granted: Bond in £66

Consideration (rent or uses): for the payment of £33 on 25 Dec. next

Notes:

2 Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Pt. of Mrs. Batt, 1927

in. × in.: 7½ × 12¼ — 2ff

(approximate height and width)

Material: paper

Initials and date: DSH. 7.17.27

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Langford (place) Lease for 99 years (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1199 ‡ Language 12 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Lockey T* of Langford, Oxon or Berks, gent., land of the manor

Grantee (or other parties): Simon Ansell of Langford, gent.

Thing granted: Various closes in Langford, leased for 99 years for £190 plus a rent of £3 1s annually

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): January 3rd

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) — Lashbrook (subdivision) — writ (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 504

(date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 798 a-b — Language English

12 George II (regnal year, &c.)

George II, King of Great Britain &c.

8 Mar.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Witnesses (at discretion)

John Sanderson

Francis Heywood, esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

writ directing him to carry out an order of the Court of Exchequer dated 24 Feb. last ('the tenor whereof is hereunto annexed') under pain of a fine of £100

Consideration (rent or uses)

The extract attached from the book of the orders of the Exchequer states that several writs of extent had been issued against the estates of Richard Aldworth in aid of James Hayes, receiver of the land tax for Berkshire. The defendant's half share of the manor of Lashbrook had been taken into the king's hands.

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archæol. Soc. 1921

in. in.
3 7/8 × 10 1/4 & 14 × 10 1/2 2ff.
(approximate height and width)

Material Parchment

Initials and date TLS - 29. 1. 23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

On the motion of Mr Bunbury, of Council of Francis Heywood, informing the court that Heywood had purchased the half-share of the manor from Richard Neville Aldworth, son of R. Aldworth, and that he had retained out of the purchase money enough to pay the sum due on the extent, with costs, that the sum due on the extent was £1401-10, and that Heywood was ready to pay it, praying that 'he might stand in place of the Crown' as regards that sum;

On hearing Dudley Ryder, esq., his majesty's attorney general, that he made no opposition,

The court ordered accordingly, and on hearing Mr Foley of Council with Hayes, it was ordered that Heywood should pay Hayes his costs out of the purchase money, to be taxed by Charles Taylor, esq., deputy remembrancer of the Court, and that Heywood should stand in the plate of the crown in respect thereof.

Signed, Markham

On verso:- Ordered

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) STEVENTON (place) MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT - APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1691 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.19, item 1. ‡ Language

2nd Nov. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) 1. †Edmund Wiseman of East Lockinge, Berks Esq.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) 2. †Mary Spencer of London, spinster

3. †Sir John Stonhouse of Radley, Berks., bart.,

Thing granted †Simon Harcourt of Inner Temple, Richard Aldworth of St. John's Oxford, D.C.L. and William Wright of Oxford, Esq.;

By indenture 11 June 1678 John (DOLBEN) Lord Bishop of Rochester + deard for the chapter of St. Peter's Westminster closed, as deard for the chapter, bar. + Edmund Wiseman Esq. father of 1. the site and demesne lands of manor of Steventon, Berks. + all its appurts. + lands, sometime of Nethersto (P.T.O.)

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

granted to Joan Hopkins of Steventon, widow, & afterwards to William Melward gent. afterwards to Ralph Hersson gent. late in the occupation of Sir Charles Wiseman & since of Walter Durch, John Southey, Charles Fettiplace Thomas Southby, dame Mary Clarke and Elizabeth Isham & heir of the said Edmund Wiseman &c - for 21 yrs.

Indenture 11 July 1678 Edmund Wiseman (father of 1) assigned his lease to Edward Keate of East Lockinge Esq and John Southby (son & heir of Richard Southby) of Carswell, Berks. in trust for the remainder of the 21 yrs.

Indenture 20 Dec. 1689 (SPRAT) Thomas Ld. Bishop of Rochester & dean & chapter of Peters Westminster leased the same premises to Edmund Wiseman for 21 yrs.

NOW marriage intended between 1. & 2.

1 assigns the lease to 3. in trust - provisions include payment of annuities (1's) to his brothers William Wiseman and John Wiseman and to pay debts (arrears in schedules) of £1000 & due from 1.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) STEVENTON (place) GRANT OF ANNUITY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1695/6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.19, item 2 ‡ Language 4 Feb. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) 1. † William Wiseman of Letcombe Regis, Berks., Esq. (executor of Edmund Wiseman, his late brother) late of East Lockinge, Berks. Esq.)

Grantee (or other parties) 2. Mary Wiseman, widow of Edmund Sir John Stonehouse of Radley, Berks. Bart., Simon Harcourt of Inner Temple, Esq., Richard Aldworth of St. John's College Oxford D.C.L. and William Wright of Oxford Esq

Thing granted 3. Recites marriage settlement Edmund Wiseman & Mary Spencer (mw 2.) in which Edmund demised to 3. (by 1/2 Nov. 1691) the manor of Woolstone, Berks. + appurts & a pasture called Barns, all in Woolstone +

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses) (170)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Uffington, Berks. ; † manor of Sparsholt & appurts, & all lands of the said Edmund in Woolston, Sparsholt, West Hendred, East Hendred, Ardington, East Ginge, West Ginge Berks. to hold in trust for 2.

Recites indenture 2nd Nov 1691 (see above = MS. D.D. Harcourt c.19, item 1) concerning Steventon manor. In furtherance of this last trust 3. took a new lease of Steventon on 5 Feb 1693/4 for 21 yrs

Agreed between 1. & 2. that 2. should convey her title to manors of Woolston & Sparsholt for £2675 paid by 1. to 2. & 2. should receive £220 out of the rents & profits of the manor of Steventon. Therefore & by deed 3 Feb 1696/6 3. at direction of 2. have granted to the manors of Woolston & Sparsholt.

NOW 1 grants 2. the rents & profits of £220 p.a. out of the manor of Steventon for her natural life

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Steventon (subdivision) — Mortgage grant &c. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

5 (1)

1709 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 805 a-f. Language English

8 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

1 June

Grantor (or 1st party): Sir William Harcourt, of the Inner Temple, [son of the 1st viscount, and father of the 1st earl Harcourt], † William Wright, of the city of Oxford, esq., and † William Wiseman, of Spankhills Court, Berks, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): William Yorke, of Bassetts Downe, Wilts, esq.

Thing granted:

1. By ind. of 13 May last, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, dean of Westminster, and the chapter there granted to Simon Harcourt & W. Wright, the manor of Steventon, Berks, now in the occupation of W. Wiseman, for 21 years.

Consideration (rent or uses):

2. Harcourt had paid £500 to the Dean & chapter as a fine. Wright had received of Wiseman by the hands of Richard Hopkins £40 towards the fine. Wright had also paid through Harcourt £13-10 for rent at Lady Day last, also 2/6 for an acquittance.

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

C. Hyett
Tho. Oldfield
Mar. Wright
Edward Wilson
Wm. Goddard

in. in.
26 × 29 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Don. Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TJO-28-ii-23

and had also paid John Whitehead £5-2 as register's fees.

3. All these sums Wiseman had since paid to Wright, but Harcourt & Wright have been obliged to raise £460 to discharge the fine.

4. For £460 paid by Yorke by the direction of Wiseman to Harcourt & Wright, the latter grant him the manor of Steventon for the remainder of the term of 21 years.

5. If Harcourt & Wright pay back to Yorke on Dec. 2nd next £471-10, he will reconvey to them the manor to be held on the same terms as those mentioned in two indentures (1.) 2 Nov. 1691, made between Edmund Wiseman, of Lockinge, Esq., East, first part, Mary Spencer of London, spinster, 2nd part, & Sir John Stonehouse of Radley, Berks, bart., Simon Harcourt, Richard Aldworth of St. John's College, Oxford, & W. Wright, of the 3rd part. (2.) 11 June 8 William III, made between William Jennens, of Long Wittenham, Berks, esq., 1st part, the above Mary, by the name of Mary Wiseman, of London, widow of the second part, and the third parties as in the previous indenture

attached are the following papers:-

1. a bond in £950 from Wiseman to Yorke, dated 1 June 1709, for the payment of £471-10- as above
2. a receipt for £500 from the Dean & Chapter of Westminster (Ch. Baltely, Rect.) to Sir S. Harcourt, 24 May 1709, as above
3. a receipt for £13-10- .. .. to W. Wiseman, for rent. acquittance 2/6, as above. 25 May
4. a note reading- To Sr Edwd - 5-7-6
   Laney - 5-0
   5-12-6
5. a terrier of the lands belonging to the manor of Steventon, as surveyed by John Whiting, Sept. 1654.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Steventon (subdivision) — Assignment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1711 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 804 — Language English

10 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

20 July

Grantor (or 1st party)

† William Wiseman, of Sparshott Court, Berks, esq., 1st part

† William Yorke, of Oxford, esq., 2nd part

Grantee (or other parties)

Sir Simon Harcourt, keeper of the great seal, and William Wright of the Inner Temple, esq., third part.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Mar. Wright
John Wright
Will Bootle
Edward Wilson

Thing granted

1. By ind. of 13 May, 8 Anne, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, and dean of Westminster and the chapter there, granted to Simon Harcourt and W. Wright the manor of Steventon, Berks, now in the occupation of Wiseman, for 21 years.

Consideration (rent or uses)

2. Harcourt had paid £500 to the Dean and chapter as a fine. Wright had received of Wiseman by the hands of Richard Hopkins £40 towards the fine. Wright had also paid through Harcourt £13.10 for rent at Lady day last also 2/6 for an acquittance, and has also paid John Whitehead £5.2 as register's fees.

Notes

2 *Seals* (see * above) — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

in. X in.
27 X 29½ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition with archiv. loc. 1920

Initials and date T.S. 4.iii.23

3. All these sums Wiseman had since paid to Wright, but Harcourt & Wright had been obliged to raise £460 to discharge the fine.

4. For £460 paid by Yorke by the direction of Wiseman to Harcourt and Wright, the latter grant him the manor for the remainder of the term.

5. If Harcourt & Wright pay back to Yorke ~~on Dec. 2nd next~~ £460 with interest, he will reconvey to them the manor to be held on the same terms as those mentioned in two indentures - (1) 2 Nov. 1691, made between Edmund Wiseman, of East Lockinge, esq.r first part, Mary Spencer, of London, spinster, 2nd part, and Sir John Stonehouse of Radley, Berks, bart., S. Harcourt, Richard Aldworth, of St. Johns College, Oxford, and W. Wright, 3rd part. (2) 11 June, 8 Will. III, made between William Jennings of Long Wittenham, Berks, esq., 1st part, the above Mary, by the name of Mary Wiseman, of London, widow, 2nd part, and the 3rd parties as in No.1

6. The mortgage money had not been paid off on the date specified, and there was now owing £460 with interest £144-14s

7. On payment of the above sums Yorke reconveys to Harcourt & Wright the leasehold of the manor for the remainder of the term.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) Steventon (place) MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1717 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ *Language* .....

..... (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT OF JOHN SMALLBONE AND ~~JOANNE~~ JOANE

Grantee (or other parties) BEISLEY INCLUDES PARSONAGE OF STEVENTON

Thing granted SEE UNDER MILTON, BERKS.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. and OXON. (county)

STEVENTON, HULGROVE EAST HANNEY and DORCHESTER (place)

PRINTED COPY OF BILL OF COMPLAINT (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1867 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.D.D.Dew c. 38

‡ Language Eng.

31 August (regnal year, &c.)

Plaintiffs. ~~Grantor~~ (or 1st party)

Thomas Newton Dewe of Drayton, Berks., farmer, Joseph Tyrell of Sutton Wick, Berks, farmer, and John Tomkins of Abingdon, Berks, draper

~~Defendants.~~ ~~Grantee~~ (or other parties)

William Dewe, T.W. Dewe, J.W. Dewe, Mrs. J.W. Dewe, T.R. Dewe, & Mr. & Mrs. W. Miller, and J.A. Dewe, Miss C.O. Dewe, G.K. Dewe, Miss M.A. Dewe, Miss L.M. Dewe and A.C. Dewe, infants under 21 years.

~~Thing granted~~

Matter of Complaint

Administration of the Will of late William Dewe concerning 41 acres and 2 cottages in Dorchester, Oxon, 2 cottages in East Hanney, Berks, and land in Steventon, Hulgrove and Goosey, Berks.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (rent or uses)

Notes

There is a second copy.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

[In Chancery]

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Mrs D.B. Dew, 1973

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (*county*) ? Leigh. (*place*) Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens colly. 2503 ‡ *Language*

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Hen 1233 (*date*)

(*regnal year, &c.*)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Bucks. (county) Letcombe Basset (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1473-1554 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queen's College. 1447-74 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Bassett (place) | Inventory (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1662 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 889, ~~889*~~ 890. † Language

14 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

16 April. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

An inventory of the goods of William Hobbs ~~deceased~~, late of Letcombe Bassett, co. Berks., yeoman., deceased.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

2 membranes.

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Br. E. G. Tibbits 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) LETCOMBE BASSETT (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1714-1716 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ Language (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)	View of frankpledge	23	April	1714	Nb	dd	Ewelme	Honour	3	12	1.
	〃	13	May	1715	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	22	10
	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	22	12.
Grantee (or other parties)	〃	27	April	1716	〃	〃	〃	〃	7	10	4.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Letcombe Bassett (place) | Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1938 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd Halls Brewery c.40 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Yew Tree

Grantee (or other parties): 1 deed

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Bond (of warranty) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1559 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 930. † Language

2 Elizabeth. (regnal year, &c.)

20 November † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Johanna Sealye of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, husbandman bound to –

Grantee (or other parties): Nicholas Stone of the same, husbandman,

Thing granted: in £20 to warrant the possession of a messuage in Letcombe Regis called Lewes, to the said Nicholas Stone.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above):

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35. E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Confirmation. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1559 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 945 † Language

2 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Sealye of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, husbandman

21 November † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Nicholas Stone.

Thing granted: 1 acre of arable land in the East field in Letcombe Regis.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20-8-35 E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feofment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1571 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 964. † Language

13 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Stephan Anger of "Wantyng", co. Berks, yeoman

6 April † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Nicholas Anger and Joanna his wife, of Wantage

Thing granted: 2 acres in Letcombe Regis, in Southfield (further details given)

† Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition P. & R. Tibbits 20.8.35.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | ~~Leave~~ Feoffment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1592 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 965. † Language

34 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

10 October † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Hyde† of Kingston, co. Berks., esq.

Grantee (or other parties): Bryan Heyward of Letcombe Basset co. Berks., husbandman, Katherine his wife, and William Heyward their son

Thing granted: tenement and land in Letcombe Regis.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: Mem. on verso of details of payment and feoffment

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. EG. Tibbits 20.8.35.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1601. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 951 † *Language*

43 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Wiblin‡ the younger of Letcombe Regis co. Berks., husbandman and Jane‡ his wife

27 March † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Edmond Whitborne of the same, yeoman.

Thing granted: meadow & arable land in Letcombe Regis

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sy'‡ by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G.Tibbits

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Recovery. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1601 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 963. † Language

43 Elizabeth. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Wilmott and Jasper Scholes gent.

24 September.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): William Stone.

Thing granted: land in Letcombe Regis

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition P. R. Tibbits 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1602 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 942 † Language

44 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

7 July † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Bunce † of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): William Stone of South Hinxsey, co. Berks., yeoman.

Thing granted: Land in the White field, in Letcombe Regis (details given)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig †

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20. 8. 35 E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 160 2/3 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 952 | † *Language* | 45 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Wiblin‡ of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., husbandman. | 12 January

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Stibbes | † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: Land in the Hill fields, † Stalkhorne, together with a certain lynch lying on the east side of Shipson pond brook († details), in Letcombe Regis

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sig‡ by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1603 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 937. † Language

1 James I (regnal year, &c.)

15 December † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Symes[†] of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): Robert Winterborne of the same, yeoman.

Thing granted: land in the manor of Letcombe Regis (details given)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig[†] lymark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1604 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 929 | † Language

2 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Syms † of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., yeoman,

Grantee (or other parties): William Stone of the same, yeoman.

Thing granted: arable land in East White Field in Letcombe Regis (details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sig † by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits

4 May

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Recovery (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1606 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 962 | † Language

4 James I (regnal year, &c.)

22 July † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Mason.

Grantee (or other parties): John Tubbe and William Restall

Thing granted: 3 acres meadow in Whitmead

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Thomas Samwell, steward of the manor of Letcombe Regis, ~~whose~~ ~~lord is~~ whose lord is Christopher Fettiplace Esq.

Seals (see * above):

Mode and date of acquisition P. – Eg. Tibbits 20.8.35

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1607 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 931. † Language

5° James I. (regnal year, &c.)

2 November. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Winterborne† the elder, of Letcombe Regis, co. Berkes, husbandman.

Grantee (or other parties): Edward Whitborne of the same, yeoman, and John Goodlake of the same, husbandman.

Thing granted: Two acres of arable land in the Comman fields of Letcombe Regis, (details given)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sig† by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Letcombe Regis (place) — Bond. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1607 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 919 — † Language:

5° James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Winterborne‡, senior, of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, husbandman

2 November — † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

*Grantee** (or other parties): bound to -

Anthony Nanaway of Wantinge, co. Berks, shepherd

Thing granted: in £40, to observe agreements etc. of even date with these presents

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig‡ by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20. 8. 35°

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1607 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 934 † Language:

5 James I (regnal year, &c.)

14 December † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Antony Narroway† of Wantinge, co. Berks, shepherd.

Grantee (or other parties): Edmond Whitborne of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted: Land in the East White field of Letcombe Regis at a place called the Holls. (further details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig† & Symark.

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1607. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 932 † Language

5 James I. (regnal year, &c.)

14 December.

Grantor (or 1st party): Anthony Nanoway† of Wanting, co. Berks. Shepherd.

is bound to —

Grantee (or other parties): Edmond Whitborne of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks. yeoman.

Thing granted: bond in £20 to observe agreements etc. of even date with these presents.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig† & sig mark.

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20. 8. 35. E. G. Tibbits.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Quit-claim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1607. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 944 † Language

5 James I (regnal year, &c.)

14 December † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edmund Whitborne of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): John Goodlake‡ of the same, husbandman.

Thing granted: land in the common fields of Letcombe Regis, being part of property divided by agreement between the two parties

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above): Sig‡ by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20. 8. 35. E. G. Tibbits

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) Letcombe Regis. (place) Bond. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1609 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 943. † Language

7 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Bunce† of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, yeoman bound to

Grantee (or other parties): William Stare of the same, yeoman

Thing granted: in £30 to observe agreement of equal date with these presents.

20 May † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35. E.G. Tibbits.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1611 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 946 † Language

9 James I (regnal year, &c.)

31 October † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Anthony Wallington† of Childrey, co Berks, husbandman and Johanna‡ his wife

Grantee (or other parties): William Stare the Elder, of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, husbandman.

Thing granted: 3 acres of arable in the common fields of Letcombe Regis (in East White field & west white field: details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig† By mark‡

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 161½ (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 922 † Language

9 James I. (regnal year, &c.)

27 January.

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edmonde Fettyplace of Letcombe Regis, co Berks. Esq.,

Grantee (or other parties): Edmonde Whitborne of the same, yeoman

Thing granted: Land in the comman field of Letcombe Regis (details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) 5 ½ †

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E. C. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 161½ (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 948 † Language

9 James I. (regnal year, &c.)

27 February.

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edmunde Felty[p]lace† of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, Esq.

Grantee (or other parties): William Stone the elder, of the same, yeoman.

Thing granted: 8 acres of arable land in the fields of Letcombe Regis

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35. E.G. Tibbits

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Letcomb Regis (place) | Bargain & Sale (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1612. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 928. † Language

10 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edmund Whitborne of Letcombregis, co. Berks., yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): Margreatt Barnes‡ of the same, widow.

Thing granted: 3 acres arable in Letcombe Regis in two fields the "Est and West whit feilds"

† *Consideration* (rent or uses): £20.

Notes: Other landholders mentioned – John Hobbes, Wm Stone, Hen. Belham, gent. Robt. Smart

2 May

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Robert Estmanely
John Goodlake
John Vokins
Edmund Whitborne

Seals (see * above) Sig† By Mark‡

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. & G. Tibbits (Shakespeare Birthplace) 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1613-4 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks a 27 † Language

11 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Solomon Whitthorne† of Standford co Berks yeoman & Martha‡ his wife.

Grantee (or other parties): William Wilmot of Wanting co. Berks gent

Thing granted: 2 acres meadow in Whitemeade in Letcombe Regis adjoining Westchallowe Lotemeade between the land of Thos. Goodlake gent. & Thos Spicer, & the Meadow of Edmund Ectiplace Esq., between lands of Thos Stibbs and the meadow of the Town land of Wantinge.

† *Consideration* (~~rent~~ or uses)

Notes Consideration: £25-10-0

5 January † Witnesses (at discretion)

Seals (see * above): Sig† By mark‡

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. E.G. Tibbits (Shakespeare Birthplace) 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Recovery. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1603 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 961. † Language

11 James I (regnal year, &c.)

14 October. † Witnesses (at discretion)

~~Grantor~~ (or ~~1st party~~)

Edmund Fettyplace esq. lord of the manor of Letcombe Regis.
(Thomas Samwell being steward of the manor)

~~Grantee~~ (or other parties)

John Chard and John Kember } parties
Alexander Aldworth

Thing granted

land in Letcombe Regis.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

*Seals (see * above)*

Mode and date of acquisition Br. E. G. Tibbits (Shakespeare Birthplace) 20.8.35.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Bargain + Sale (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1614 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 949 | † Language | 12 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Stone the elder of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks. yeoman | 26 ~~May~~ April

Grantee (or other parties): Robert Hoare‡ of Childrey, co. Berks., husbandman.

Thing granted: 1½ acres land in the common fields of Letcombe Regis (details given)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig‡ by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20.8.35 E. G. Tibbits

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Cambridgeshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1619. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 941 † Language

17 James I (regnal year, &c.)

6a September. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Shard‡ of Letcombe Regis, Berks., yeoman.

~~Grantee~~ (or ~~other parties~~): A settlement that after the death of the said John and Johane his wife, Richard Shard (brother of John) shall pay £6.13.4 annually to Hugh Shard (brother of John), and £3.6.8 to William (ditto), and to John Blandy of Letcombe Regis, yeoman and John Tubbe the younger of Easthallowe, yeoman is given a messuage (formerly in possession of John Shard, father of the grantor) in Letcombe Regis, to hold to the use of John Shard, Johane his wife, and of the said Richard Shard after the death of grantor & his wife.

~~Thing granted~~

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig‡ by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20. & 35. E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Letcombe Regis (place) — Fine + Recovery (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1622 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 924 — † Language

20 James I? (regnal year, &c.)

26 June

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Clarke and Augustine Stibbes

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Shard

Thing granted: land in Letcombe Regis.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: Signed & sealed Thomas Samwell gent., steward of the manor of Letcombe Regis, Edmund Fettiplace esq. being lord of the manor.

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition P. E.G. Tibbits 20.8.35

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1632 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms ch. Berks 920. † Language

8 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

17 February. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Stibbs†, senior, of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): John Stibbs of the same, shepherd, son & heir of grantor.

Thing granted: the cottage in Letcombe Regis in which ~~the grantor now~~ said John Stibbs now dwells with lands in the fields of the same place, (details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig† by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20. 8. 35. E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1633 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 956. † Language

9 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

1 October.

Grantor (or 1st party): Sir George Willmot† of Charleton, co. Berks., knight.

Grantee (or other parties): Edmond Whitborne the elder of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., yeoman.

Thing granted: six acres of meadow in White Mead in Letcombe Regis (details given) — part of the land formerly belonged to the messuage called Palmers in East ~~Chat~~ Charlee.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Assignment. Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1643 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 950. † Language

19 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

1 July † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Spicer† of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Winchister of Swinbrooke, co. Oxon. yeoman, and Edmond Whitborne of Letcombe Regis, yeoman.

Thing granted: messuage and lands in the common fields of Letcombe Regis to be held to the use of the said William Spicer, Ithen of Mary his wife, Ithen of Margaret & Elizabeth his daughter.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sgt

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire, (county) Letcombe Regis (place) Inventory (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1646 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 936. † Language

22 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Edmund Whitborne the elder, late of Letcombe Regis, deceased,

Grantee (or other parties) inventory of his goods taken by Thomas Stibbs† and John Spicer.

17 December † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig. Fly mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20. 8. 35 E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Quit-claim Marriage Settlement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1648 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 954 | † Language | 24 Charles I. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edmund Whitborne† of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks. yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): Anne Whitborne his daughter on her marriage with Edward, second son of Adam Hed (Hod?) of Clitton, co. Berks., yeoman

Thing granted: a messuage and land in Letcombe Regis, acquired by Edmund Whitborne on his marriage to Anne Stone, deceased, daughter and heiress of William Stone, deceased.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20. 8. 35 E. G. Tibbits.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion): 15 June

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Agreement. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1652 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 926 † Language

(regnal year, &c.) 20 April.

Grantor (or 1st party): John Stibbs† of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks. yeoman, and Richard Stockdell† of Estan in parish of Wellford, co. Berks. yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): Edmund Whitborne of Letcombe Regis, yeoman, and Thomas Stibbs of the same, junior, yeoman.

Thing granted: agreement that Whitborne should sue forth writ of right against Stibbs for messuage called Bennhams in Letcombe Regis sometime in tenure of Wm Spicer deceased, now of John Stibbs. With other lands, details given of adjacent tenants.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition Br. E.G. Tibbits (Shakespeare Birthplace) 20.8.35

† *Witnesses* (at discretion) —

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1659. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 938 † Language

— (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Palmer† of East Challow in parish of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks. yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): Edmond Whittorne

Thing granted: land in Letcombe Regis, in White Mead etc.

26 May. † Witnesses (at discretion)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig† by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Letcombe Regis (place) — Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1661 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 955 † Language

13 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

2 August † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Price of Farnborough, co. Berks., yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Gyles† of Farnborough, husbandman

Thing granted: cottage in Letcombe Regis with grounds bounded by the manor house grounds on north & east, the messuage of Richard Symes & the common stream on south & west.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sy†ly mark.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1663 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 933. † Language

15 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

30 September. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Stibbs ‡ the elder of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., Shepherd,

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Stibbs, son & heir of the grantor.

Thing granted: the cottage in Letcombe Regis where John Stibbs now dwells with land in the common fields of the same (details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above): Sig ‡ by mark.

Mode and date of acquisition: P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Letcombe Regis (place) — Feoffment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1667 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 958. † Language

19 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

1 October

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Anne Stibbs† of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., widow, and Thomas Stibbs†, son of the said Anne Stibbs of Long Witnam, co. Berks, cordwainer.

Grantee (or other parties): Edward Head the elder of Chilton, co. Berks., yeoman.

Thing granted: cottage in which Ann Stibbs now dwells in Letcombe Regis, between messuage of Edmond Whitborne, (north), of Mary Paynter, widow (south), common fields on east, and the street on the west - and lands (details given)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig. t. Bynaud†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1667 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch Berks 935 | † Language

19 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

10 October

~~Grantor~~ (or 1st party): Anna Stibbs† of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks. widow, and Thomas Stibbs† of Long Witnam (Wittenham) co. Berks, son of the said Anna, cordwainer.

~~Grantee~~ (or other parties): bond to – Edward Head of Chilton, co. Berks yeoman.

~~Thing granted~~: Bound for £76 to observe agreements etc. of even date with these presents.

† Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sig†. By mark†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G.Tibbits

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Letcombe Regis. (place) — Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1670 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 957 — † Language

23 Charles (regnal year, &c.)

2 March.

Grantor (or 1st party): Oliver Baunce of East Challowe in Letcombe Regis, co Berks., yeoman, Tymothy Reynolds of Letcombe Regis, yeoman + Anne his wife, + Mary Baun + Jane Baunce, daughter of the said Oliver Baunce.

~~*Grantee*~~ (or ~~other parties~~) Grantee:- John Baunce† of East Challowe, yeoman

Thing granted: 17 acres of land, and pasture (common) in the common fields of East Challowe + Letcombe Regis.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig† — † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Bargain & Sale (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1671. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 921 † Language

23 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

15 November † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Nevell of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., ~~&~~ shepherd

Grantee (or other parties): John Nevell†, son their of the said Nevell.

Thing granted: the dwelling house in Letcombe Regis where the said Richard Nevell doth now dwell

† *Consideration* (rent or uses): John Nevell is to give his father dwelling room in the said house, with good handsome diet of meat, drink; fire, candell, washing etc.

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Lease for 1 year. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1676 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 953 † Language

28 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

9 November † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Price† the younger, son of William Price of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): Edward Head of Chilton co. Berks. yeoman, + Anne his wife, + Adam Head, son their of said Edward.

Thing granted: the messuage called Stones, and land in common fields of Letcombe Regis. (details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sy†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Lease for 1 year. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1676 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 923 | † Language

28 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

9 November † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Head of Chilton co. Berks yeoman and Anne his wife and Adam Head Son their of the aforsaid.

Grantee (or other parties): William Price† the younger, son of William Price of Letcombe Regis, yeoman.

Thing granted: Slane Close in Letcombe Regis (details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20. 8. 35 E. G. T. Whitton

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Release ~~Bargain & Sale~~. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1676. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 925 † Language

28 Charles II. (regnal year, &c.)

10 November.

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Head of Chilton, co. Berks, yeoman, & Anne his wife. and Adam Head, son their to aforesaid

Grantee (or other parties): William ~~Pitts~~ Price† junior of Letcombe Regis co. Berks. yeoman

Thing granted: Stone Close adjoining land of Thomas Stibbs and meadow land in White Mead, in Letcombe Regis. (full details of land given)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

† *Witnesses* (at discretion):

Seals (see * above) Sig †

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20. 8. 35 E. G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Quit-claim. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1676 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 947. † Language

28 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

November

† Witnesses (at discretion)

~~Grantor~~ (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Thomas Sheppard† of Faringtan, co. Berks., innkeeper, and John Poynter† of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., yeoman, quit-claim to land in Letcombe Regis left as a jointure by Edmund Whitborne, late of Letcombe Regis, deceased, yeoman, to his widow Anne Whiteborne (for whom Sheppard and Poynter are trustees), full monetary satisfaction having now been given to the said Anne Whiteborne by Edward Head of Chilton, co. Berks., yeoman, and Anne his wife, and William Price the younger, son of Wm. Price of Letcombe Regis

† Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig† By mark†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Release. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1677 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 959 † Language

29 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

26 October † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Adam Head† of Childan, co. Berks. yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties): Edward Head, father of Grantor, of the same place, yeoman.

Thing granted: messuage called Stones, in Letcombe Regis, with lands (details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) | Letcombe Regis (place) | Release. (counterpart). (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1677 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 960 † Language

29 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Adam Head of Chilton, co. Berks., yeoman.

26 October † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Edward Head† ~~of~~ father of the grantor, of the same place, yeoman.

Thing granted: messuage called Stones in Letcombe Regis, with lands (details given).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†.

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) · Letcombe Regis (place) · Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1681. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 939. † Language

33 Charles II. (regnal year, &c.)

20 May. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Anne Head of Chilton, co. Berks. widow, and Adam Head of Chilton, co. Berks. yeoman., heir apparent to Anne.

Grantee (or other parties): John Head† of Chilton, yeoman, another son of Anne Head.

Thing granted: Tenement in Letcombe Regis called Stones etc.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) Sig†

Mode and date of acquisition P. 20.8.35 E.G. Tibbits

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) LOLLINGDON in CHOLSEY (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) Jan. 1273 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark D.D. Queens Coll. 2-4. ‡ *Language* (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) | LONGCOT (place) | RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 20 DECEMBER 1759 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Don. c.147/1 | ‡ Language | 33 GEORGE II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ①*† John Smith of Goosey, Berks., yeoman; and *†Joseph Smith of Goosey, yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties) ② Robert Keate of Longcot, Berks., yeoman.

Thing granted ① to ②, 9 acres of arable and lay ground, 3 acres and 3 yards of meadow (with particular description of printin), and common of pasture; in Longcot.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £200

Notes Endorsement records receipt of £200.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bought, B.A.F. 1972

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) LONGWORTH (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1466 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language*

29 Aug (*regnal year, &c.*)

see OXON. LEMHILL (Ms. D.D. Harcourt c. 1, item 4)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Marriage settlement by RELEASE

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) LONGWORTH (place) RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1666 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1298 ‡ Language

13 FEB (regnal year, &c.) 18 Charles II

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

~~Grantor~~ (~~or 1st~~ party): [1] William Branson† of London, gent.

[2] John Manwareing† of Farnham, Surrey, tanner,

and James Manwareing† of Farnham, merchant.

~~Grantee~~ (~~or other~~ parties): [3] Mary Manwareing† of Farnham, spinster, wife-to-be of [1]

~~Thing granted~~: Tenement with appurtenances, buildings, barns, stables, orchards etc., in Longubbrth Berks; + close near adjoining of 3 acres; + 1 messuage + 1 yard lands also in Longworth, formerly in possession of William Webb; contains in all 67 acres now or late in possession of John May. Also parcel of ground with appurtenances in Mare Street/Meere Street in Hackney parish, Middx, 120 feet on West, from E. to W on South 68 feet + on North 76 feet + 118 feet on East. Also, parcel of ground on North side of above in Mare Street, 72½ feet wide at East end, ~~72½ feet wide at West~~, 56½ feet wide at West 198 feet in length E→W. leased for 1 year 12 Feb. 1666 for 5s.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (~~rent or~~ uses): Consideration Downy received by [1] + 10/- paid to [1] by [2]

~~Notes~~: To the use of [1] and his heirs until his marriage with [3]; after marriage to use of [1] and heirs for his natural life. After determination of the Estate for life of [1] to use of [2] and their heirs during life of [1] in order that [2] should have entry to premises. Rents + issues to [1] during his life. After his death to use of [3] + male heirs

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Longworth (subdivision) — Grant in mortgage (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 716 — Language English

12 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

2 fine

Witnesses (at discretion)

not executed

Grantor (or 1st party)

Moses Cauldrey, of Draycott more, Berks, yeoman, 1st part

Henry Herbert, of Draycott more, Berks, yeoman, 2nd part

Grantee (or other parties)

*William Wright, of the Inner Temple, London, esq., 3rd part

Henry White, of Oxford, gent., 4th part

Thing granted

Herbert, by order of Cauldrey, and at the request of Wright grants to White in trust for Wright, an Inn called the Lamb in Longworth, with two grounds called Warren hill & Oak furze, two closes called Paynters closes, and the closes called Martin's Land + Townsend's Close in Longworth, and nine acres in Moreton Mead North mare, which by the will of John Cauldrey, late of Draycott more, yeoman, dated 9 April 1689, were bequeathed to Thomas Wood & Richard Castle in trust for 50 years, and which by

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1921

in. in.
19 X 30
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TSS - 25-V-23

ind. of 3 Nov. 9 Anne, were assigned by Castle to Herbert.

Granted an mortgage as security for £500 lent by Wright to Couldrey, according to the terms of an ind. of even
~~date~~ made between Couldrey & William Hawkins, gent., of the 1st part, and W. Wright of the 2nd

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Longworth (subdivision) — Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1714 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 715 — Language English

13 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

30 July

Witnesses (at discretion)

Tho. Trollope

Mary Mitrll [= Mitchell]

(q. no)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Moses Coulsey, of Draycott moore, Berks, yeoman, 1st part

Henry Herbert, of Draycott moor, yeoman, 2nd part

Grantee (or other parties)

William Wright, of the Inner Temple, London, esq., 3rd part

Thing granted

Herbert, by direction of Coulsey, grants to Wright, a messuage or farm called the farme in longworth, with the lands belonging, which were by the will of John Coulsey, late of Draycott moore, dated 9 April, 1689, were bequeathed to Thomas Wood and Richard Castle, yeomen, on trust, for 50 years, and by ind. of 3 Nov. 6 Anne, were, by Richard Castle, the surviving trustee, assigned to Herbert on trust for the remainder of the term

Consideration (rent or uses)

£5

Notes

Seals (see * above)..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1920

in. in.
18 × 25½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TSO. 28. 5. 23

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

(192-3)

Berkshire (main heading) — Longworth (subdivision) — Grant in mortgage (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1714 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 717 a-b — Language English — 13 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Moses Couldrey, of Draycott Moor, Berks, yeoman, 1st part

Grantee (or other parties): *†William Wright, of the Inner Temple, London, esq., 2nd part. John Greenway, of Oxford, gent., and Martin Wright, of the Inner Temple, London, gent.

Thing granted: 1. By ind. of even date (see above) betw. M. Couldrey, 1st part, Henry Herbert, of Draycott Moor, Berks, 2nd part, & W. Wright, 3rd part Henry Herbert, by order of Couldrey, conveyed to Wright, with two grounds called Warren Hile and Oatfurze, two closes called Paynton's close and Inn called the Lamb in Longworth, with the closes called Martin's Lake and Townsend's close in Longworth, and nine acres in Moreton Mead in the parish of Northmore, which were by the will of John Couldrey, late of Draycott Moor, yeoman, dated 9 April 1689 bequeathed to Thomas

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

8 *Seals* (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wills enrolled Sac. 1824

Witnesses (at discretion): Tho. Trollope, Mary Mitchell, with counterpart.

in. in. 23 × 28 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TLT. 23-V. 23

Wood & Richard Castle, on Lease for 50 years from the death of Coulsey. By ind. of 3 Nov. & Anne the lands &c. were assigned by Castle, the surviving trustee, to Herbert for the remainder of the term in trust for Moses Coulsey. [illegible]

2. The premises are now mortgaged to J. Greenway & M. Wright for £500.

3. W. Wright has lent M. Coulsey a further £50.

4. The assignment made to Wright was a security for the repayment of the £50

5. Clause giving a bond for £100.

Note on verso stating that only the messuage and the closes and meadows thereto belonging were granted to Wright, and not the other named closes and the 9 acres in Nethmore

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Langworth. & Stamford (place) Schedule (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1794 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Ox Berks. 826 † Language

34 George III (regnal year, &c.)

22nd May. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Schedule of title deeds relating to an estate at Langworth, co. Berks; settled on an intended marriage between John Beasley & Elizabeth Dewe. Also estates at Stanford & Newnton, Berks.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Don G.J. Dew 1932

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column. ✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) — Marcham (*place*) — 1 deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1634 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Dd Dew c 26 — ‡ *Language* English

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1 deed (also relates to Oxford) 1634

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) MARCHAM (place) FINE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1692 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1306 ‡ Language

2 FEB. (regnal year, &c.)

3 William & Mary.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Plaintiff ~~Grantor~~ (~~or 1st party~~)

Felix Calverd.

Deforceant. ~~Grantee~~ (~~or other parties~~)

Francis Pigott, esqu., and Elizabeth his wife.

Thing granted

Manor of Marcham, Berks., with appurtenances, & 4 messuages, 17 cottages, 1 dovecot, 23 gardens, 2 ~~orchards~~ ~~apple trees~~, 220 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 40 acres of furze land.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£1,000.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) MARCHAM (place) Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 27 NOV 1766. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1153 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes see Dry Sandford, Berks.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Referenced 14 Oct 52.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Markney (place) | Sale (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1651 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1187 | ‡ Language English. | May 20. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1) John Eldridge of Stanton St. John co. Oxon yeoman, and 2) Richard Spooner of North Moreton co. Berks, yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties)

3) Peter Wing, alias Vnsett of Markney co. Berks, yeoman,

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Date "according to the computation of the Church of England"

Thing granted

Cottages lands and common rights in Markney, let at yearly rental of 10/- and 40/- respectively.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

five shillings.

Notes

Land sold to Eldridge & Spooner in 1650 by William Winchcombe of Buggleberry co. Berks.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by J. C. B. Gamlen.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Marsh Benham (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1787 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: Ms. ch. Berks 500 — Language: English — 27 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): * John Archer, of Welford, Berks, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): † Richard Horrman, of Marsh Benham, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: Four pieces of land in Benham West mead in the parish of Marsh Benham. For the remainder of a term of 15 years mentioned in an enclosure act of 19 George III, and for four years after that.

Consideration (rent or uses): £100 down and 1/- a year rent.

Notes: Field names mentioned:- River Furlong, Wheeler's lifehold, Southward Smithers acre, Cowleaze, Goddard's, the middle field

Seals (see * above): 1 — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Pr. of Mr. Charles Parker, 1925

19 Mar.

Witnesses (at discretion)

B. Morland
Jno. Hall.

in. in.
25½ × 31
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: TFS. 17. viij. 25

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

BERKS (county) — NILTON, SUTTON [FORMERLY] & HAGBOURNE COURT ROLLS (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1576, 1583, 1591, 1593, 1598, 1599, 1611. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Barrett Lipscomb Wilts: Sutton and Hagbourne 1-8. DD. BARRETT A.1 ‡ Language Latin.

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Rolls of Court Baron of Manor of "Nylton" Sutton and Westhagbourne.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

8 Membranes & one paper tag.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by Mr L.A. Barrett 1947.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

BERKS (county) MILTON (place) Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

26 March 1607 – 14th March 1833 (date)

DD BARRETT A.1

Bodleian Shelf-mark BARRETT DEPOSIT ‡ *Language* Eng Gal.

/ (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Ninety documents relating to the Manor and other lands at Milton. From 26 March 1607 to 1764 Paul Calton of Milton and his family are generally among the parties. After ~~1764~~ 5th October 1764, a release of lands by Miss Scroggs and Miss Calton to Isaac Barrett, the Barrett family are concerned instead of the Caltons.

[4 bundles in tin trunk].

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion) not noted.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by Mr L.A. Barrett, March 1967.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Milton. (place) Leases and Releases Conveyance in Trust (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 11th June 1655-2nd March 1710 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS ch. Berks. 980-8. ‡ Language English. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Deeds of Thomas and James Coombe (The Stert, Fleet meade, The Leys, Cuttings, Wilkins, Threthers, Stallworths)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): (980) Paul Calton to Thomas Coombe. Lease. 11 June 1655

Thing granted: (981) Paul†* Calton to Robert Prince and others. Lease for a year of properties in Milton. Wilkins, East Mead, Hunger Hill, Stallworths. 14th January 1663

(982) Paul*† Calton to James Coombe & William Lambert. Lease. 15th January 1663

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

(983) Paul† Calton to Thomas Coombe. Lease and Release of properties in Milton. East Mead, Stallworths. 15th January 1663

Notes: (984) William† Herbert to Thomas Coombe. Lease for a year of 80 acres arable & other property in Milton 10th May 1688

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood, 21 Dec. 1947.

P.T.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

(985) James[†] Coombe to Anthony Clackstone and Henry Herbert. Lease for a Year of a meadow and orchard in Milton. 22nd. July 1698.

(986) James[†] Coombe to Clackson and William Herbert. Release and Confirmation of a meadow and orchard in Milton. 23rd July 1698

(987) James[†] Coombe. Conveyance in Trust of Fleet Meadow, Leys, the Stert, Cuttens. 23rd July 1698

(988) Thomas Coombe the elder to Thomas Coombe the younger. Release of a Messuage and certain Lands in Milton Hilkins, Threshers, Stallworths 2nd March 1710

DD. BARRETT A.1

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS, MILTON, SUTTON (COURTNEY) Deeds. 1657-1700.
(county) DRAYTON HAGBORNE (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Milton Sutton & Hagborne 9-20 ‡ Language English.

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

(9) Robt. Calton of Milton yeo. grant to Paul his son messuage Milton & Sutton with members there &c in Drayton Harcourt & Hagborne 10 Oct. 1657.

(10) Paul Caulton's mortgage to Thomas Strode for £300 + interest 29 Jan. 1666.

(11) do. Mortgage to Wm. Barkeley esq. for £800 to Lady Frances Windham. 22 Nov. 1667.

(12) do. Mortgage to Strode. 6 Dec. 1670.

(13) do. Mortgage to Sr George Strode, Hugh Strode & Thos. Strode. £300 + interest to Mary Hobby. 8 Feb. 1682

(14) do. 1 year's lease to Elizabeth Primatt. 8 Feb. 1682

(15) Elizabeth Primatt & Paul Calton sen. & Jun. Final Concord. Hillary 1687

(16) Exemplification of recovery by Paul Calton Sen & Jun. to use of Primatt in trust for Hobby. Mich. 1693

(17) Calton & Hobby. Mortgage for £ 623 9. 4d. 8 July 1694

(18) Paul Calton & alii. Bargain & Sale for 1 year to Gilbert & last possession. 19 Oct. 1693.

(19) do. deed to suffer a recovery. 20 Oct. 1693

(20) Widow Mary Hobby & Wm. Lacy. Assignment of terms of years by direction of Paul Calton Sen. & Jun. to Thos. Crosdale in trust for Benj. Tomkins to secure mortgage. 20 Dec. 1700.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Milton (The Stert). (place) | Lease, Release, Feofment. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 12th Oct. 1674 — 15th. Nov. 1766 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 103540 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Deeds of Francis and Edward King of Harwell + his wife Alice, and Henry Harbard + (1035) Thomas Harbard of Harwell to Francis King named in Deed of Feofment, Concerning property in the Stert - in Milton. 12th Oct. 1674

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

(1036) Deed of feofment of the Stert, Milton - Francis King the elder to Edward King lawyer, heir 9th Nov. 1703

Thing granted

(1037) An attested copy of the Deed of Division of the lands and premises in Harwell and Milton between John King and others + Edward King pursuant to the Will of their Father Francis King

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) 1039

(1038) Edward King to Richard Mallam - Special bond to free premises in the Stert, Milton from incumbrances & to indemnify his wife from her thirds and dower 15th. November 1766

Notes

1038 (1039) ~~Enclosed within 38~~ Edward King and John King to Richard Mallam

P.T.O

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood 21 Dec. 1967

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Lease for a year of the Sterte, Milton. 14th. November 1766

(1040) Edward King and John King to Richard Mallam. Release in fee of the Sterte Milton 15th November 1766.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Milton (Down Hayse meadow and Bacon close). (place) Abstract of title, will administration, deed poll, &c. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) Nov. 13, 1699 - July 15, 1882. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1018-34 COOMBE AND MALLAM DEEDS. ‡ *Language* English. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1018) enclosed in Paul Calton and others to James Coombe - lease of meadow called Downhayse in Milton. Nov. 13, 1699.

(1019) Paul Calton & others to James Coombe. Release of meadow called Down Hayse in Milton. Nov. 14, 1699.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

(1020) Abstract of Title to a close - Down Hayse in Milton - Nov. 13, 14, 1699 - May 7, 1736.

(1021) James Coombe to Francis Style - Mortgage (Down Hayse) May 27, 1728.

Thing granted

(1022) enclosed in Thomas Coombe & John Coombe to William Harbert. Lease for a year Down Hayse. Jan. 28, 1731.

(1023) Thomas & John Coombe to William Harbert - Release in trust. Jan. 29, 1731.

(1024) Will of James Coombe [copy]. April 29, 1732 [probate].

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

(1025) John Coomb to Frances Tiblelts - Mortgage, May 7, 1736.

(1026) Same to John Franklyn & Sarah his wife - Copy of lease of Down Hayes, June 25, 1740.

Notes

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood 21 Dec. (94)

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) — Milton (Down Hayse and Bacon close) (place) — abstract of title, will, administration, deed poll &c. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 13th Nov. 1699 – 15th July 1882 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. Ch. Berks 1018-34. ‡ Language: English

(regnal year, &c.)

Enclosed in + Coombe and Mallam deeds.

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1018) Paul Calton and others to James Coombe Lease of meadow called Downhayse in Milton 13th Nov. 1699

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Received

Grantee (or other parties)

(1019) Paul Calton + others to James Coombe. Release of meadow called Down Hayse in Milton 14th Nov. 1699

Thing granted

(1020) Abstract of Title to a close – Down Hayse in Milton – 13th & 14th Nov 1699 – 7th May 1736

(1021) James Coombe to Francis Style. Mortgage (Down Hayse) 27th May, 1728.

Enclosed in +

(1022) Thomas Coombe and John Coombe to William Herbert. Lease for a term Down Hayse 28th January 1731.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

(1023) Thomas and John Coombe to William Herbert. Release in trust 29th January 1731

Notes

(1024) The Will of James Coombe [copy] 29th April 1732 (for abstract)

(1025) John Coomb to Francis Tibbetts. Mortgage 7th May 1736

(1026) Same to John Franklyn and Sarah his wife, copy of lease of Down Hayes. 25 June 1740

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

P.T.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

BERKS

(1027) Extract of Milton MS. Bks. 1678-84 and Frances Tibbetts - administration. June 1742 1691-1882.

(1028) Grant of the Administration of the estates of Frances Tibbetts to Catharine Lockton, her daughter. 14th. January, 1750.

(1029) Extract of Catherine Lockton's - administration. 1765.

(1030) Administrators of estate of late Mrs. Coombs & others to Richard Mallam Assignment of Leasehold ground in Milton 10th August 1878.

(1031) The governors of St. Thomas's Hospital & Mr. Richard Mallam. Agreement for exchange of Lands at Milton 20th February 1879

(1032) John Lockton to Thomas Dobinson - Assignment of Term for 1000 years

(1033) The Governors of Saint Thomas's Hospital and R. Mallam Esq. Order of Exchange of Lands situate in the Parish of Milton. Bacon Close and Downhayes 24th June 1880. Office Copy.

(1034) Deed Poll under the hand and seal of Richard Mallam enlarging term in a piece of Land called Bacon Close in Milton into a fee simple. 15th July 1882

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — HILTON (place) — Leases &c. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1700-1829 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Mss. ch. Berks. 1106-1127 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Documents relating to William Lambourn's plot of ground at Hilton.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

(1106) MSch. William† Lambourn to Thomas Bowles. Lease for a year of 2 acres in Hilton. 17th. January 1700

(1107) William† Lambourn to Thomas Bowles† & heirs. Release of 2 acres in Hilton. 18th January 1700.

(1108) John† Keat and William† Lambourn / Assignment of 2 acres of land to Thomas Knapp‡ in trust for Thomas† [mark] Bowles. 18th January 1700

(1109) Thomas† Bowles to William Curtis. Lease for a Year. Hilton 2nd. October 1706.

(1110) Thomas† Knapp to John Curtis in trust for William† Curtis. Assignment to attend the inheritance 2d. October 1706

(1111) Thomas† Bowles to William Curtis. Release. 2nd October 1706

(1112) Thomas Bowles Bond to William Curtis 4th October 1706

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood, 21 Dec. 1927

P.T.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

(1113) William Curtis to Nicholas Child and John Hobbs. Lease for a year. 16th January 1718.

(1114) William Curtis to trustees Nicholas Child and John Hobbs to uses. Release and Settlements. 17th January 1718

(1115) Deed to lead the uses of a fine from John Shefford, Hugh Child, and his wife Samuel Thompson and his wife. [+ mark] 2nd. January 1736

(1116) Hugh Child to Nicholas Child to Thomas Coombe Lease for a year. 19th March 1736

(1117) Hugh Child & Nicholas Child to Thomas Coombe Release. 20th March 1736

(1118) Assignment from Ann Curtis and others to John Coombe, Trustee, to attend the inheritance 20th March 1736

(1119) Indenture Between Thomas Coombe and Jane Knapp 9th July 1937

(1120) Thomas Coombe to Jane Knapp. Bond 9th July 1937

(1121) "A Copy of Mr. Walter's Declaration of Trust for Mrs. Tibbetts and Mrs. Knapp." 12 March 1739

(1122) John and Thomas Franklyn to James Smart. Mortgage 17th October 1747

(1123) William Root to Thomas Justice. Assignment in Trust for James Smart. 17th October 1748

(1124) "Attested Copy. Official Extract from Will of James Smart." 28th November 1752

(1125) "Attested Copy - Office Copy of The last Will and Testament of John Stevens" 28th April 1801

(1126) "Attested Copy Agreement in Contemplation of Marriage between William Stevens & Mary Smallbone" 14th May 1828

(1127) Abstract of Title of Messrs Paul and Davenport to a freehold plot of ground in Shilton 1829

[Calendar in full of most of the above]

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Millon (place) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1708 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1176 ‡ Language

7 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

May 6th ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Walter Doe of Steventon, Berks, gent.*; John Tomkins of Soloman Street London, gent.*, & Benjamin Tomkins of Abingdon, Berks, gent.*, the last two being executors of the will of the late John Tomkins of Abingdon, of the first part;

Grantee (or other parties)

Jeeves Hopkins* of Steventon of the second part, and Edward Weston* of Steventon gent. of the third part.

Thing granted

A piece of land known as the 'Desser-Severall', in Millon, is leased for five hundred years to Edward Weston, in trust for Thomas Jeeves Hopkins.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Edward Weston pays five shillings, & Thomas Jeeves Hopkins £312 8s.

Notes

The land is subject to a yearly rent of 16s. 1d.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. all the same

Red wax ½ in.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Milton (place) | Leases, Mortgages, Bonds. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1711-1736 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 989-1005 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Coombe estate deeds (Hilkins, East Mead, Hunger Hill, Threshers)

Grantor (or 1st party)

(989) Anthony† Clarkson and Henry† Herbert to John Coombe. lease for a year of land called the Leys and other property in Milton. 6 May 1711.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

(990) Anthony† Clarkson and Henry† Harbert to John Coombe, deed of Release of land called the Leys, the Stert Curtons, & other property in Milton. 6th & 7th May 1711

Thing granted

(991) Thomas† Coombe to Thomas Key. lease for a year of meadow & orchard in Milton. 27th September 1711.

(992) Thomas Coombe to Thomas Key, Bond. 28th September 1711.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

(993) Thomas† Coombe to Thomas Key. Mortgage. 28th September 1711

(994) Thomas Coombe to John Shingleton. Mortgage 1st May 1726

Notes

~~(994)~~ (995) Thomas† Coombe, John Shingleton to Robert Butler Mortgage 26th March 1734

(994) Thomas Coombe to Robert Butler. Bond. 26th March 1734.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. Cont.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood 21 Dec. 1947

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Milton (place) | Leases, Mortgages, & Bonds. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1711–1736 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 989–1005 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Coombe estate deeds (Wilkins, East Read, Hargrett, Thrashers

Grantor (or 1st party)

(989) Anthony Clarkson & Henry Herbert to John Coombe, lease for a year of land in Britton called the Leys & other property in Milton 6 May 1711

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Receipt

Grantee (or other parties)

(990) Anthony Clarkson & Henry Herbert to John Coombe, deed of Release, land called The Leys in Stert, Curtons & other property in Milton 6th & 7th May ~~1711~~ 1711

Thing granted

(991) ~~Enclosed in~~ Thomas Coombe to Thomas Key, Lease for a year of meadow & orchard in Milton 27th. Sept. 1711

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

(992) ~~Enclosed~~ Thomas Coombe to Thomas Key. Bond 28th Sept. 1711

(993) Thomas Coombe to Thomas Key. Mortgage 28th Sept. 1711

Notes

(994) Thomas Coombe to John Shingleton. Mortgage 1st. May 1726.

(995) Thomas Coombe, John Shingleton to Robert Butler. Mortgage 26 March 1734

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berks. MICTON MS. ca. Berks 983–1005 end.

(996) ~~Thomas Coombe to Robert Butler. Bond. 26 March 1734~~

(997) ~~Enclosed in~~ Thomas Coombe the Elder to Joseph Acres. Lease for a year. 4th March 1736

(998) Thomas Coombe the elder to Joseph Acres Release 5th. March 1736

(999) ~~Enclosed in~~. Henry Herbert to Thomas Coombe. Lease 24th August 1736

(1000) Henry Herbert to Thomas Coombe Release 28th. August 1736

(1001–2) ~~Enclosed in~~. Duplicate copies of Final agreement between Sarah Complin, Thomas Coombe elder, his wife & Thomas Coombe the tanner. 1736.

(1003) John Shingleton to Sarah Complin. Assignment of Mortgage. 30th August 1736

(1004) Thomas Coombe, the tanner to Sarah Complin. Bond. 30th. August. 1736

(1005) Catherine Key to Thomas Coomb. Release & Discharge of Mortgage 31st. August 1736

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — Milton, Steventon, Warborough + Shillingford. (place) — MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT (2 PARTS) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 31 December (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 14.12 — ‡ Language — 1717 (4 George I) (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1) Francis Smallbone of Steventon, Berks, gent.

2) Joane Beasley of Steventon, spinster and only child of William and Margaret Beisley of Warborough, deceased.

Grantee (or other parties): 3) John Smallbone, gent., only son of (1).

4) Thomas Smallbone of Steventon, gent. and Margaret Smallbone of Steventon, spinster.

Thing granted: 4 acres in Milton, Berks. called Wicke Little Croft; closes called Great Severall; the fourth part of Steventon parsonage and of Berry Croft and of the Lords' Lands; lands in Warborough and Shillingford including: malthouse, North end of

P.T.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

barn and adjoining orchard, 13 acres arable and 1 acre meadow land in the common fields, Berry Lands, and 4½ acres of meadow called Bury Mead. (Earlier deeds recited).

Settlement on marriage of John Smallbone to Joanne Beisley.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Milton. (place) Misc. Leases etc. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1737-1748. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Berks ch. 1006-1017 ‡ Language English. (regnal year, &c.)

Coombe and Tomkins deeds.

(1006) Grantor (or 1st party): Copies (duplicate) of Final agreements between Thomas Coombe the elder & Thos and John and William Coombe. January 1737

(1007) Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Coombe the elder & others to John & William Coombe. Lease for a year. With Terrier attached 30th Jan. 1737.

(1008) Thing granted: Thomas Coombe the elder & Thos Coombe surv. to John and William Coombe. Conveyance 31st Jan 1737

(1009) ‡ Consideration (rent or uses): John & William Coombe to Elizabeth Tompkins. Lease for a year of properties in Milton - Wilms, the dest, Stawlnaths, Threshers land in East Mead, Hunger Hill, etc. 1st Feb 1737 With Terrier attached

(1010) Notes: John Coombe & others to Joseph Tompkins. Assignment in trust for Elizabeth Tompkins to attend the inheritance. 2nd Feb 1737

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood, 21 Dec 1947

P.T.O.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

(1011) John[t] Coombe and William[t] Coombe to Mrs. Elizabeth Tompkins.
Mortgage 2nd Feb 1737 Terrier attached

(1012) Declaration & Oath by Thomas[t] Coombe the elder & Catherine[t] his Wife 4th Feb. 1739

(1013) John[t] Coombe's Deed Poll

(1014) Elizabeth[t] Tompkins and John[t] Coombe & William[t] Coombe to Thomas Walker. Lease for a year 30th Ap. 1739
Tomkins and Coombe to Walker. Release. 1st. May 1739

(1015) (1016) Elizabeth[t] Tomkins to Francis Dandridge. Assignment of Coomb's Mortgage in Trust for Mr. Walker. 5th. May 1739

(3) See MS. Top. Berks b. to ——,

John Coombe to John Franklyn and Sarah his Wife. Lease of property in Hilton. (Downhayes) [Copy] 25th June 1740

(1017) John[t] Coombe to the Rev. Thomas Walker. Release & the Equity & Redemption to an estate at Hilton. 27th Feb 1748.
[with long endorsement]

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

BERKS (county) MILTON & ABINGDON (place) Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1753-84 (date)

DD. BARRETT A. 1

Bodleian Shelf-mark Milton & Abingdon 1-4 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

(1) Draft of indenture of 28 March 1753 between Benjamin Fuller the elder, late of Abingdon, Berks merchant, now of Milton (1), & Richard Fuller esq. Deed of Trust & leases.

(2) Richard Fuller esq. & John Lambell to Mrs Elizabeth Hopkins & John Cannon, 20 July 1755. Lease for 1 year.

(3) Mrs Fuller to her husband. 6 Sept. 1755. Deed of appointment.

(4) Ann Nethersole & wife, daughter & executrix of Richard Boote & Bryant Barrett esq. & Mrs Elizabeth late Fuller & Josiah Lambell. Assignment of a term of five hundred years as to premises purchased by Barrett of Mrs Fuller & Lambell in trust & attend the inheritance thereof: and surrender of said term as to other premises to Mrs Fuller in order to merge the same. 23 Nov. 1784

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Milton (place) | Leases etc (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1773-1788 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks. 1041-1049 ‡ Language English.

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Deeds of Stephen Quartermaine (4 acres, 3 perches in East Mead, Hunger Hill, Stallworths, Threshers, Wilkins, the Stert (4 acres) Fleet Mead)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

(1041) Edward† Wise and Thomas Walker to Stephen Quartermaine.

Thing granted

Lease for a Year of properties in Milton. 2nd. June 1773

(1042) Edward† Wise and others to Stephen Quartermaine

Declaration of Trust 3rd. June 1773.

(1043) Dr. Dampier, his Lady and Trustees, to Stephen Quartermaine.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Conveyance in fee of an estate in Milton, Berks 3rd. June 1773

(1044) John† Dandridge by direction of Messrs. Wise† and Walker† to Rd. Dampier† & Lady to Mr.† Cooper. Assignment of terms to attend the inheritance in trust for Mr. Quartermaine 3rd. June 1773

Notes

(1045) Mr. Quartermaine† to Mr. Lambale. Lease of Premises in Milton 21st. April 1777.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood, 21 Dec. 1947

P.T.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

(1046) Henry Dampier, Esq. and Mrs. Dampier to Mr. Quartermaine. Confirmation and Release of title to a farm at Hilton, Berks. 20th October 1785.

(1047) Thomas Cooper, by direction of Stephen Quartermaine to William Hazell. Assignment of 3 several terms of 500 years, 1000 years & 5000 years in Trust for Richard Mallam and his heirs.

1049 (1048) Stephen Quartermaine to Richard Mallam. Release in fee. 4th November 1788

1048 (1049) Stephen Quartermaine to Richard Mallam. Lease for a year. 3rd November 1788

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Milton (place) Bond and Inventory Leases & Releases. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 2nd June 1782 - May 2nd 1808 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks 1050–1056 ‡ Language English. (regnal year, &c.)

Deeds of Collins Family relating to 23 pdes of Stephen Quartermaine

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1050) Stephen† Quartermaine to William Taylor. Lease for a Year of Premises in Milton in the County of Berks 2nd June 1782

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

(1051) Stephen Quartermaine to William Taylor. Release of Premises in Milton 2d. June 1782

Thing granted

(1052) Mrs. Margaret† Taylor & her son William† Taylor to John Collins Lease for a year 21st. October 1788

(1053) John† Collins to John Dewe. Lease 22nd March 1808

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

(1054) John† Collins to John† Dewe & his trustee. Release in fee of a Messuage & plot of ground in Milton. 23rd March 1808

Notes

(1055) John† Collins to John Dewe Bond to indemnify against the Dower of Mary ~~his~~ wife to John Collins 22d March 1808

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood 21 Dec 1967

P.T.O

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

(1056) An inventory of Fixtures at Milton, Berks, from John Collins to John Dewe May 2nd. 1808

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) MILTON CONT. (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1792-1877 (date) Cont.

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS Ch Berks 1057-72 cont. ‡ Language English.

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

(1066) Mr. John Lambrall Dewe to Thomas Dewe Esq. and another - Lease for a year of lands in Milton. Aug. 11 1818.

(1067) April 13, 1826. Mr. John† Mallam to John Dewe. Lease for a year.

(1068) April 14, 1826. John† Mallam to John Dewe†. Release in Fee of a piece of ground in Milton, Berks.

(1069) Mary Anne† Dewe to Thomas Dewe and James Roberts - Conveyance and Disentailing deed of Hereditaments at Milton - In trust for Mary Dewe.

(1070) William Dewe Esq. & others to Richard Mallam. July 9 1812. Conveyance of a freehold estate at Milton, Berks. Feb. 5, 1858.

(1071) William† Dewe to Richard Mallam - Conveyance of messuage and orchard at Milton. Sept. 29, 1877.

(1072) Declaration of Mary† Grove and William Dewe. Sept. 19, 1877.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Heywood, 21 Dec. 1947

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) — also Milton. 1061-3 refers to lands in Grove in Wantage and in Stanford in the Vale. (place) — Bonds, Mortgage, Assignments, Final Concords, Release, Settlement lease, Conveyances. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Aug. 24, 1797 - Sept. 29, 1877. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1057-1072. ‡ *Language* English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Deeds of Dewe family concerning lands at Milton known as the Home Close with

(1057) Mr. John Dewe to Mr. Thomas Nash in trust for Mr. Jas. Roberts, John Robert Mead etc. and Mary Roberts. Mortgage of premises in Milton for securing interest at £5 p.c. p.a. Aug. 24, 1797.

(1058) John Dewe to Mary Roberts - Bond. Aug. 24, 1797.

(1059) John Dewe to James Roberts and John Roberts - Bond Aug. 24, 1797.

(1060) Thomas Nash James Roberts and James Cullerne administrator of Mary Roberts deceased.

(1061) Assignment of securities for £750 and interest on the estate of late John Dewe.

(1061-3) refer also to lands in Grove in Wantage and in Stanford in the Vale.

(1061-2) (enclosed in 7). Final concord between John Lamball Dewe and Samuel and Hannah Webb concerning lands in Grove in Wantage and in Milton and Stanford in the Vale (duplicate). [1814]

(1063) Mr. & Mrs. Webb to Rev. John L. Dewe. Release of dower to certain Messuages and lands at Milton and at Grove in the parish of Wantage. Aug. 1, 1815

(1064) Settlement previous to the marriage of Mr. John Lamball Dewe with Miss Mary Roberts. Aug. 12, 1815.

(1065) William Dewe and John L. Dewe to John Hissey† - Assignment of term of 500 years in a messuage & lands in Milton to secure £1000 interest. April 9, 1816.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Hargrove 20 Dec. (19[illegible])

Continued.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Milton (place) Miscellaneous Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1798-1882 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks 1087-1105 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Deeds of Richard, John and Richard Mallam.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

(1087) Copy of the will of Richard Mallam of Milton 15th November 1798

(1088) Copy of Alfred Brown and Charlotte his wife's discharge for £300 legacy given by the will of Richard Mallam 1st May 1813

(1089) Copy of Mr. Richard Church and Elizabeth his wife's discharge for £300 legacy given by the will of Richard Mallam 1st May 1813

(1090) Copy of William Mallam's Discharge for £600 legacy given by the will of Richard Mallam 1st May 1813

(1091) John Richard Barrett to John Mallam. Feoffment of 2 cottages in Milton. 27th June 1

(1092) Trustees of the late William Stephens to John Mallam. Lease for a year of land in Milton. 2nd June 1830

cont.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood, 21 Dec. 1947.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

1882

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Milton. (place) | Misc. Deeds. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1798 – [illegible] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. Ch. Berks 1087-1105 ‡ Language: English

(regnal year, &c.)

Deeds of Richard, John, and Richard Mallam.

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1087) Copy of Will of Richard Mallam of Milton. 15th. November 1798.

(1088) ½ ~~Enclosed in~~ Copy of Mr. Alfred Brown & Charlotte his wife's discharge for £300 Legacy given by the Will of Richard Mallam 1st May 1813

Grantee (or other parties)

(1089) ½ ~~Enclosed in~~ Copy of Mr. Richard Clinch & Elizabeth his wife's discharge for £300 Legacy given by the Will of Richard Mallam 1st May 1813

Thing granted

(1090) ½ ~~Enclosed in~~ Copy of William Mallam's discharge for £600 legacy given by the Will of Richard Mallam 1st May 1813

‡ *Consideration (rent or uses)*

(1091) John Richard Barrett† to John Mallam. Feoffment of two cottages in Milton, Berks. 27th. June 1805.

Notes

(1092) Trustees of the late William Stephens to John Mallam. Lease for a Year of Land in Milton 2nd. June 1830

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Receipt

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

BERKS MILTON. see also Berks 1087-1105 cont. 1798-1887

(1093) The Trustees of the late William Stevens to John Mallam - Release in fee of a Plot of Land at Milton Berks. 3rd. June 1830

(1094) Copy with codicils and probate of John Mallam. 28 Feb 1825 - 12 October 1835

(1095) George Smith and Others to Richard Mallam. ~~Attested copy~~ of Conveyance of Lands in Milton and elsewhere 13th. June 1859

(1096) Copy of the above 13th. June 1859

(1097) J. G. King to Richard Mallam - Conveyance of close of Land in Milton 18th Dec 1865

(1098) Richard Mallam to William Patey & Others Mortgage ~~of land~~ with memorandum attached 19th January 1871

and Samuel Patey to Richard Mallam - Reconveyance by Endorsement 12th. October 1877

(1099) Richard Mallam & Reuben Godfrey and the Governors of Saint Thomas's Hospital Deed of Mutual Covenants 3rd December 1877

(1100) W. E. Bradfield to Richard Mallam - Covenant for production of deeds relating to Milton 26 August 1878

(1101) Abstract of the Title of the devisees in trust under the will of James Coombs to property in Milton ~~1878~~ 1878

(1102) Devisees in trust under the Will of the late James Coombs & Others to Richard Mallam - Conveyance of land called Long Strips Piece in Milton 10th. August 1878

(1103) Richard Mallam to Edwin Payne - Mortgage 6th. July 1880

and Executors of late Edwin Payne to Richard Mallam. Reconveyance 10th. Nov. 1884

(1104) Richard Mallam to Edwin Payne - Mortgage 23rd March 1881

and Executors of late Edwin Payne to Richard Mallam Reconveyance 10th. Nov. 1884

(1105) Richard Mallam to Edwin Payne. Mortgage 17th July 1882

and Executors of late Edwin Payne Reconveyance 10th November 1884

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Milton (place) | Conveyances (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1844-68 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks 1084-6 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Deeds & Richard Mallam and Richardson relating to Methodist Chapel

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1084) Edward Johnson to Thomas Richardson Conveyance & land in Milton upon Trust 12th January 1844.

Grantee (or other parties)

(1085) Messrs. Richardson and others to Richard Mallam Conveyance & the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel in Milton 5th August 1861

Thing granted

(1086) Notification From William Hood Stamp, President & Conference & Methodists, & approval & sale & Methodist Chapel in Milton 15th June 1861.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood, 21 Dec. 1947

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) NORTH MORETON (*place*) Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1328 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark D.D. Queen's College. 1443 ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) NORTH MORTON (place) GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1528 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS-DD ch ch MMI ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

9b BERKS. Berks ch. 241

North Moreton E. V. 1641 x

Counterpart v;

A Indenture made 11 Aug. 17 Chas I [1641/42], of a mortgage by Henry Slade of North Moreton, Berks, yeoman, to Richard Whistler of Sotwell, Berks, yeoman, John Mayne of North Moreton, yeoman and Lawrence ~~Lewendon~~ ewe Lewendon of Fulscott Berks, yeoman ~~of that~~ for £100, of half of the messuages, lands, etc, late held ~~formerly belonging to~~ of John Slade, deceased, father of the said Henry, in North Moreton for 99 years [from 11 Aug 1641] at a yearly rent of a peppercorn rent

Signed, Richard Whistler, John Mayne (his mark), Lau: Lewendon.
The 3 seals are wanting

[from Wake 1883] ~~At back~~ Witnesses ~~to delivery~~, Richard ~~Blech~~ Slade, Clement Stiles

Endorsed ... ~~11 Aug 1641 17 C I. Hen. Slade to Whistler & others~~ Counterpart of mortgage ~~£100 & Int.~~ Expired 1740.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 26 Feb 1731/2 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c. 204/1 ‡ *Language* ..... (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Martin Benson, of St. James, Westminster, Middx., clerk, archdeacon of Berks.

Grantee *+ (or other parties) Isaac Maddox, of St. Giles in the Field, Middx., D.D.

Thing granted Rectory and parsonage, tithes and oblations (other than those due to the vicar) together with the parsonage house, malthouse, 2 stables, 2 pigeon houses, barn of 19 bays, 1 orchard, 2 courts containing 1 acre in the South Mead, 3 acres of Meadow, numerous strips of land in the open fields, 2 horse commons, 2 cow commons, 40 sheep (cont. over).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) 5/=; £15 p.a. rent and £2 p.a. paid to the vicar

Notes .....

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25.V.67.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

commons in winter & 20 in summer, pasture for one beast from Whitsunday Eve for 2 weeks on the oat lands, except the advowson, for the lives of Isaac Maddox, Elizabeth, his wife, and John Hervey.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 15 Feb 1737/8. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c. 204/2 ‡ *Language*

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Rev. Samuel Knight, D.D, Archdeacon of Berks.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee †* (or other parties) Rt Rev. Isaac, Bishop of St Asaph

Thing granted Rectory and parsonage. For details see lease of 26 Feb 1731/2. For the lives of Isaac, Bishop of St. Asaph, Elizabeth, his wife, and Elizabeth Maddox, their daughter.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) 5/=; £15 p.a. rent and £2 p.a. paid to the vicar.

Notes

Transferred BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25. v. 67.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) LEASE AND COUNTERPART. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 9 Oct 1758 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c. 204/3-4. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor †* (or 1st party): Rev. John Spry, Archdeacon of Berks, D.D.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee †* (or other parties): John James, Esq, of Denford, Kintbury, Berks

Thing granted: Rectory and parsonage and glebe lands (see lease of 26 Feb 1731/2) for the lives of Isaac, bishop of Worcester, Elizabeth, his wife, and John Head, son of Sir Thomas Head, Kt.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £229 and surrender of all rights recently purchased from Bishop of Worcester. £15 p.a. rent and £2 p.a. paid to the vicar.

Notes

Transferred BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition: Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25.V.67.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) LEASE AND COUNTERPART. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 10 June 1760. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c. 204/5-6 ‡ *Language* .....

(regnal year, &c.) .....

Grantor †* (or 1st party) Rev. John Spry, D.D., Archdeacon of Berks.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee †* (or other parties) John James Esq., of Denford, Kintbury, Berks.

Transferred BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

Thing granted Rectory, parsonage and glebe lands (see lease of 26 Feb 1731/2) for the lives of Elizabeth Maddox, widow of the Bishop of Worcester, William Head, son of Sir Thomas Head of Langley, Berks, aged about 6, and Edward Porock, son of John Porock, late of Childs Court, Ashampstead, Berks, yeoman, aged about 21.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £229-10-0 and surrender of lease of 9 Oct 1758; £15 rent p.a. and £2 p.a. paid to the vicar.

Notes .....

.....

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25.v.67.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) LEASE AND COUNTERPART (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 2 July 1777. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c 204/7-8. ‡ Language

Transferred (regnal year) BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

Grantor †* (or 1st party): Rev. William Dodwell, D.D. Archdeacon of Berks

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee †* (or other parties): Sir John Filmer of East Sutton, Kent, Sir Thomas Heard of Langley, Berks. and Sir William Blackstone, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, Westminster (appointed trustee by the will of John James).

Thing granted: Rectory, parsonage and glebe lands, containing about 26 acres, 11½ yards, in the common meads and fields (see also lease of 26 Feb 1731/2) for the lives of Edward Porock, son of John Porock, late of Childs Court, Ashampstead, yeoman, about 38, Walter James James (late Head) about 18 and Joseph Chancellor, son of Joseph Chancellor of Compton, Berks, about 25.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Fine of £535-10-0, surrender of lease of 10 June 1760 (q.v.); rent of £1 5s p.a. and £2 p.a. paid to the vicar.

Notes *: Approved by the Dean and Chapter of Sarum Cathedral, 28 July 1777. Preamble states lease renewed following the deaths of

(cont. over)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition: Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25.v.67.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Spry, James (his property left to the 3 lessees) and William Heard, Maddox being 75 a.u.
Fine to be paid by James Heard, receiver of rents and profits of estate of John Heard,
by order of High Court of Chancery.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) NORTH MORETON (place) Copy of WILL (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

6th May 1790 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Top. Gen. c85/91. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Will of John Irons of North Moreton, Yeoman.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Bequeathes his household goods to his wife Martha - on her death they pass to the executors - plus £50 and the £200 due to her by the Marriage Settlement; to William Harris & John Dearlove, yeomen, of North Moreton all his lands & personal estate: his estate at South Stoke, Oxon, in trust for his nephew William Irons & at Chelsey, Berks in ~~trust~~ for his nephew Thomas Irons. Personal estates to be sold to pay

P.T.O.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. Sotheby's 7.iv.70. lot 520

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

legacies to wife + executors, + the residue to go to his nephews.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 3rd July 1790.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 29 Nov 1811. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c. 204/9. ‡ *Language* (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor † * (or 1st party) Rev. Arthur Onslow, D.D, Archdeacon of Berks

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

Grantee (or other parties) Sir Walter James James, of Bath, Somerset, Bart.

Thing granted Rectory, parsonage and glebe lands (details given) for the lives of Sir Walter, aged about 52 years, his sons Francis James, about 23, and John James about 18. (See also lease of 2 July 1777)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) Fine of £1050, surrender of lease of 2 July 1777; £15 p.a. rent and £2 p.a. paid to the vicar.

Notes Preamble/states Application for renewal of lease made following the deaths of Dodwell and Pocock, Chancellor being 59. Approved by the Dean and Chapter of Sarum, 31 Dec. 1811. *

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25.v.67

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 12 Sept 1812. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c. 204/10 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rev. Arthur Onslow D.D., Archdeacon of Berks.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee †* (or other parties): Sir Walter James James, of Bath, Somerset, Bart.

Transferred BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

Thing granted: Rectory, parsonage and glebe lands (details given) for the lives of Sir Walter, aged about 53 years, his son ~~Francis~~ John James, about 19, and John Pocock the younger, of Chieveley, Berks, farmer, 25 (see also lease of 2 July 1777)

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Fine of £600, surrender of lease of 29 Nov 1811 (q.v.); £15 rent p.a. and £2 p.a. paid to the vicar.

Notes: Preamble states lease renewed following the death of Francis Pocock

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition: Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25. V. 67.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) COUNTERPART LEASE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 30 Sept 1828. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c. 204/11. ‡ *Language* (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Ven. John Fisher, M.A., Archdeacon of Berks.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee †* (or other parties) John Thomas Wasey, of Priors Court, Chieveley, Berks, Esq

Transferred BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

Thing granted Rectory, parsonage and glebe land (full details given); See leases of 26 Feb 1731/2 and 2 July 1777 for the lives of John Pocock the younger, 43, Francis Lovelock Coxe, 11, and Alfred Slocock the younger, 12.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) Fine of £1000, surrender of lease of 12 Sept 1812 (q.v.) £15 p.a. rent and £2 p.a. to the vicar.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25.v.67.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) NORTH MORETON (place) a) CONVEYANCE AND SURRENDER of leasehold interest. b) DEED OF COVENANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 8 May 1862 9 May 1862 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxon. Archd. Papers Berks c. 204/12-13. ‡ Language (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor †* (or 1st party): Miss Mary Wasey, of Priors Court, Chieveley, Berks

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred BERKSHIRE To C.R.O.

Grantee * (or other parties): The Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England.

Thing granted: a) Rectory with all appurtenances, 23 acres, 2 roods, 11 perches of land, and tithe rent charge of £86-6-10 (plan and schedule included) for the lives of John Pocock the younger, Francis Lovelock Coxe, and Alfred Slocock the younger; b) production of title deeds

‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: Deeds going back to 30 Sept 1828 (q.v.) recited.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition: Deposited by the Church Commissioners, 25. V. 67.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SOUTH MORTON (place) GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1528 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD ch ch MM 1 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) South Moreton (place) Final concord (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1593/4 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks 1170, 1171 ‡ Language Latin. 36 Elizabeth. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Cordrey, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): William Leighton, esq., & Jane his wife (deforc.)

Thing granted: a messuage & lands including common pasture land for 5 horses 5 oxen & 50 sheep, situated in South Moreton.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): one hundred and twenty pounds

Notes:

Within 15 days of Easter. ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by J. C. B. Gamlen, 1942

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — South Moreton (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1669 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 803 — Language English

21 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

1 Oct.

Grantor (or 1st party)

† John Southby, of Carswell, Berks, esq., Jeffery Daniell, of St. Margaretts, Wilts, and Anne James, of Westminster, executor of William James, late of Denford, Berks

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

The pasture grounds being part of Fulston farm in South Moreton and East Hagborne, including Haybutts, the Haddon, and the eastern half part of the marsh For 7 years

Consideration (rent or uses)

£37 a year rent

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

John Hissey

Richard Slade

Ja. Head

in. in.

20 × 25½

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archæol. Soc. 1920

Initials and date T.W. 26. x. 23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — South Moreton (subdivision) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1684-5 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 722 — Language Lat. & Eng.

Grantor (or 1st party): Boulton James, of Sutthamstead, Berks

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Southby, senior, of Carswell, Berks

Thing granted: Bond in £2000

Consideration (rent or uses): William James, late of Denford in the parish of Kintbury, Berks, by his will dated 12 June 21 Charles II, bequeathed his lands & tenements at Fullscott &c., to his son ~~Bod~~ Boulton, with a proviso that he should pay to the testators daughters, Elizabeth, Ann, & Sarah, & to the child his wife then 'went with', £500 each

Notes: But ~~if~~ his son should refuse to pay the legacies, then he bequeathed the same lands to John Southby of Carswell, Berks, and

Seals (see * above) ..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wills archest. Soc. 1921

1 James II (regnal year, &c.)

16 Feb

Witnesses (at discretion)

Edward Foyle
Ro. Podmore
Thomas White

(163)

in. in.
16 X 12
(approximate height and width)

Material Paper

Initials and date T.P. 31-X-23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Jeffery Daniell, of St. Margaretts, Wilts, to sell them; and make payment. There is still owing £500 to Sarah, and £500 to Mary, the then unborn child. Both the original trustees are now dead & Richard Southby is executor to his late father John Southby. * The bond is to give R. Southby security for payment of the £1000, & to secure him against lawsuits &c.

Endorsed:- my cousin Boulton James his security of £2000 to save me Harmers in releasing to yᵉ Trust of Fulscott

* R. Southby at the request of B. James conveyed, by lease and release of 29-30 May last, the lands at Fulscott to John Hippesley, of Lamborne, Berks, esq., John Head, of Hodcott, in the parish of West Illesley, Berks, and Anne Head, of Stenanne, in the parish of Beedon, Berks.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) South Moreton (place) Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1695 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 882 † Language

7 William III (regnal year, &c.)

26 September † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) Thomas Taylor of South Moreton, Berks, miller, and Thomas Taylor of the same, father of the same.

Grantee (or other parties) bound to James, Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys of Rycote.

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses) £100 to fulfil terms of demise of even date with this bond

Notes

Seals (*see* * *above*)

Mode and date of acquisition Br. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) South Moreton (place) Assignment in Trust (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1750 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Wheatley b.17 (15) ‡ Language

(1) William Finmore of South Moreton, Berks, maltster. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

(2) Henry Brener of Goreing, Oxon, Taylor.

Grantee (or other parties)

(3) Mary Styles of South Moreton (4) John Vedall.

Refers to previous deeds.

Thing granted

land called Rushbed piece (10 acres) '5 acres piece', headland acre called the Redetorne acre etc. in South Moreton, Berks

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

To be held in Trust by (4) for (3)

Notes

Used for wrapping charity deeds. Endorsed 'Ford + Chalgrove'.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Dep. Vicar & churchwardens June 1956

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) MOULSFORD (*place*) GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1528 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS DD ch ch MMi ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Newbury (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) m.1254-[1439] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens 5- 12 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~OXON~~ BERKS (county) Newbury (place) 1 deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1639 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Dew c 6 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) One deed, 8 Nov. 15 Charles I (1639)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (also relates to Henley, Oxon)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) Newbury (place) Concord of fine [~~with writ of covenant~~] (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1676 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS North, c.45 fol. 21. ‡ Language

18 February (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Taylor†, gent., and Mary† his wife.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): William Turbill, gent.

Thing granted: 3 messuages in Newbury

‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Newbury (place) — Concord of Fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1678 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS North c. 45 fol. 186. ‡ Language

17th June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Ralph† and Martha† Bowes.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): ~~John Nanney, junior~~ Jonas Nanney, junior.

Thing granted: Messuage, garden and common pasture for all beasts in Newbury.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Signed by Sir Francis North Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) OAKINGHAM (place) Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1848 (date)

MS. dd. Clerke Brown C21/7

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ Language

5 September (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Will of Joseph Tirrie, yeoman, who died c. 3 June 1852
Probate dated 14 July 1852

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) OAKINGHAM (place) Letters Papers. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1852 (date)

Old Clerke Brown C 28/8

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Papers relating to the will of Joseph Turnie, of which Henry Alexander Brown was an executor

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (*county*) North Oseney (*place*) Ministers' Accounts (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 15, no.19 ‡ *Language* [14th cent.]

P.R.O. SC6/958 (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (*county*) North Oseney (*place*) Ministers' Accounts (KIND OF DOCUMENT) ..... (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 16, no. 6 ‡ *Language* [14th cent.] (*regnal year, &c.*)

P.R.O. SC6/961

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (*county*) North Oseney (*place*) Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1538 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 19.

‡ *Language*

29-31 Hen VIII (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (*county*) North Oseney (*place*) Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1542 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 20. ‡ *Language*

33-4 Hen VIII (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓ CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) PADWORTH. (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) *bn* 1162–[1409] (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Dd. Queens 13-19. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) PANGBOURNE (place) Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1338-63 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queen's College. 144-6 ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition.....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (*county*) | Purley (*place*) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1422 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 2.

‡ *Language*

10 Hen V. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Pusey. (place) | Views of frankpledge (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1713 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Berks. Evesham Honour of Eudsham. Bundle 1/4. ‡ Language | 15 Sept. (regnal year, &c.)

Actions of Withington.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

1/4/1. Pusey.

1/4/2. Salden.

1/4/3. [Tydmarsh].

1/4/4. View of frankpledge & Thomas Stevens gent. of Pusey [held at Tidmarsh].

Cross refs

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berks (*county*) PURLEY (*place*) Court Roll (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1714 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Eurshm Honour 4/6. ‡ *Language* Tithing main returns

1 George I (*regnal year, &c.*)

14 Sept.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

4/6/1 Purley

4/6/2 Burfeild or Burghfield.

4/6/3 Tydemarsh.

4/6/4 Sutham

4/6/5 Purley view of frankpledge & Thomas Stevens gent, 14 Sept. 1714. with orders

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) — PURLEY. (place) — View of frankpledge. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1715 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Mss. dd. Eurlene Roome 6/3 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.) 9 Sytt.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

6/3/1 Tithingmen's return. Sulham (3 men)
6/3/2 Tidmarsh (3 men)
6/3/3 "
6/3/4 Sulham &
6/3/5 Purley
6/3/6 Burghfield.
6/3/7 View of frankpledge held by Cornelius Norton at Purley 1715

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) PUSEY (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1714-1716 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ Language (regnal year, &c.)

	View of frankpledge	22nd April 1714	Mr dd Cuelure Honour	3/11/1.	
Grantor (or 1st party)	〃 〃 〃	12 May 1716	〃 〃 〃 〃	5/21/	‡ Witnesses (at discretion)
	〃 〃 〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃		5/21/2.	
Grantee (or other parties)	〃 〃 〃	26 April 1716	〃 〃 〃 〃	7/9/3	
	〃 〃 〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃		7/9/6.	
Thing granted	〃 〃 〃	15			
‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)					
Notes					

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Radley (place) | Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1538 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 971 † Language

30 Henry VIII (regnal year, &c.)

12 May

Grantor (or 1st party): King Henry VIII

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): John Tregonwell, doctor of laws.

Thing granted: land in Kennington & Radley lately belonging to Abingdon Abbey. — for full entry see under Kennington.

† Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition P. Sotheby 29.6.36. (Phillipps MS. 27980).

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

BERKSHIRE (1

Radley. ~~L+E. v. (5 membranes)~~. Lat. & Eng. Vel. folls. 25¾ by 11¾ / 25 " 11¾ / 25¾ " 11⅞ / 25¾ " 12 / 25¾ " 11½ } in

Court-rolls of the manor of Radley.

(1) View of frank-pledge and court-baron of William Stonehouse, esq., held 5 Oct., 43 Eliz. [1601]

Free suitors: constable, Thomas Eyers; tithingman, Robert Sansome; 'Kernmen', Thomas Crowche; hayward, Thomas Jacksone.

Jury & homage: William Crowche, Henry Averey, Ralph Whistlere, Thomas Harpere, James Bathe, Richard Eyers, John Whistlere, John Trewlocke, Robert Nicolls, Thomas Avery, Nicholas Avery, Henry Greene, Thomas Eyers, Thomas Crowche, Richard Butlere, William White, William Gibbes, Richard Keate, Thomas Portere.

Berkshire. rolls. 6.

(The

The tithing grant 12d. as cert. money. to the lord. Fines are levied on John Trulocke, jun., for assault on Richard Trulocke jun., and on William Crowche for assault on Thomas Crowch.

Thomas Crouche, Thomas Averey, and Robert Sansome customary tenants, record the surrender by Joan Crouche, widow, of a messuage, and a virgate of land called Smethes, also of a toft with a half virgate, called Hernes, with a horse worth 4l. as heriot: which lands, together with 2 acres of arable, one in Norcott fildē, and another in Worre fildē in Radley, except 2 small closes in Thruppe, were granted to Henry Greene by George Wellingtonē, steward, at a yearly rent of 12s. 6d. for the messuage, 7s. 6d for the toft, and for the two acres 2d., with obligation to plant an oak, elm, or ash yearly. - paying 100 marks as a fine.

James Bande takes up a cottage, a cutilage, 2 acres of arable + 2 acres of meadow land, in Radley, at a yearly rent of 18½d., - paying a fine of 20l.

(Thomas

Thomas Harpere takes up a messuage and virgate of land in Radley, late held of John Harpere, his father, at a yearly rent of 13s. 4d., - paying a fine of 40l.
Henry Averey takes up a messuage and virgate of land, called Cookes, not including a close late of Mary Symons, widow, at a yearly rent of 13s. 4d., also an acre of meadow called Palmers, late of Richard Palmere, at a yearly rent of 4s. 6d., - paying a fine of 100l. The said Henry Averey also takes up a messuage and virgate of land called Myles, in Radley, late of Richard Palmere, at a yearly rent of 10s. 4d. - paying a fine of 80l.
James Bathe takes up a cottage with 4 acres of ~~land~~ arable and half an acre of meadow and pasture for one cow on Radley common in the tithing of Thruppe, late of David Crowche, at a yearly rent of 6s. 8d. - paying a fine of 20l.
Thomas Eyers, ~~customary~~ tenant, surrendered a cottage, 2½ acres of land called Cowherdes, and a messuage and half a virgate of land called Rolins, and a

(ditched

EP

ditches ~~field~~ in Bayworthe and Enney: of which Richard Eyers takes up part, viz., 4 acres of arable in a close called 'Corne dfilde', & 2 acres of arable land in Masseplecke, a close called Rowles, on which a cottage has been newly built, and pasture for a horse, a cow, and 10 sheep, in the common fields, at a yearly rent of 6s. 8d. – paying a fine of 20 marks, and receiving permission for himself [to let the said lands to?] and his mother Joan Eyre, widow, for five years. ~~to hold all the property of the said Joan~~ [?].

Thomas Eyers takes up a cottage, with 2½ acres of land called Cowherdes, a messuage and half a virgate of land called Rolins, lying between Bayworthe and [Enney? ~~Dfordd~~], and pasture for 4 beasts in Oldorne and Enney, for 3 beasts ~~in the common fields~~, & for 24[?] sheep in the common fields of Radley, not including the lands &c. taken up by Richard Eyers, at a yearly rent of 23s. 4d. – paying a fine of 40l.

John Pulkere, copyholder, has died since the last court, seised of a messuage and 2 virgates of land

land, late Drapers, and of a cottage, & curtilage, late Drapers, at a yearly rent of 26 s. 8 d., and of a messuage and virgate of land late Bechers, at a yearly rent of 21 s: his relict Marion Pulkere is admitted as tenant of the same.

Thomas Crowche, Thomas Averey, Robert Sansome, customary tenants, record the surrender by Henry Greene of a small close called Showens, with 16½ acres of land, of which 5 lie in Corne Aville, 2 in Thruppefilde, 1 in Worrefilde 3 in Hanging lane, 2½ in 'le Overfilde' 4 in Wolthfilde, & one acre of meadow in Kenningtone meade. and half an acre in Stodkey, & a piece called 'a Lame' of ½ an acre in Nye meade, with common pasture for 3 cows, 3 horses, & 20 sheep, - once held of Edward Porter, & now taken up by Henry Averey at a yearly rent of 16 s. — paying a fine of 18 l.

Thomas Crowche takes up a cottage, 6 acres of land, and an acre of meadow, (at

90

at a yearly rent of 9s. - paying a fine of 10l. (6)

Ralph Whistlere takes up a messuage and virgate of land in Radley, called Gonnys, at a yearly rent of 13s. 4d. - paying a fine of 60l.

Robert Coggyn, copyholder, has died since the last court, seised of a cottage and 2 acres of land in Radley, at a yearly rent of 4s: his relict Joan Coggyn is admitted as tenant of the same.

Fines imposed on those taking in 'joysment' cattle; viz., Thomas Harper for taking in 1 colt from John Halls of Newmane; Ralphe Whistlere, a colt from the said Halls; John Trewlooke, a horse from [Hank] Kenigsh of Abingdone; Lawrence Whistlere, six horses + colts; [Hank] Cheinge (Cheinge) widow, 2 colts from Richard Cheinge (Cheinge).

Fines on those letting 'joysment' cattle: viz., Thomas Harper and Lawrence Whistlere letting 2 horses to Thomas [Hank]; Thomas Harper for letting one horse common to William Gibbes; William White for letting one to Nicholas Clarke;

(Edwarde

EP

(7

Edwarde Portere, one to [blank] of Abingdone; Richard Keate for letting ~~a~~ a colt. ~~A~~.

Fines for 'surcharging' the common, on Lawrence Whistlere, Ralphe Whistlere, Robert Knollis.

Fines on Thomas Eyers, Henry Averey, for taking in 'joysment' sheep: Henry Averey, for folding Master Hyde's sheep, having no common for them: Ralphe Whistlere, for letting 25 sheep common to John Willis; Thomas Averey, Thomas Eyers, Richard Butler, Nicholas Clarke, William Gibbes, Christofer Porter: on [blank] Porter, widow, for inclosing a Lammas ground near to her house - the inclosure to be removed:

Statement of various customs.

(View of

2) View of frank-pledge with court-baron of William Stonehouse, Esq., held 3 Oct., 3 Jas. I [1605]

Thomas Eyers, constable; Robert Sansom, tithingman, to whose place is elected Henry Averey

William Gibbes: Thomas Crowche, Ralph Whistlere, 'Kernmen alias supervisors of commons,' are replaced by William Crowche, Zachary Sheene.

Thomas Jackson, "hayward," is re-elected.

Essoins: Richard Nicholls, Thomas Nicholls, Anthony Grove, William Barnes, John Chenye, Stephen Pulkere, Thomas Culvere, Richard Crowche, Richard Trewlocke, Edward Clarke, John Twynche, Walter Coxe, James Bond, Thomas Jackson, Richard West, Edward Bagge, John Sansome, John Butlere, Henry Whode, Thomas Sarney, Matthew Crowche, Thomas Sawyere, John Palmere, John Trewlocke, jun., William White, William Gibbes, Thomas Crowche, Robert Sansome, Christopher Porter

x Porter, Thomas Tatler, Thomas Robins, John James, Thomas Idderton(?), (9
Thomas Barnes, Richard Crouche, Henry Crouche, John Sarney, David

x (!) Piggine

Jury: John Whistler — John Trewlocke, sen. — Thomas Crowche, sen.
Henry Greene — Nicholas Avery — Thomas Butler
Robert Nicholls — Thomas Eyers — James Bathe
William Crowche — Zachary Sheene — James Bond
Ralph Whistler — Thomas Harpere — Henry Avery

William West and John Twynche have made default.

The parish of Radley are to repair the 'buttes'.

Philip Porter, customary tenant of a virgate of land, has died since the last court.

[blank] Porter, widow, has forfeited her customary estate by re-marriage.

Fines, for infraction of common rights, &c., on William Gibbes, Thomas Avery, (Thomas

Thomas Ayres, Zachary Sheene, Thomas Ayres (putting a horse in 'the ham'), Thomas Avery, Thomas Crowche. John Trewlooke, jun. John Trewlooke, sen.; Nicholas Avery declares on oath that 3 acres of land, on the north side of 'Weeke Howse', have been used for 40 years past as a Lammas ground, common for the ~~inhabitants~~ inhabitants' cattle: corroborated by Thomas Crowche, Richard Butlere, James Androes, (who kept his master, Richard Butler's sheep there, 25 years past.

Court-baron:

Homage: John Whistlere, John Trewlooke, sen., Thomas Eyers, Henry Greene, Ralph Whistlere, Zachary Sheene, Robert Nicholls, Nicholas Avery, Thomas Harpere, William Crowche, Henry Avery, Thomas Crowche, sen.

Katherine Sheene, widow, customary tenant, during her widowhood, surrendered a (messuage

messuage and a virgate of land, called Owene: which Thomas Averey (11
takes up, at a yearly rent of 2s.; paying a fine of 52l. (?).

Thomas Averye, customary tenant, surrenders two virgates of land in Radley, ~~and~~ 20 acres of arable land called Whethill, 7 acres of arable called Gooseacre, a cottage with garden and small orchard, & 2 parcels of meadow called 'Sellerers Lams', in Radley, and takes them up again, at a yearly rent of 26s. 8d.

Robert Nicholls, customary tenant, surrenders 6 acres of arable, namely, 2 in Westcrofte, 1 in Thruppefilde, 1 in the place called 'Fyve acres', 2 in the place called 'Breache'; a close called Carters, with common pasture for one cow, all which are parcel of 2 virgates, late held of William Nicholls, father of the said Robert, & now of the said Robert himself: whose son, Thomas, takes up the said 6 acres at a ~~annual~~ yearly rent of 6s. 8d., - paying a fine of 13l. (Thomas

Thomas Robyns takes up a cottage, late of Edward Porter, 6 acres of arable (12.
in the common fields of Radley, ½ an acre of meadow in 'Nye meade', at a
yearly rent of 10s. 1d. – paying a fine of 10l.
William Crowche takes up a messuage with 2 virgates of land, called
Crowches, at a yearly rent of 46s.
Zachary Sheene takes up a messuage, with close adjoining, late of Philip
Porter, & 20 acres with 2 butts of arable, in the virgate of land late of
Zachary Sheene, at a yearly rent of 6s. 4d. – paying a fine of 20l.
Christopher Porter takes up a cottage late of Nicholas Clarke, 4 acres of arable
in 'Corne Aylde' on the common, at a yearly rent of 7s. 4d. – paying a fine of 20 marks.

(View

3) View of frank-pledge with court-baron of William Stonehouse, Esq., held 3 Oct., 9 Jas. I [1611]

Henry Avery, constable; William ~~Nicolay~~ Gibbes, tithingman; William Crowche, Zachary ~~John~~ Sheene, 'Kernmen' in whose place are elected Ralph Whistlere, ~~Gilbert~~ Walter Coxe; Thomas Jacksone, hayward.

Essoins: ~~John~~ William Barnes, Thomas Calver, Richard West, John Sansome, Matthew Crowche, Agnes Portere, widow, Richard West, Thomas Chare, John Sansome, ~~Dorothy~~ Antony Grove, Henry Hood, Martin Crowche, John Ayres, John Growne, Thomas Calver, William Michell, Nicholas [illegible].

Jury:

Henry Greene	Henry Whistler	Thomas Eyers	Thomas Harper
John Trewlooke (1)	~~James~~ Nicholas Averey	~~Nicholas~~ Zachary Sheene	Thomas Crowch, sen., (James

James Bathe — Henry Avery — William Gibbes — John Cheyney

William Crowche — ~~William~~ Robert Samsone — Christopher Porter — Walter ~~Cage~~ Coxe.

James Bond — Thomas Nicholls. — Thomas Barnes

John Crowche is to remove his son-in-Law William Wealere, before Michaelmas, or else put in surety to discharge the parish of such charges as it may sustain on his account.

Homage: Henry Greene — Henry Avery — Zachary Sheene — Thomas Harper

William Crowche — Thomas Eyers (?) — Thomas Crowche, sen., — James Bonde.

John Trewlooke, sen. — Christopher Porter — William Gibbes

Ralph Whistlere — Thomas Crowche — Robert Samsone

Nicholas Averey — Thomas Nicholls — James Bathe

(Richard

Richard Keate, Robert Nicholls, Thomas Porterꝛ, Richard Butlerꝛ, John Whistlerꝛ, customary tenants, have died since the last court.

Fines, for infraction of common rights, &c. on Robert Sansam, Thomas Harperꝛ, Thomas Crowche, sen., William White, Henry Greene; on the executors of John Whistlerꝛ, for leaving his tenement unrepaired, the said John having sold a ledge, &c. to Richard West: the gatesꝛ between Harper & Larnes, & that at 'Highe Elmes,' are to be repaired, & another to be kept in Chamberꝛ lane; the 'lower meades' to be hedged yearly, at the first ploughing:

William Stonehouse, gent., son of William Stonehouse, esq., lord of the manor, takes up a messuage with 2 virgates of land called Tolfres, ~~&~~ a messuage with a virgate of land called Howsdes, and a toft with 2 virgates of land called Slemans, at a yearly rent of 40 s: ~~and fealty~~ he is to do fealty when he attains his majority.

George Stonehouse, gent., also son of the lord, takes up a messuage with a virgate of land

land called Serles, except a close called Pargeters, at a yearly rent of 19s.; (16
he is to do fealty when he attains his majority. & may substitute for himself
another tenant. He also takes up 2½ virgates of land, called Osbornes, (containing
40 acres,) with common for 6 cows in Alderne & Jn. Jurney, Two closes called
'Litle Sterbins' and 'Great Sterbins', and another close late of Anne
[blank], at a yearly rent of 45s.

Walter Coxe takes up a cottage with a virgate of land late of Richard
Keate, at a yearly rent of 11s. 8d. — paying a fine of 60l.

George Wellington, steward, reports that Richard Eyers has surrendered 4
acres of arable in 'Corne Afilde', 2 acres of arable in Massplecke, a close
called Rowles, in which a cottage has been ~~lately~~ newly built, and common for
a horse, a cow, & 10 sheep: Thomas Eyers takes up 4½ acres of arable and half
an acre of pasture in the said close called Rowles, & the common rights late held
& (by

by Richard Eyers, at a yearly rent of 3s. 4d.

Thomas Nicholls takes up a cottage with half an acre of pasture adjoining, & an acre of arable, & parcel of the said customary land, at a yearly rent of 3s. 4d, - paying a fine of 6l. 13s. 4d.

(View of

4) View of pawk-pledge with court-baron of William Stonehouse, esq., held 30 Sept., 10 Jas. I [1612]

Henry Avery, constable, in whose place is elected William Crowche:

William Gibbes, tithingman, replaced by John Cheinye; Ralph Whitlere, Walter Coxe, 'Kepnmen', replaced by John Trewlocke; Thomas Jacksone, hayward.

Essoins: Richard Hyde, gent., Nicholas Averye.

Jury: Henry Greene, Ralph Whistlere, John Truelocke, jun., Zachary Sleene, Thomas Harpere, Thomas Crowche, sen., James Bathe, William Crowche, Thomas Nicholls, Henry Averye, Christopher Portere, Thomas Barnes, John Chenye, Thomas Crowche, jun., Thomas Robynsone

(Henry

Henry Avery constable suffered a fiddler to play in this parish, "being a rogue".

Homage:

Henry Greene	Thomas Ayres	Zachary Sheene
William Crowch	Christopher Porter	Thomas Harpere
John Trewlock, jun.	Walter Cox	William Gibbes
Ralph Whistlere	Thomas Crouch, sen.	James Bath
Henry Averey	Thomas Nicholls	James Bond.

Fines, for infraction of common rights, &c. on Thomas Ayres, Thomas Crowch, sen., William Crowch, ~~Henry Averie~~, Thomas Crowch, jun., Henry Greene, John Trulock, jun., Robert Sansom, Thomas Barnes, Thomas Nicholls, John White (who kept five horses at night in Hollom), Henry Averie (who put his sheep in Eastmeade before the proper Time).

William Stonehouse, gent., and George Stonehouse, gent. are granted permission to

(lease

lease any of their customary lands. for a Term not exceeding 5 years.
Henry Greene & Zachary Sheene, customary tenants, record that Margaret
Whistle[r], widow, has surrendered a virgate of customary land called
Gunnys

(View 4

5) View of pank. pledge with court-baron of William Stonehouse, esq., held 9 Oct., 13 Jas. I. [1615] (21

William Crowch, constable, replaced by Thomas Harper.
John Cheyney, tithingman, replaced by Thomas Robinsone
John Trewlocke, Walter Exce, 'Kermen', replaced by Henry Averey, Thomas Nicholls.
Thomas Jacksone, hayward.

Jury: William Crowch, Robert Sansome, Thomas Crowch, sen.
Thomas Nayer, Edward Clarke, Thomas Crowch, jun.
Thomas Nicholls, Thomas Barnes, Christopher Porter
William Gibbes, Henry Averey, Robert Empes
Thomas Harpere, John Trewlock
Thomas Robinsone, Zachary Sheene

(Fines

fines, for various offences, on: Thomas Averey (leaving sheep unpenned in 'Eagemeade'), John Trewlocke, Henrie Averie, William White, Henrie Greene, Thomas Harper[s], Zachary Sheene, John Sarney, Thomas Crowch, Thomas Robinsone[s], (bringing horses through Nye meade), Thomas Nicholls, Thomas Averie, (for letting a common in Rush meade), Thomas Eyres (for hiring a horse common of Mr. Reade, esq., [sic] when, as a copyholder, he was entitled to one.

Thomas Averey is to make all his mounds "well & sufficiently" in 'Eadgemeade': Thomas Harper & Thomas Crowch to make their ditch at both ends of the gate in Chamberlane: sheep are not to be commoned in 'Thruppe greene' before 'Alhallantyde' [Nov. 1st]. The homage are to meet at Page crofte on St. Luke's day, & view the incroachments of Thomas Ayres on Walter Cox.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Oxon. (county) Radley (place) 2 Receipts. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1657 & 1660 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Fynwhitt-Drake c 1, 17 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

From Sir George Stonehouse for rent of land held by Mr. William in Radley.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Radley (place) Discharge (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1695 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS North c.35. (2) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) + James Stonhouse, Esq., of Radley, Berks. executor of will of the Hon. Dame Margaret Stonhouse ‡ Witnesses (at discretion) 29 April

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted Refers to previous indentures Acknowledges payment of £666.17. as consideration money in a deed made between Dame Margaret Stonhouse and Mountague and Roger North.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes Entered in calendar.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

BERKS Reading 1273 Lat. vel. 6 7/8 x 9 1/2 in. (1)

Stratfield Mortimer, Burghfield

Release from Roger de Mortimer (de Mortuomari) knt. to dom. Robert de Burgate, abbot of Reading, and the monks and church of the same place, of all suits at his court at Stratfeuld or elsewhere for lands and tenements held by them in Bergefeld by the grant of Gilebert de la More, which belong to the said Roger's fee, and for which suit is reasonably due from the said abbot and convent; so that neither Roger nor his heirs, bailiffs, or servants will cause or permit distress for the said suit to be made upon the abbot and convent in

in the said lands and tenements.

Dated on Tuesday, 14 Kal. May (April 18), at Stratfeuld. 1273.

Witnesses: Don sir Robert Fokes then Justice of ~~the lord~~ king Edward, Don sir Adam Gordon Knt., Don sir Peter Achard, Don sir Peter de Coudrai, Don sir Baudewyn de Cosrigge, William de Bluebury, John Lil, then rector of the church of Orthelurgefelde, Nicholas de Dydeham, Roger Fachel of Rading & others

With seal, ~~of Roger de Mortimer~~ [Sigillo]m Rogeri de Mortuo [mari]

Endorsed: Scriptum inter abbatem & conuentum Rading & dominum Rogerum de Mortuo Mari de secta abbatis Ad curiam suam pro tenemento Gilberti de Mora in Burgfeld. [Later hand] Berkshire. Mortimers seale.

MS Douce charters sealed 7

E.M.G. 26.11.08

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Reading (subdivision) — Quit claim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1353 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 5167 — Language: Latin — 27 Edward III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Deighan', chaplain, of Reading

Grantee (or other parties): Hugh de Coucle, of the same

Thing granted: quit claim of his rights to the lands he had by grant from Stephen Wycomb' in Radyng' and Erlee

Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

15 July (Mon. St. Swithun)

Witnesses (at discretion)

William Russel, then mayor
Adam le Vicary
Henry Grenham
Robert atte Pury
William de Sandford
John Dagonet
William de Whittele

in. in.
3½ × 8¼
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Seals (see * above): Roger

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡):

Mode and date of acquisition: bo. of Hodgson & Co. 1930

Initials and date: 9-II-31

EP

√ BERKS

Reading 1416 (1416)

Lat. Vel. $4\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{15}{16}$ in.

Grant by William Offord to Walter Medeford & Reginald Kentisode, clerks, & Thomas Drue, of lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions, and services in the borough of Redyng & elsewhere in the county of Berks, granted to him by Henry Bedille, his uncle.

Witnesses: Robert Keynes, mayor of the said borough, Alexander Colsille (?), clerk, Clerk [forever] Webbe, John Whyte, Nicholas Barbour, Stephen Staffere, Richard Croos, & others.

Dated on Friday [10 Apr.] before Palm Sunday, 4 Hen. V [1416]

With Seal: red wax, $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in. An eagle, over it 'W. P.'

Endorsed: Reading &c.

145 Charters Oxon d. 5 (16)

Bt. from Mr. Cox

SP

BERKS

1419

Reading

Lat. vel. $4\frac{3}{16} \times 11\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Grant from by Walter Medford & Reginald Kentwode, clerks, & Thomas Dru, to William Offorde, of lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions, & services, lately had by the grant of the said William Offorde, in the vill of Redynge, co. Berkes

Witnesses: Robert Morys, John Whyte, Nicholas Barbor cur, John Lavyngtone, Nicholas Chambirleyn, & others Signed: Clerk

Dated at Redynge, 1 July, 7 Hen. V [1419]

With 3 Seals: red wax (1) 1 × $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. (2) (chipped) a rose? Legend, ' S' Reginaldi Kentwode [clerici] $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$, (3) $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{15}{16}$ in. a boar's head?

MS Charters Oxon d. 5(17)

Bt. from Mr. Cox 1893

EP

(1419)

BERKS Reading Lat. vel. $3\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Power of attorney from Walter Medforde & Reginald Kentwode, clerks, & Thomas Drue, to William Lynde, to deliver seisin to William Offord of lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions, & services, lately had by the grant of the said William Offorde, in the vill of Redynge, co. Berks. Signed: Clerke.

Dated 1 July, 7 Hen. V [1419]

A rose. Legend, '5' Reginaldi Kentwode clerici'

With 3 Seals: red wax (1) $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in. (2) $1\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$. (3) $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1$ in.

~~Endorsed: old~~

MS Charters Oxon d. 5 (18)

Bt. from Mr. Cox 1893

GP

(1426)

BERKS Reading Lat. vel. $4\frac{3}{16} \times 9\frac{15}{16}$

Release ~~by~~ from Edith Kent to Peter Dalamare and Agnes his wife, of her right in a cottage with shop, upper room & hall, between the tenement formerly of Henry Bedulle in the high street, ~~of~~ Radyngc, on the S., & that formerly of Thomas Bathe on the N.

Dated 20 Oct., 5 Hen. VI [1426]

With Seal: red wax, $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{15}{16}$ in.

MS Charters Oxon d. 5 (21)

Bt. from Mr. Cox 1893

BERKS Reading (147 6/7) Lat. vel. 7 5/16 × 12 3/8 in

Grant from William Baron esqr. to Thomas Delamare, knt., Robert Martyn, esqr. Miles Adys, citizen & goldsmith of London, & William Lyneacre burgess of the vill of Redyng, co. Berks, of lands and tenements with vacant plots of ground in Redyng, which the said William Baron, with Thomas Dru, esqr. & Hugh Talbot, lately had ~~received~~ by the grant of Thomas Clerk of Redyng 'bocher' & Joan his wife. With power of attorney from William Baron to John Hawkesbrooke & Thomas Smythe of Redyng to deliver seisin of the same. Thomas Beke, mayor of Redyng, Henry Justice & John Derlyng, bailiffs of the same vill.

Witnesses: Richard Wallop, John Vpton, Robert Quydampton, & many others.

Dated at Redyng, 14 March, 17 Ed. IV [147 6/7]

The Seal is wanting

MS Charters Oxon d. 5(48)

Bt. from Mr. Cox 1893

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Reading (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1537-8 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 548 | Language Lat. & Eng. | 29 Henry VIII (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Stevene Cawood, of Redyng', gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Edmund Mervyn

Thing granted: bound in £300

Consideration (rent or uses): for the performance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

Notes:

20 Jan

Witnesses (at discretion)

in. in.
5 × 13½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date BM. 17-ii. 31

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bl. of Hodgson & Co., 1930

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Reading (place) Copy of ~~gift~~ grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 9 Mar (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. 8/1 ‡ Language 5 Edw VI [1551] (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) See Henley on Thames

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Reading (subdivision) — Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1620 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 501 — Language English

17 James I (regnal year, &c.)

6 Nov.

Grantor (or 1st party): † Richard Francklin, of Sandford, Berks, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): Edmund Francklin, his son.

Thing granted: two messuages in Reading, one in the olde streete, alias the howse Streete, between Thomas Potter, north, and one Kenton, south, the other in the High Streete, between John Kennaby, west, and Walter Allen, east.

Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

Witnesses (at discretion)

Henrie Standard
Tho. Standard
† Thomas Francklin
John Lane

in. in.
17½ × 22½ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above): *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Pt. of Mr. Charles Parker, 1925

Initials and date TSP. 13. viij. 25

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Reading (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1653 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 529 | Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 7 June

Grantor (or 1st party): Ferdinando Clarke, of Whitley, Berks, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): William Oades, of Reading, clothier

Thing granted: bond in £500

Consideration (rent or uses): For peaceable possession of certain tenements in the parish of St. Giles, Reading, on the west part of London Street, also a messuage called by the name of Robert Williams in Blackwater Street, Eversley, Hants. Also a plot of land called Dyer's Layton, adjoining the last mentioned

Notes:

Witnesses (at discretion): John Davis, Richard Grover

in. in. 11¾ × 15 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition dft. of Hodgson & Co., 1930

Initials and date T.S. 4.iii.31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Reading (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1663 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 498 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Blagrave, of Sonninge, Berks, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): Benjamin Barnaby, and Elizabeth his wife, and Martha Hatt, of Reading, spinster

Thing granted: a house in Shoomaker Row Reading, for 99 years

Consideration (rent or uses): a fine [amount cut off], 30/-, and a couple of fat [capons?] as 'a new yeares guifte', and surrender of an old Lease made by Sir John Blagrave

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

— ?

— Lambert ?

James Hall, ~~Preacher~~ ?

about two thirds of this deed are missing.

in. X in.

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Found in the book in the Library, 1924

Initials and date W. H. 16.ii.24

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Reading (subdivision) — Inventory (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1677 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Rolls Berks 7 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

24 Sept.

Grantor (or 1st party)

'A true and perfect Inventary indented of ... the Goods, Chattles, and Creditts of the Lady Cicilia Knollis, late of Redding ... Taken and apprized the 24th day of September, 1677 By By William Coles and John Pearey ...'

Grantee (or other parties)

at end, in Latin:- Summa totalis hujus Inventarii £439 5s 8d

Witnesses (at discretion)

Thing granted

1 Tem in Debts M^a

Exhibitum fuit hujusmodi Inventarium nono die mensis Martii a.d. 1677 ... per magistrum Alexandrum Dyer, Notarium publicum ... Marcus Cottle, Registrarius

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

in. in.

Roll. abnt 18 feet by 5 inches

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition bt. of P.N. Barnard 1921 Tunbridge Wells.

Initials and date TSF 13.X.21

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Reading (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1700 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 550 | Language Lat. & Eng. | 12 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Fellowe, of London, mercer (second son of John Fellowe, of Reading, and of Elizabeth his wife)

Grantee (or other parties): William Horne, of Reading, clothier

Thing granted: bond in £1300

Consideration (rent or uses): for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

Notes

7 May

Witnesses (at discretion): J. Shapheard, living in the minories, cutler and merchat
Jno. Fellowe, of London merchat

in. in.
11½ X 15¾
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Pt. of Hodgson & Co., 1930

Initials and date T.B. 5-iii-36

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Reading (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1716 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 551 | Language Lat. & English | 3 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Samuel Daw, of Reading, taylor (and Martha his wife)

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Harvey, junior, of Swallowfield, Wilts, Cordwainer

Thing granted: bond in £100

Consideration (rent or uses): for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

7 Nov.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Peter Parish
Jno Cashin
Wm Douglas

Notes

in. in.
12 × 7½
(*approximate height and width*)

Seals (*see* * *above*) ..... *Signatures* (*see* † *above*; *by mark* ‡).

Material paper

Mode and date of acquisition bt. of Hodgson & Co - 1931

Initials and date TF. 3-II-31

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) READING: ST LEONARD'S. (place) Bargain & Sale (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1718 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.D.D. Cooper & Caldecott c.36(27) ‡ Language

5 Geo I (regnal year, &c.)

3 Jan.

Grantor (or 1st party): Joseph Bent †* of Henley, gent. (1).

Grantee (or other parties): Benjamin Wooldridge of Henley, flaxdresser, William Benwell of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman, Henry Benwell of Enfield in " " , yeoman } (2)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion) Thomas Cutler, Saml Dorby, Jonas Sayen.

Thing granted: Lands in (illegible) in the parish of St Leonard's, Berks, now in possession of the 2nd parties under a bargain & sale for one year of the previous day, to the Use of Joseph Bent during his lifetime. Proviso illegible.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes endorsed "Mr Joseph Bent his Settlement of the house in Reading".

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. † Joseph Bent.

Mode and date of acquisition * Red wax circular ½" diam. Cupid with Bow

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) READING. (place) Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1730. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.D.D.Cooper+Caldecott.c.36(28) ‡Language

5 Geo II (regnal year, &c.)

12 Feb.

Grantor (or 1st party)

William Benwell of Peppard Green, yeoman, Henry Benwell of Covells, yeoman, Benjamin Wooldridge of Henley, hay dresser, Joseph Sills of Henley, clerk,

Grantee (or other parties)

George Burnett of Reading, clerk (1). John Roake +* of Reading, distiller (2).

Thing granted

Tenement on the West side of Reading market-place, Row occcupied by Joshua Flight.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£10 yearly, for 7 years.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Henry Simeon.
Richard Simeon.

Notes

+ John Roake * Red wax plaque ½" diam. armorial.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) READING ST. LAWRENCE (place) Will & Probate (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1767? (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark see MS. a. d. Oxon. Shiplake 1767 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes See Shiplake, Oxon.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) READING ST. MARY (place) Will & Probate (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1767 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. d.d. Oxon. sa Shiplake 1767. ‡ Language (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes see Shiplake, Oxon.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Reading (subdivision) — Receipts of fees (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 588 — 1769 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ch. Berks 800 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 4 March

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

1. Receipt of John Cooke, high sheriff of Berks, by William Tyrell undersheriff, £9 for 3 days attendance at the assizes at the rate of 5/- a day for (not signatures)

James Wheeler	John Humphreys	Joseph Chamberlaine
William Wheeler	Thomas Hopkins	Edward Young
Stephen Awbery	Thomas Mullis	Thomas Humphris
John Awbery	John Wheeler (or Nullis)	Thomas Norman.

2. Receipt for the same signed by †Ths. Wheeler & †S. Awbery., and including horse hire

3. Reipt for £4-4- paid to the trumpeters †William Martin jr, and his father

attached, separate list of those the same jurors. 21 Feb

Seals (see * above) Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Berks archael. Soc. 1921

in. in.
12 × 7¼ · 7¼ × 5¼
(approximate height and width)

Material paper

Initials and date TH. 22.1.24

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

(310)

Berkshire (main heading) — Reading (subdivision) — Summons of witnesses (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1790 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 718 — Language English

Grantor (or 1st party): George the third, King of Great Britain

Grantee (or other parties): Matthew Wiggins, Charles Simonds and William Cordery

Thing granted: Summons to appear at the assizes at Reading on the 1st of March next, to give evidence in a case between Richard Morgan, plaintiff, and William Caplin the elder, and Francis Collins, defendants, on a plea of trespass

Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed Sturmant and Way

30 George III (regnal year, &c.)

12 Feb.

Witnesses (at discretion): Lloyd Lord Kenyon

Seals (see * above): — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡):

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archæol. Soc. 1921

in. in.
2 1/8 × 13 1/2 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date T.S.P. 21-V-24

1

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berkshire (main heading) — ~~(County)~~ Reading (subdivision) — Contract (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

(92)

1799 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 719 — Language English

39 George III (regnal year, &c.)

16 Feb.

Grantor (or 1st party)

† James Sibbald, of Sunninghill, Berks, esq., high Sheriff of Berks.

Grantee (or other parties)

George Knight, of Reading, gaol Keeper † Prison.

Thing granted

Witnesses (at discretion)

John Edison
Cooper's Hall
London

Sibbald has nominated* Knight to be keeper of the gaol, and hath provide a person to superintend executions, and an executioner

Consideration (rent or uses)

Knight is to receive the usual fees, to take proper charge of the prisoners, and to save Sibbald harmless from suits &c connected with the prison

Notes

in. in.
19½ × 12 2ff.

(approximate height and width)

2 *Seals* (see * above)..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material paper

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts. archael. Soc. 1826

Initials and date TW. 28. IX. 23

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Reading (place) Copy of will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) c. 46(23) 1805 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D Cooper + Coldecott. ‡ Language Nov: 20th (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Munday, Reading.

Grantee (or other parties): Mess: Broad Street, Westminster
Mess. nr. Whitley Turnpike, ~~Reading~~ Reading.

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Berkshire Reading 1809 Engl., vellum, 7½ × 8½ in.

Berks ch 257

Administration of the goods of Thomas Round, of Reading, granted to Mary Round, his widow, 11 April 1809, by Geo. Gostling, Nath.l Gostling, and R. C. Cresswell, deputy registers for Charles [Manners Sutton], archbp. of Canterbury. Sworn under £450, ~~(signed)~~ initialed J. S. Extracted by Hen.y Blake. Initialed 'R. P.' With seal of the Prerogative Court ~~of Canterbury~~.

Donation from Mr. Poulton; 1903

4 Dec. 1903

Wills

Berkshire Reading 1811 Engl., vellum, 20 3/4 × 26 3/4 in.

non-conformists

Berks ch. 258

Probate of the will of Elizabeth Chinner of Broad Street, parish of St. Lawrence, Reading, desiring her body to be interred in the burying ground near the Meeting House in Broad Street, and Ferguson and Hetherington to be employed in the funeral; bequeathing her business stock, &c. to her partner in trade, Miss Bewsey, on certain conditions; to her parent £600, in the hands of the Rev. Mr. Douglass, for an annuity of £30; to her mother; to the Meeting in Broad Street £200 stock, half to the Minister and half to the Missionary Society, London, Village Preaching Society, Reading, and Ladies Charity School; to her pastor, Mr. Douglass, £100; to Hoxton Academy, under the care of Messrs. Simpson, Hooper and Burder, tutors and S. Wilson, treasurer, £10-10s.; and to the British and Foreign Bible Society, to Miss Bewsey, and the testatrix's mother other bequests

The Rev. Witt

Wills

Berks ch. 258 (2

Berkshire Reading (cont.d)

The Rev. Mr. Douglass and Miss Bessey are appointed Executor & Executrix.

Will dated 16 March, 1811. Witnesses, Edward Talfourd, William Humphreys, and Samuel Lamb.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Charles [Manners Sutton], Archbp. of Canterbury, 16 Oct., 1811, before John Dauben, LL.D., surrogate of the rt. hon. Sir John Nicholl, commissary, ~~and~~ granting administration of the goods to the Rev. Archibald Douglas, one of the Executors.

Signed Geo. Gostling, Nath.l Gostling, R.C. Cresswell, deputy registrers. Initialed 'J. P.' Extracted by Farquhar & Sladen. Sworn under £1000, initialed 'W.B.C.' With part of the Seal of the Prerogative Court.

Engl., vellum, 7 1/8 × 8 3/8 in.

Don.-from Mr. Poulton, 1903.

4 Dec. 1903

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berkshire (main heading) — Reading (subdivision) — Discharge (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

787

1815 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark 173 ch. Berks. 799 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 30 Nov.

Grantor (or 1st party): † Thomas Willis, of Reading, scrivener, executor to Martha Whitfield, late of Reading, spinster, 1st part.

Grantee (or other parties): 'Several persons named below', creditors of the late M. Whitfield, 2nd pt. (They are † Thomas Hallows, Theodosius Gosling, Thomas Frankland, † Robert Bunce, Emery and Co., Barbara Fahey † Thomas Bebee, and the above Thomas Willis)

Thing granted: John Roberts, of Wokingham, Berks, gent., and Paul Holton, of the same, brandy merchant, 3rd part.

Consideration (rent or uses): 1. Ind. of 12 Nov. 1795. Thomas Willis (since dead), 1st part. Mary Whitfield widow, since deceased, 2nd part. John Roberts, 3rd part. and Paul Holton

Notes: The sum of £236. 16. 6, is owing from James Barber unto the 1st & 2nd parties above, was secured to be paid, and the interest paid to

Witnesses (at discretion): H. J. Smith, Clerk to Mr Biggs, Sol. Reading

in. in. 19 X 12 (approximate height and width)

Material Japon

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archeol. Soc. 1921

Initials and date T.S. 29.1.25

Thomas Willis and M. Whitfield successively, and after their deaths to divide the principal among Ann Willis, and John and Martha, children of Mary Whitfield.

2. Roberts and Holton called in the principal, and ~~paid~~ invested it at 5 per cent, and paid the interest to T. Willis the 25 Mar. 1802.
3. M. Whitfield died in the lifetime of T. Willis, who died in June 1802.
4. Ann and John have been paid their share.
5. Martha, sometimes called Willis, but generally Whitfield died. Her executors were T. Willis (the second) and Thomas Bevis.
6. There remains in the trustees hands £78. 19. 6, and £19. 16 for arrears of interest.
7. There were doubts as to whether Martha were under or over 21 years old, and also whether Willis were entitled to receive her money. The trustees, however, on being ~~indemnified~~ indemnified by the 1st & 2nd parties, have paid over her share with the interest (less £5 expenses) to T. Willis for the benefit of the creditors, and the balance for himself.

Wolfe

Berkshire Reading Engl., paper, 2 leaves, 17¼ × 11 in.

Berks ch. 259

Release from Phebe Round, widow, of Mortlake, (executrix of the will of Thomas Round, gentleman, late of Mortlake, deceased, son and heir of Thomas Round, late of Reading, deceased, who died intestate,) to Mary Round, ~~widow~~, of Reading, widow of the said Thomas Round, the father, of all manner of actions, suits, debts, &c. against the said Mary Round, in respect of matters hereafter mentioned, reciting an indenture of agreement, dated 25 Sept. 1809, between the said Mary Round, widow, and Thomas Round, only son and heir of the said Thomas Round, deceased, stating that the said Thomas Round the father died seized of a messuage and garden in London Street, Reading, and a piece of ground adjoining the same, &c., and that the same had been

(sold

Berks ch. 259

sold for £1900, and that previous to the sale it was agreed that this sum should be vested and the dividends thereof received by the said Mary Round during her life, and after her decease the principal sum, with interest, should become the property of the said Thomas Round, the son; it was agreed that this sum should be laid out in the purchase of Navy 5£ per cent. annuities in their joint names in trust as above stated. The said Thomas Round the son died on or about the 16th of Febr. 1821 leaving the said Mary Round surviving, and having made his will the 21st of Dec. 1809, thereby bequeathing to the said Phebe Round his wife, after his mother's decease, the said sum of £1900. who was appointed his executrix and duly proved his will.

The

The said Mary Round, after the decease of Thomas Round, her son, transferred the said stock (£1907. 2. 6) into her own name; the said Phœbe Round then filed her bill in Chancery against the said Mary Round, praying that the said sum might be transferred into the joint names of the said Mary Round and Phœbe Round, to which the said Mary Round has put in her answer. The said sum is now transferred to the Bank of England in Mary Round's name. It has been agreed that an annuity should be purchased for Mary Round and the stock £2002. 9. 10 transferred to the said Phœbe Round for her absolute use, freed from the said trusts, which agreement has been carried into effect. Signed Phebe Round, in the presence of Jas. Anderson, clerk to Mr. Lang, 107 Fenchurch Street, London. with seal.

Poulton Dec.r 1903

8 Dec 1903

Berkshire Reading 1822 Engl., vellum, 19 5/8 × 16 1/8 in.

Berks ch. 260

Probate of the will of Mary Round, widow, of Reading, bequeathing to Mrs. McCallister and her sister Mrs. Nancy Leay, £5 each; to Miss Elizabeth Jones her small cabinet; to Mrs. Jane Gleed a small Bible; to Elizabeth Gill, servant to Mrs. McCallister, a chest of drawers; to the Rev. Mr. Stinton her bedstead, bed, &c.; to Mrs. Wayland her pictures, paintings, and prints, china and glass; to Mrs. Mary Belcham all her linen; and to Cornelius Poulton, of Broad Street, Reading, her household goods, personal estate, monies, funds, &c. etc., who is appointed sole executor. Will dated 20 Dec., 1822. Witnesses, Thos. Smith, attorney, Reading, & John Adams, auctioneer, Reading.

Proved in

Berkshire Reading (contin.d) Berks ch. 260

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Charles [Manners Sutton], archbp. of Canterbury,
6 April, 1824, before the rt. hon. Sir John Nicholl, commissary,
and administration of the goods granted to Cornelius Poulton.
Signed Nath.l Gosling, Geo. Jenner, Chas. Dyneley, deputy registrars.
Initialed 'J.P.' Extracted by P. Fenton. Sworn under £300,
initialed 'W.B.C.' With injured seal of the Prerogative Court.
Engl., vellum. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Prof. E.B.

Don.n from Mr. Poulton.

4 Dec. 1903

Probate

Berkshire Reading 1827 Eng., vel., 16½ × 19⅝ in.

Probate, with copy, of the will of Elizabeth Poole, of Reading, widow, bequeathing to her niece, mrs. Sarah Harman, wife of Mr. Ezekiel Harman of Theobalds, Herts, £250 in the 3½ p. cent. stocks; to the Day Girls charity school belonging to Broad Street meeting £2.2; to Mr. George Hetherington, jun., 5 volumes of Henry on the Bible; to the Rev. Archibald Douglass 2 shares of the Gas Lights; appointing her niece Mary Wright her residuary legatee; & desiring to be buried in testatrix's mother's vault belonging to Broad Street Meeting and that Mr. Hetherington (spc) may serve her funeral. The Rev. Archibald Douglass is appointed her executor. Dated 6 Oct. 1827. Witnesses Josh. Dodge and Elizabeth Westan. Extracted by John Wills, proctor, Doctors Commons.

Probate

D.W.Lee

Berkshire Reading (cont.)

Probate, dated 8 Oct. 1838, by William [Stanley] archbp. of Canterbury, at London, before the rt. hon. sir Herbert Jenner LL.D., commissary, granting administration to the Rev. Archibald Douglas [sic], executor of Elizabeth Poole, ~~deceased~~ who died 24 Aug. 1838. Signed by Chas. Dyneley, John Iggulden, & W. F. Gosling, deputy registrars. Sworn under £1000, 'E. M.' Also initialed I.T.) Seal of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 4 × 3 in.

(Extracted by J. Wills, proctor, Doctors' Commons.

Berks ch. 273

Berkshire Reading 1831 Engl., Vellum, 9 7/8 × 14 1/2 in.

Berks ch. 261

Indenture of apprenticeship ~~contract~~ between Thomas Merryweather, with consent of his father, James Merryweather, of Reading, sawyer, and the Rev. Archibald Douglas & George Hetherington, also of Reading, surviving executors of Ann Humphreys, deceased, and William Fisher, of Reading, boot and shoemaker, the said Thomas putting himself apprentice to the said William, to learn the art of a boot and shoemaker for seven years, in consideration of ~~the said Thomas' services~~ and the sum of £15 paid by the said Executors and the further sum of £10 at the expiration of 12 months. Dated 10 Oct. 1831. Signed, Thomas Merryweather, J. Merryweather, Archd. Douglas, Geo. Hetherington and William Fisher, with their seals. Witness to delivery & receipt of £15, Charles Payton.

(Poulton don.: 1903
8 Dec. 1903)

Berkshire

Reading

Eng., vel., $26\frac{3}{8} \times 31\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Lease, dated 4 Aug. 1832, from Benjamin Williams of Reading, ironmonger, to George Steward of the same place, grocer, of a messuage and premises late in the occupation of Messrs. Philbrick, carriers, being No. 3 on the West side of ~~Lombard~~ London Street, Reading, for 14 years, at the yearly rent of £35. Signed, Benjamin Williams and George Steward, with small seals. Witness to the delivery of the deed, Charles James Butler, clerk to Mr. Compigne, solicitor, Reading.

Berks ch. 282

Don. 15. 12. 02

27 Sep. 04

With Berkshire Reading 1833 Engs., vel., 16 3/8 × 16 1/4 in.

Transfer by John Stamp of Reading, gent., (executor of the will of George Knight, late of Reading, gent., bearing date 30 Aug. 1830, and proved 6 July 1833 in the Prerogative court of Canterbury,) in consideration of £125, unto Cornelius Poulton, of Reading, woollen-draper, of £100 capital stock in the Reading Gas Light Company, being his ten shares (as such executor) therein.

Dated 13 Sept. 1834.

Signed J. Stamp & Cornelius Poulton, with 2 small seals.

Witness to delivery, and receipt of £125, John Weedon, Solicitor, Reading.

Berks ch. 272

Don., 15. 12. 02

28 Sep. 04

Berkshire Reading 1836 Engl., vellum, 26 5/8 × 31 3/5 in.
Berks ch. 263

Probate of the will of Amelia Staggemeier (or Staggemiere), of Oxford Street, (or Oxford Place), St. Mary's parish, Reading, dated 20 July, 1836, desiring her body to be buried in the grave of her departed husband in the burying place in Broad Street, Reading, and the funeral to be served by Mr. Cornelius Poulton, and bequeathing £2000 stock in the Bank of England, in this manner; to her brother John Henry Bielefield £150, & £20 for family mourning; to her sister Matilda Augusta Bielefield £500; to her brother Samuel Augustus Bielefield £50, and £10 for family mourning; to her sister Elizabeth Loremore Hopper £100, and £20 for family mourning; to her sister Maria Rebecca Bielefield £500; to her brother Charles F. Bielefield £150, and £5 for a mourning ring; to her brother James Bielefield £200, and £20 for family mourning; to her

aforesaid
to her two sisters, Matilda Augusta and Maria Rebecca, her household furniture, plate, linen, &c.; & the said Matilda and Maria and her brother Charles her paintings, pictures and prints; to the Rev. Arch^d. Douglas, minister, of Oxford Street, Reading, two folio volumes, Tesos in Palestine and a Collection of Prints; to the Rev. William Legg £5, for a mourning ring; £10 each to The British and Foreign Bible Society, The London Missionary Society, The Ladies Charity School, Reading, and The Village Preaching Society, Reading; the surplus to be divided between the children of her brother James. The testatrix appoints as her executors, the Rev. Archibald Douglas, and Mr. John Burgis, grocer, of Broad Street, Reading, giving to each £10 and a mourning ring. Witnesses, Cornelius Poulton, draper, Reading, and Thomas Barnard, draper, Southampton Street, Reading.

A Codicil

Berkshire Reading (cont.) Berks ch. 263 3

A Codicil to her Will appoints Mr. Cornelius Poulton an Executor in place of the Rev. A. Douglas, deceased, giving him £10, and £5 for a mourning ring; the two volumes bequeathed to the Rev. A. Douglas are now to form part of her collection of books, to be appropriated to the said Matilda Augusta and Maria Rebecca, and the bequests to the said Societies, to be now only £5 each.

Dated 24 Febr. 1842. Witnesses, William Dyer and Joanna Maslin. Extracted by T.E. & G. Fielder. Testatrix died 22 Jan. 1846

A portion of an Affidavit of Cornelius Poulton sworn on the 19th of March, 1846, before Wm. Frederick White, Sust., present Geo. Fielder, not. pub. Extracted by T.E. & G. Fielder. Eng. vellum

The Will

6 3/4 x 28 in.

The will and codicil were proved 26 March 1846, in the Prerogative Court of William [Howley], archbp. of Canterbury, before William Frederick White, LL.D., surrogate of the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner, commissary, and the administration of the goods was granted to John Burgis and Cornelius Poulton. Signed Chas. Dyneley, John Iggulden, W. F. Gostling, deputy registers; initialed 'I. I.' Extracted by T. E. & G. Fielder: initialed 'F. C.'

Sworn under £2000,

With Seal of the Prerogative Court. Eng., vellum, 8 × 8 in.

Poulton don.ⁿ 1903

5 Dec. 1903

Berkshire Reading 1843 Eng., vel., & foll. (i) $23\frac{5}{8} \times 28\frac{5}{8}$ in.; (ii–viii) $23 \times 27\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Indenture dated 15 April 1843, between Sarah Douglas, of Mount Street, Walworth, co. Surrey, spinster, Jane Rigby, of Mount Street, Walworth, widow, Eliza Rigby, of the same place, spinster, Sarah Rigby, of the same place, spinster, and Jane Rigby, of the same place, spinster, daughters of the said Jane Rigby, of the first part; Charlotte Jackson of Reading, co. Berks, widow, of the second part; and John Burgis, of Reading, grocer, and Cornelius Poulton, of Reading, draper, of the third part, witnessing that the said Sarah Douglas, Jane Rigby, the mother, Eliza Rigby, Sarah Rigby, and Jane Rigby, the daughter, and Charlotte Jackson, have released and discharged the said John Burgis and Cornelius Poulton from the annuity of £30 bequeathed to the said Charlotte Jackson, and the said annuity purchased by the testator Archibald Douglas and the interest arising therefrom, from all actions at law which the said Sarah Douglas

Douglas, Jane Rigby, the mother, Eliza Rigby, Sarah Rigby and Jane Rigby, the daughter, and Charlotte Jackson could have claim for on account of the same annuities, and they will keep the same John Burgis and Cornelius Poulton harmless against all actions, suits, &c. Reciting the will of Archibald Douglas, late of Reading, dissenting Minister, dated 5 Febr. 1839, bequeathing to the said John Burgis and Cornelius Poulton 7 leasehold messuages, being Nos. 46-49, & 51. ~~&~~ furniture 53 in Oxford Place, Reading, his monies in the public stocks, ~~&c.~~, books, manuscripts, plate, &c. upon trust that they make sale of his books, and convert into money his mortgages, bonds, &c. and invest the monies in the public stocks, and ~~&~~ permit his servant, the said Charlotte Jackson, to have the use of the dwellinghouse and furniture as a place for their abode, and the rents, ~~for~~ during the life of his said wife Elizabeth Douglas, and after her decease to sell the property not then

converted

converted into money and invest the monies in the public stocks, to pay one moiety to his sister, Sarah Douglas, during her life, and the other moiety to his sister, Jane Rigby, widow, during her life, and at their decease to pay the entirety to his three nieces, Elizabeth Rigby, Sarah Rigby and Jane Rigby, the daughter, in equal portions; and reciting a Codicil to his will, of same date, forgiving his nephew, Robert Elgie Shaw, the sum of £200, part of a debt owing to him, and forgiving Frances Douglas, widow of his late nephew Archibald Douglas the debt of £180; stating that the testator died about 26 March 1839, and that his will and codicil were proved by the said John Burgis and Cornelius Poulton in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and that the said Robert Elgie Shaw was the great nephew of the testator, not nephew as stated in the Will, and that he became insolvent after testator's decease and made an assignment to the benefit of his creditors; also

(stating

stating that Frances Douglas hath not invested the £200 for the benefit of her two sons as suggested by the Codicil; that the testator had assisted his nephew Archibald Douglas with loans previous to his death on 1 Apr. 1837, and that Frances Douglas the widow and her father George Pigg, executors of the will of the said Archibald Douglas the nephew had delivered to the testator Archibald Douglas, the uncle, a memorandum that £330.10. was then due to the testator, and after negotiation between the parties, the said George Pigg paid £100 in full discharge for the sum due; stating also that the testator had lent £100 to the Rev. Joseph Turnbull of Bromley, Kent, afterwards of Boulogne, France, which was owing at testator's death (dated 18 Mar. 1816); that the testator became a trustee of a settlement previously to the marriage of Joseph Chapman, then of Bristol, leather factor, and Maria Bewsey of Reading, spinster, mentioning a William Humphreys of Reading, grocer, and a lease and release

release, of 24 & 25 Mar. 1818, made between Brooke Smith, gent.,
Rowland Baber Williams, esq., and John Chapman and Maria his wife, and
Archibald Douglas and William Humphreys, of a plot of ground in the
city of Bristol; that the said Archibald Douglas and William Humphreys lent
£100 to the said Joseph Chapman, who became insolvent and paid only a dividend
on the same; that the said William Humphreys died in the lifetime of the said
Archibald Douglas, the uncle; that the said Maria Chapman died in Aug.
1838, without issue, whose will was dated 17 Jan. 1825, whereby she bequeathed
a house at No. 4 Pritchard Street, Bristol, to her three sisters Martha Francis,
Louisa Fookes, and Caroline Harvey; also reciting an indenture, dated in Aug. 1840,
between the said Joseph Chapman, Joseph Francis and Martha his wife, Thomas Fookes
and Louisa his wife, and George Harvey and Caroline his wife, the said Thomas Fookes
and George Harvey, and the said John Burgis and Cornelius Poulton, reciting the in-
denture of 18 Mar. 1816 and the investment of £400, other indentures of 1818, the decease

and

and wills of the said Maria Chapman and Archibald Douglas, the uncle, with other indentures; that the said Archibald Douglas, the uncle, on the 29th of June 1838 purchased of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Company an annuity of £69. 18 payable to the said Archibald Douglas, the uncle, during the life of his wife, the said Elizabeth Douglas; that the said Archibald Douglas, the testator, agreed (18 Jan. 1839) to give an annuity of £23 per cent. to Caroline Wicks, servant of Elizabeth Douglas, the said Caroline having paid him £50 for that purpose; that the said Elizabeth had for some time been in a state of mental incapacity during her life, and that she died in September, 1842; that the testator, Archibald Douglas, the uncle, agreed with John Hooke Green and Mary Donald, by indenture of mortgage, to assign 3 of the 7 messuages to secure the sum of £600, but in lieu thereof a sum exceeding the £600 has been borrowed by the said parties; reciting also an indenture of 24 March 1843 between Mary Donald, William Anthony Sargeant and

and Henry St. John Maule, executors of the will of the said John Hooke Green deceased, and John Burgis and Cornelius Poulton, respecting the sale of the 3 messuages; with notes of the sale of the printed books for £85, an inventory of the personal estate of the testator, payment of legacy duty, &c.

Signed by the several parties, ✠ Sarah Douglas, Jane Rigby, Eliza Rigby, Sarah Rigby, Jane Rigby, jun., Charlotte Jackson, John Burgis and Cornelius Poulton, with their ~~small~~ seals. Witnesses to the sealing and delivery, Robert Benj.n Wheatley, New Inn, Strand, ~~London~~ solicitor; and Horace Bell, solicitor, Reading.

Berks ch-274

Don. 15.12.02

29 Sep. '04

Berkshire Reading 1844 Engl., paper, 7 leaves, 15 7/8 × 12 3/4 in.
Berks ch. 262

Will of Cornelius Poulton, draper, of Reading, bequeathing his household goods, furniture, plate, linen, books, prints, &c., to his wife Mary Poulton, and £200; to each of his Executors £19.19s.; to his ~~son~~ Cornelius Poulton, his brother James Poulton of Maidenhead, and George Stevens Allnutt, Esq., of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, ~~Esqrs~~ his real estate and ~~his~~ the residue of his personal estate, upon trust, to invest the monies arising from these for an annual income for his wife; and after her death, upon trust, one fourth thereof to his son Cornelius Poulton, and one fourth ~~thereof~~ as annual income to his daughter Elizabeth Hall, with remainder to her children, also one

fourth

fourth ~~part~~ to his son Samuel Poulton, and the remaining fourth part to his son William Ford Poulton; declaring also that in making division of the monies these deductions shall be made for sums already advanced, viz. £400 from the share of Elizabeth Stall and £200 from that of Samuel Poulton; devising to Cornelius Poulton, James Poulton and George Stevens Allnutt (this Executors) the hereditaments vested in the testator as mortgagee; and exempting his trustees from liability for losses occurring without wilful default. Dated 29 August 1844. Witnesses, Wood Readeth, solicitor, Friars Street, Reading, and Thomas Barnard, assistant to Mr. Cornelius Poulton, draper.

A Codicil (in testator's own hand) omitting the name of George Stevens Allnutt as trustee and executor, and appointing his sons, Samuel Poulton and

Berks ch. 262

Berkshire Reading (cont.)

and William Ford Poulton as executors ~~of his will~~, otherwise confirming his said will. Dated 16 Dec. 1852. Witnesses, Benjamin Clarke, 35 Broad Street, Reading, and John Saunders, 33 Broad Street. Sealed to the Will; Red wax ~~seal, on which is~~ with initial 'P.' Engl., paper, 10 × 8 in.

Poulton don. 1903

7 Dec. 1903

FM
Oct 13. 1905

Berkshire Reading 1851 Eng.; paper 21 fol. $16\frac{5}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$ in. 1

Abstract of the title of Mr. William Trimmer to a piece of freehold land called the Grey Friars on the East side of Grey Friars Road, Saint Lawrence, Reading, 1851.

Rupert Clarke, Reading, [solicitor]

(1) Indentures of Lease and Release, dated Febr. 4 & 5, 1806; the Release made between Josh. Hill, of Saville Row, in the parish of St. James, Westminster, co. Middlesex, esq; of the 1st part, Thomas Hill Mortimer, of Saville Row aforesaid, gent., of the 2nd part, Launcelot Nestwick, of Reading, co. Berks, esq.; of the 3rd part, and George Booth Tyndale, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Middx., gent., of the 4th part; reciting that by indentures of Lease & Release, dated 15 & 16 Nov. 1805, the Release made between Josh. Heycock of Saddington, co. Leicester, gent., of the 1st part, the said G. B. Tyndale of the 2nd part, Henry Le Grice, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, gent., of the 3rd part, the said Joseph Hill of the 4th part, & the said Thos. H. Mortimer of the 5th part, and by virtue of common recovery suffered pursuant to an Agreement in the said indenture of Release and by

virtue

Berkshire Reading Eng.; paper, 1851 (cont.d)

virtue of an indenture bearing date 18 Jan. 1805 made between Jos.h Heycock & Mary his wife of the one part and Jos.h Hill & Thos. Hill Mortimer of the other part, declaring the uses of a Fine levied, the messuages, &c. in the now abstracting Indenture described were limited to such uses as the said Jos.h Hill should direct, in trust for the said Joseph Hill, with remainder to the use of the said Jos.h Hill, and that the said Launcelot Austwick had agreed with the said Jos.h Hill for the purchase of the said messuages for £3,000, ~~the said Launcelot Austwick~~ it is by the Release witnessed, that the said Joseph Hill did sell and release, and the said Thomas Hill Mortimer did also release unto the said George B. Tyndale the messuage & premises in the occupation of Theodosia Hill & Francis Hill, spinsters, and other messuages, &c. in the tenure of — Vincent, widow, John Ball, — Beazeley, widow, Thomas Smith, James Clarke, William Shailor, John Slaughter, William Wentworth, William Thane, rev. William Marsh, Holland Thomas Higgs & Charles Poulton, John Paley, John Shailor, which messuages, &c. were situate in St. Lawrence parish, Reading, & were bounded on the W. by Caversham Road, on E. by Vastern or Fostern meadows, called Home Fast, on N. by Pottmans Brook, and on S. by Fryers Street, all which were purchased by Jos.h Heycock, deceased, from John Dalby, esq., Alice Dalby, spinster, &

& Elizabeth Dalby, spinster, and were conveyed by Lease & Release dated 2 & 3 Aug. 1722, which messuages &c were particularly described (further mentioning the manor of Battel, co. Berks, Benjamin Burrows, the widow Alexander, Edward Dalby, brother of John Dalby deceased, Samuel Dean, Giles Newberry, Elizabeth Downing, widow, — Reed, widow, Thomas Abery, William Downing, son of Elizabeth, the Fosterns, Richard Neville, esq., Thomas Hobby, esq., Dorothy Vachel, widow, Thomas Vachel, esq., & Thomas Alexander, butcher,) To hold the same unto the said George Booth Tyndale to the use of the said G.B. Tyndale & his heirs, in trust for the said Launcelot Austwick & his heirs. Executed and attested by witnesses, and endorsed with receipt for £3000 consideration money. The Sale for a year is also executed and attested.

(2) Will of the said Launcelot Austwick, dated April 1826, bequeathing to his daughter Ann Austwick his furniture, plate, &c.; his messuages, lands & estate at Reading to the use of William Stephens, the younger, esq., of Reading, John Knight, of Farnham, co. Surrey, brewer, & John Tyrrell, of Lincoln's Inn, esq., barrister-at-law, upon certain trusts, (mentioning his son Harwood Austwick & Mary Ann his wife,) and appointing his son Harwood, Wm. Stephens, John Knight, & John Tyrrell his executors. Executed, and proved (with 2 codicils) in the Prerogative Court of Cant.

Canterbury, 16 April 1829, by the said Harwood and Wm. Stephens.

(3) Indenture of Release, dated Nov. 30, 1846, made between William Stephens of Prospect Hill, Tilehurst, co. Berks, esq.; and John Knight, of Farnham, co. Surrey, of the 1st part, Harwood Austwick, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, co. Midd.x, esq.; of the 2nd part, George Booth Tyndall, of Hayling Island, co. Southampton, esq.; of the 3rd part, & John Mitchell Furnell, of Reading, gent.; of the 4th part; reciting the before abstracted indentures of Lease & Release of the 4th & 5th of Febr. 1806, and that about the year 1808 the said Launcelot Austwick pulled down 5 of the said messuages abutting on Friar St. & on the site thereof erected a messuage for his own residence, and reciting the said abstracted Will of the said L. Austwick & his death in Feb. 1829, & the probate of 16 April in the same year, and reciting that the said John Tyrrell died in Aug. 1840, and that the said Mary Ann Austwick died in Nov. 1835, and that the said Wm. Stephens & John Knight, trustees, with the said Harwood Austwick, had contracted with the said John M. Furnell for the sale to him of the messuage, &c. for £5000, it is witnessed that the said parties, with the said H. Austwick & G. B. Tyndall

Tyndall, did release and convey the same to the said John M. Furnell in consideration of the sum agreed upon, (mentioning the names, mrs. Isabella Harwood, widow, Sarah Eyre, widow, Francis Hughes, Mary Webb, spinster, George Strong, Susan Creswell, widow, as tenants thereof,) to hold the same to the said J. M. Furnell & his heirs.

(4) Indenture of Release, dated Dec. 1, 1846, ~~endorsed on last Indenture~~, between the said J. M. Furnell of 1st part, John Weedon, of Reading, gent., of the 2nd part, & Edward Micklem, of Reading, esq.; of the 3rd part, reciting that the messuages, &c. conveyed therein were purchased by the said J. M. Furnell, on behalf of the said John Weedon, & the sum paid (£5000) was the proper money of the said John Weedon; and in consideration of the premises the said J. M. Furnell releases the said messuages to the said John Weedon & his heirs.

(5) Indenture, dated July 1, 1847, between John Weedon, of Reading, gent., of the 1st part, William Trimmer, of Reading, cheesefactor, of the 2nd part, and Richard Buncombe, of Reading, timber-merchant, of the 3rd part, reciting the indenture of Release of 30 Nov. 1846 [described in 3rd recital above], and reciting the indenture of Release of 1 Dec. 1846, [described in 4th recital above,] it is witnessed that in

(Contd.

consideration of £517 paid to the said J. Weedon, he directs and appoints that the piece of land on the E. side of the New Road, constructed by the said J. Weedon, called the Grey Friars Road, bounded on the W. by this Road and by land of the trustees of St. Lawrence National School and of Charles Butler respectively, and of the said William Trimmer, on the N. by land of the said John Weedon, and on the S. by land of the said trustees, [with plan in the margin of the original], to the use of the said Richard Buncombe, in trust for the said William Trimmer and his heirs, (mentioning the Indentures of Lease & Release of 4 & 5 Feb. 1806. Executed, and receipt for £517 signed and witnessed.

(6) Will of the said John Weedon, dated Feb. 23, 1835, bequeathing to his wife Sarah Weedon, his father Timothy Weedon, & his brother Edward Weedon, his freehold & leasehold estates in the parishes of St. Mary, St. Giles, & St. Lawrence in Reading, and in the parishes of Newbury, Enborne & Speen, co. Berks, and in the parishes of Whitchurch and Caversham, co. Oxford, his stocks, funds and other securities, in trust as therein mentioned, appointing his said wife, father, and brother executors.

(7

(7) Four Codicils, dated March 29, 1835, Apr. 11, & Sept. 15, 1836 & Jan. 26, 1839, & ~~Jan. 16, 1845,~~ revoked by 6th Codicil.

Fifth Codicil, dated Jan. 16, 1845, stating that the said Edward Weedon had died and that the said Timothy Weedon had become incapable of acting as trustee, and he appoints in their room his friends Edward Micklem, of Reading, esq., and Thomas Champion, of Colyford Villa, Exeter, esq., to be executors, with the said Sarah Weedon, devising unto them the estates conveyed to him or purchased since the date of his Will, with the other estates, upon certain trusts mentioned in the Will. The Will and 5th Codicil proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury by Sarah Weedon, executrix, 6 May 1850. Testator died 19 Mar. 1850.

(8) Deed Poll, dated July 6, 1850, under the hands and seals of the said E. Micklem and Thomas Champion, reciting the abstracted Will and 5th Codicil, and reciting the death of the said Weedon, the said E. Micklem and T. Champion refused to prove the Will and renounced ~~and~~ the probate thereof by Sarah Weedon alone; they renounced the estate, right, and

and claim over the messuages, &c. devised by the said Will and Codicil, except the power to appoint new trustees,

(9) Indenture, dated 9 Aug. 1851, ~~(endorsed on the Indenture of 1 July 1847)~~, between the said Sarah Weedon, executrix of the said John Weedon deceased, and the said William Trimmer, reciting the abstracted Indenture of 1 July 1847, containing a covenant that he would not erect on the said piece of land any dwelling-house of less value than £250, and reciting that it had been agreed that the said Covenant should be annulled, except as to houses built in a certain position of the value of £170 each (instead of £250), and the said Sarah Weedon hereby releases the said William Turner from the said Covenant as to the said land, except as hereinbefore excepted. Executed and duly attested.

Berks ch. 275

Don. Mr. Poulton, 15 Dec. 1902

14 Sept. 1905

Berkshire Reading 1851 Eng., vel., 3 foll., (1) 23¼ × 27¾ in.; (2) 23⅛ × 26¼; (3) 23¾ × 24⅞.

Assignment, dated 29 Nov. 1851, from William Trimmer, of Reading, co. Berks, gent., to William Ford Poulton, of Reading, architect, ~~of~~ in consideration of £100, of a piece of leasehold land in St Laurence's parish, Reading, on the North side of a new Road there recently constructed, leading out of Greyfriars Road into Friar Street, Reading, parts next the lands of George Bailey & William Ford Poulton, described in plan in the margin, part of hereditaments comprised in the hereinafter recited indenture of Lease of 1 Mar. 1748, with the right to break up the said new Road and open the drain there, and to make other drains from the said land, and ~~to~~ keeps all in repair, for ~~the residue of~~ 999 years, mentioning an indenture of Lease of 24 Mar. 1848, from William Trimmer to William Henry Whitaker, esq. With Schedule appended of Indentures of 1 Mar. 1748, 3 Nov. 1795, 21 Feb. 1801, 28 May 1847 & 4 Oct. 1848. Signed William Trimmer & William Ford Poulton, with small seals. Here follows the recital of indentures, wills, and deaths, viz. Lease dated 1 Mar. 1748, from Thomas King to Thomas Flory, for 999 years, of a piece of land described below, at a yearly rent of £37.10

£37.10, with power for the said Thomas King to take the said piece of land into his hands if he should desire it; stating that the said Thomas Flory made his will about 18 Nov. 1760, bequeathing (among other things) the residue of his messuages, &c. to his son Stephen Flory, charged with certain legacies and annuities, who as executor proved the will about 15 Jan. 1781 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; reciting an indenture dated 3 Nov. 1795, made between the rev. John Hinton clerk, and the said Stephen Flory, enabling the latter to resume possession of a part of the said piece of arable land; reciting an indenture dated 25 Feb. 1801, whereby the said Stephen Flory assigned the premises to William Gaward, for the residue of the said 999 years; reciting an indenture of lease, dated 25 June 1823, from William Lybbe Powys and John Willing Warren, of the said premises for the residue of the same years, for securing £4000; reciting an indenture of 14 June 1824, shewing that this sum was held in trust for Elizabeth Powys and Thomas Arthur Powys, and was assigned to Henry Philip Powys, Edward Philip Cooper, and William Simpson for the residue of the said term; stating that William Simpson

(died

died in Aug. 1834, and that William Garrard by his will, dated 10 April 1826, devised his estate and effects to his sons William Garrard the younger and the said Thomas Garrard the elder and his daughters Elizabeth Garrard, Ann Garrard and Mary Garrard upon certain trusts, and that William Garrard died in April 1828 without altering his will, which was proved by the said Elizabeth Garrard in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; reciting an indenture of 15 Nov. 1831, assigning the hereditaments from Elizabeth Garrard to Thomas Garrard the elder; reciting an indenture dated 16 May 1835, whereby the hereditaments were demised by Thomas Garrard the elder to John Simonds the elder and Charles Simmonds the Elder and Henry Simmonds; stating that Henry Simonds ceased to be a partner in the Banking firm, and John Simonds the younger and Charles Simonds the younger had been admitted therein; reciting an endorsement on same indenture, charging a further sum of £1000 on the hereditaments; stating that Thomas Garrard the elder died in Dec. 1841, intestate, and that letters of administration were granted to Thomas Garrard his son by the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; reciting an indenture of 28 May 1847 (between

between Henry Philip Powys, esq. and the rev. Edward Philip Cooper, Charles Simonds the elder, gent., and Henry Simonds, gent., and John Simonds the younger, gent., and Charles Simonds the younger, gent, the rev. William Harness Clerk, the rev. Thomas Garrard clerk, and the said William Trimmer, touching the said piece of land and hereditaments mentioned in a decree of 16 July 1842 in a cause in the High Court of Canterbury.

Witness to the delivery and receipt, (Robt. H. Nobbs, his clerk.
Rupt. Clarke, solr., Reading, r)

Endorsements:- Memorandum that by an indenture of 17 Apr. 1854 the right of way to pass over the new Road into Friar Street has been released to William Trimmer.

Memorandum that by an indenture of 30 Jan. 1856 between William Ford Poulton, John Grover of Reading, and James Dormer, and John Leach of Caversham, the piece of land in St. Lawrence parish, Reading, partly bounded on the East by premises late of John Wyborn, has been assigned to John Grover and James Dormer. Signed William Ford Poulton, witness William Weedon, solr., Reading.

Berks ch. 276

14 June 1905

Berkshire Reading ~~(cont.)~~ Eng., vel., 2 foll., $23\frac{3}{4} \times 28\frac{1}{2}$ in. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 27\frac{3}{4}$ in.

(of conveyance)

Indenture, dated 29 Nov. 1851, between William Trimmer, of Reading, gent., William Ford Poulton, of Reading, architect, and Rupert Clarke, of Reading, gent.; reciting an Indenture of Release dated 30 Nov. 1846, between William Stephens, esq., and John Knight, esq., Harwood Austwick, Esq., George Booth Tyndale, esq., and John Mitchell Furnell, gent., of messuages, &c. comprising the Greyfriars estate conveyed to John Mitchell Furnell; and reciting an Indenture of Release, dated 1 Dec. 1846, from John Mitchell Furnell to John Weedon, of hereditaments conveyed by the said recited indenture, which were purchased by John Mitchell Furnell for John Weedon in consideration of £5000; and reciting an Indenture, dated 1 July 1847, between John Weedon, William Trimmer and Richard Buncombe, touching the piece of land forming part of the Greyfriars estate out of which no dower should

Berkshire Reading (cont.)

should be allowed to the widow of William Trimmer; stating that John Weedon made his will on 23 Febr. 1835, appointing his wife Sarah Weedon, Timothy Weedon and Edward Weedon executors, with five codicils, reciting the death of Edward Weedon, revoking the appointment of Timothy Weedon, and substituting in their place Edward Micklem and Thomas Champion ~~as~~ executors; stating that John Weedon died about 19 March 1850, and that his will was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury by the said Sarah Weedon on 6 May 1850; reciting a Deed Poll dated 6 July 1850, whereby Edward Micklem and Thomas Champion renounced all right in the said hereditaments; and reciting an Indenture, dated 9 Aug. 1851, whereby Sarah Weedon released the said Trimmer from a certain covenant & respecting the erection of a dwelling house, &c.; and the said William Ford Poulton having

having agreed with the said William Trimmer to purchase the said piece of land for £100, this Indenture now witnesseth that in consideration of this sum the said William Trimmer appoints that the said piece of land in St. Laurence parish, Reading, on the North side of the New Road, leading from the Greyfriars Road into Friar Street, Reading, near land of Mr. George Bailey, described in the plan in the margin, part of the Greyfriars estate, conveyed by Indenture of 1 July 1847, with right for the said William Ford Poulton to break up the said New Road and open the drain there, &c., shall remain to the use of such person as the said William Ford Poulton shall appoint, to the use of the said William Ford Poulton during his life, of the said Rupert Clarke, and the heirs of William Ford Poulton; mentioning Vachell Road, Stanshawe Road, Caversham Road, an Indenture of lease from William

(Trimmer

and (on plan) Great Western Railway, owners of land.

Trimmer to William Henry Whitaker, dated 24 March 1848, & signed, William Trimmer, William Ford Poulton, & Rupt. Clarke, with small seals. Receipt and delivery (on back) witnessed by Robt. H. Nobbs, Clerk to Mr. Rupert Clarke, solicitor, Reading.

Endorsed, Memorandum that by an Indenture dated 18 Nov. 1853 William Ford Poulton has appointed to uses for the benefit of John Broad, of King's Road, Reading, plumber & glazier, a portion of the piece of ground in a New Road, called Garrard Street, in St. Lawrence parish, Reading; dated 5 June, 1854. Signed [blank] Solicitor to the said John Broad.

Also endorsed, Memorandum that by an Indenture, dated 30 Jan. 1856, between William Ford Poulton, John Grover, of Reading, builder, and James Dormer, of Reading, builder, and John Leach, of Caversham, brickmaker, the

piece

piece of land in St. Lawrence parish, Reading, has been
conveyed to uses for the benefit of John Grover and James Dormer,
the said William Ford Poulton covenanting to produce the
within written indenture. Signed, William Ford Poulton; witness
Wm. Weedon, solicitor.

Also endorsed, Memorandum that by an Indenture dated 17 Apr.
1854 the right of way to pass over the New Road has been released
to the said William Grimmer, and this deed is covenanted to be
produced.

Berks ch 277

D. 15. 12. 02

Sept. 04

W Berks

Berkshire Reading 1853 Engl., paper, 16½ × 13¼ in.
Berks ch. 264

Marriage settlement of ~~Mr.~~ Arthur Perry Bower and ~~Miss~~ Elizabeth Poulton, containing only leaves numbered 2-7, beginning with the mention of £2000 3per cent reduced annuities and the estate and interest of the said Elizabeth therein, to hold the said premises to be assigned to Samuel Poulton and William Ford Poulton in trust for the use of the said Elizabeth, with remainder to the said A. P. Bower during his life, and remainder to the children of the said intended marriage. Watermark bears date 1853.

Poulton don.ⁿ 1903

8 Dec. 1903

Berkshire Reading 1853 Engl., paper, 13 3/8 × 8 1/4 in. 2 leaves,
Berks ch. 265

Abstract of the settlement on the marriage of Mr. Arthur Perry Bower with Miss Elizabeth Poulton. By indenture dated 6 July 1853 between the above parties and Samuel Poulton and William Ford Poulton, reciting an indenture of the 14th April 1835 under which the said Elizabeth was entitled ~~expectant~~ on her mother's death to 1/7th part of £2000 and also to 1/7 part of one other seventh part of said sum, ~~which said marriage was agreed~~ and the aforesaid ~~upon and the said Elizabeth's interest in the above sums~~ arranged ~~was~~ to be ~~settled~~, it ~~is now~~ was witnessed that the said Elizabeth assigned her interest on the said sum to Samuel Poulton and William Ford Poulton upon certain

certain trusts for investment for her separate use, remainder to the said A. P. Bower during his life, remainder to children of said intended marriage; with other appointments. Endorsed, Bower & Son, 46 Chancery Lane.

Poulton don.n 1903

8 Dec. 03

Berks

Reading

Eng.; pap., 6 foll., 16¾ × 13⅜ in.

(watermark dated 1858)

Abstract of the title of Frederick Pratt Barlow, Esq., of Kensington Square, co. Middx., and Thomas Frederick Maples, of Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, gent., his trustee, to a piece of ~~ground~~ freehold land on the South side of the Oxford Road, in St. Mary's parish, Reading, co. Berks; being an Indenture, dated 1 Oct. 1849, between Alexander Macdonald, of Reading, esq., Frederick Pratt Barlow, esq., and Thomas Frederick Maples, gent., witnessing that in consideration of £3900. 10 s. the said Alexander Macdonald has released to the said Thomas Frederick Maples the newly erected messuage called Oxford Lodge, with lands, closes, &c., formerly leased to Robert Main, esq., upon trust for the said Frederick Pratt Barlow; with Declaration by the said Frederick Pratt Barlow that his widow (if any) should not be entitled to dower out of the said hereditaments, and Covenants by the said Alexander Macdonald that he had right to convey and for further assurance and production of deeds. Executed and receipt endorsed and witnessed. Here follows the recital of (Indentures

Berkshire Reading (cont.d) 1858

Indentures of Lease and Release and Settlement on the marriage between the said Alexander Macdonald and Elizabeth Ellis, dated 2 & 3 Aug. 1815, the Indenture of release and settlement, being made between the said Alexander Macdonald, the said Elizabeth Ellis and Thomas Blacklock of Walworth, co. Surrey, esq.r, and John Nicholls, of Reading, esq.r, the said Elizabeth Ellis releasing to the said Thomas Blacklock and John Nicholls a messuage called The Lamb House, with garden and land adjoining, being on the South side of the Oxford Road in St. Mary's parish, Reading, late in the occupation of William Pratt Swallow, since of John Cooper, and then of the said Elizabeth Ellis, partly bounded by land late of Joseph Larkcom and the Brick Kiln Yard, which said messuage, &c. were then part of a farm called Burrett's farm; and a newly erected messuage, &c. on the South side of the Oxford Road aforesaid, late in the occupation of James Swallow and William Pratt Swallow, and then of the said Elizabeth Ellis, to the

use

use of the said Thomas Blacklock and John Nicholls, upon trust for the said Elizabeth Ellis, with remainder to the use of the said Alexander Macdonald, for his life, with remainder to the children of the said marriage; reciting that there never was any child of the said marriage, and that the said Elizabeth Macdonald died in Febr. 1820 and was buried in the parish church of St. Mary's, Reading; and reciting that the Lamb House and the other messuage were pulled down and on that site the said Alexander Macdonald had erected a newly built messuage called Oxford Lodge, with coach-house, &c., and reciting that the said Frederick Pratt Barlow had agreed with the said Alexander Macdonald for the purchase of the said Oxford Lodge, &c. for £3900 and that the said Frederick Pratt Barlow had requested that the said messuage, &c. should be conveyed to the said Thomas Frederick Maples as his trustee in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Endorsed 'Mr. Sparkes, Lot 11. Maples, Maples & Pearse.'

Don. 15.12.02.

Berks ch. 278

30 Sep. 04

FM.
Oct. 13. 1905

Berkshire Reading Eng., vell. 2 fol. $20\frac{5}{8}$ × $26\frac{1}{8}$ in.
$20\frac{1}{8}$ × $25\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Indenture of conveyance made 4 April 1859, between the Great Western Railway Company of the 1st part, Thomas Frederick Maples, of Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, in the city of London, gent., of the 2nd part, Frederick William Pratt Barlow, of the Old Bailey in the city of London, esq., of the 3rd part, and William Ford Poulton, of Reading, co. Berks, architect, of the 4th part, reciting an Indenture of 1 Oct. 1849 between Alexander Macdonald, ~~Richard~~ Frederick Richard Pratt Barlow, then of Kensington, co. Middlesex, esq., since deceased, and the said T. F. Maples, whereby certain hereditaments were conveyed unto the said T. F. Maples, upon trust for the said F. R. P. Barlow, and whereas at his death the said F. R. P. Barlow was one of the Directors of the said G. W. R. Co., and the said T. F. Maples was then and is still one of the Solicitors to the said Company, and the consideration money was the proper money of the said Company, and whereas the said F. R. P. Barlow made his Will, 3 Sept. 1852, appointing the said F. W. P. Barlow one of the devisees in trust of his estates, and ~~dying~~ died about 27 Nov. 1855 leaving the said F. W. P. Barlow his eldest son & heir, and the said Will being proved in the ~~Prerogative~~ Court of Canterbury, 19 Dec. 1855, and whereas the said F. R. P. Barlow never

(claimed

claimed, nor did the said F. W. P. Barlow, any interest in the said hereditaments than as a trustee for the said Company, and whereas the said W. F. Poulton hath contracted with the said Company for the purchase of the land intended to be hereby conveyed for £352.10 s., and whereas the said W. F. P. Barlow and T. F. Maples at the request of the Company have agreed to join in these presents, Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said contract and the £352.10 s., the said T. F. Maples doth release and convey and the said Company do confirm unto the said W. F. Poulton all that land, being six plots on the E. side of Victoria Road, bounded on the N. by land of — Ford, on the W. by the Victoria Road, on the S. by land of Alfred Giles, and on the E. by gardens of Withers, Freeman and Sheds, and a plot of land on the E. side of Victoria Road, partly bounded by land of Henry Simonds, which plots of land are delineated in the margin, and were conveyed by the Indenture of 1 Oct. 1849, mentioning a free passage over Brunswick Street, Victoria Street, &c.

With

Berkshire Reading 1859. (cont.)

With the Schedule of Indentures (1) 3 Aug. 1855, between Alexander Macdonald of the first part, Elizabeth Ellis of the 2nd part, and Thomas Blacklock and John Nicholls of the 3rd part; (2) 1 Oct. 1849, between the said Alexander Macdonald of the 1st part, Frederick Pratt Barlow of the 2nd part, and Thomas Frederick Maples of the 3rd part. Signed, with seals, by Thomas Frederick Maples, Frederick William Pratt Barlow, and W. F. Poulton, and with seal of G.W.R. Company. Witnesses to delivery William Blake, clerk to messrs. Maples, Maples & Pearse, 6 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, and W.H. Woodman, (injured) Greyfriars Road, Reading. Receipt for consideration money signed Chas. Saunders, secretary of G.W.R. Co. Witnessed by J. Moore, W. Wood Paddington. The deed to be produced to mr. John Grover, of Reading, plasterer, a purchaser of lots 7 & 8, conveyed to him 16 Febr. 1864.

Memo-

Berkshire Reading 1859. (cont.)

Endorsed,

(1) Memorandum that by an Indenture of 27 Oct. 1862, between the within named William Ford Poulton and Ambrose Sheppard, of Reading, builder, the former covenants to produce to the latter the herein within written indenture. Signed, Wm. Weedon, solicitor for the said A. Sheppard.

(2) Memorandum that by an Indenture of 19 Sept. 1863, between William F. Poulton, George Haigh, and James Whitfield, of Goring, co. Oxford, farmer, the land described as lot 13 on the plan of the within written indenture was granted to the said J. Whitfield, and a covenant is contained therein for the production to him of this Indenture. Signed Alex^r. Beale, Reading, solicitor to the said James Whitfield.

Berks ch - 279

Don., Mr. Poulton, 15 Dec. 1902

15 Sep. 05

Berkshire — Reading — Eng.; vell. 2fdl. 24 × 28 5/8 in. 21 1/4 × 26 1/2 in.

Indenture, made 27 Dec. 1861, between William Ford Poulton, of Reading, co. Berks, architect, and James Dorner, of Tilehurst, co. Berks, brickmaker, whereby the former, in consideration of the rents, covenants and conditions, grants and conveys by way of fee farm to the latter a plot (formerly two pieces) of land, coloured pink on the plan annexed, situate on the E. side of Victoria Road in St. Mary's parish, Reading, bounded on the N. by land belonging to — Ford, on the E. by gardens belonging to Withers, Freeman, and others, with all ways, roads, &c. to and from the said land conveyed, over Victoria Road, Brunswick Street, and Victoria Street, rendering yearly £7: 10s. in June and Dec., and The Vendor agrees to build substantial tenements, or produce, if required, an Indenture made 4 April 1859 between the Great Western Railway Company of the 1st part, Thomas Frederick Maples of the 2nd part, Frederick William Pratt Barlow of the 3rd part, and the said William Ford Poulton of the 4th part, for support of the title. Signed William Ford Poulton, with seal. Witness to the signature, W. F. Blandy, solicitor, Reading.

Endorsed is an Indenture, dated 8 Febr. 1865, whereby James Dorner grants and conveys by way of fee farm to the said William Ford Poulton the aforesaid plot of land, &c. to the use of him and his heirs. Signed by the parties, with their seals. Witness, Wm. Weedon, solicitor, Reading.

Berks ch. 280

14 Sep. 05
Fa Oct 3, 1906
Poulton, 15 Dec. 1902.
Don.: Prof. F.

Mr
Oct. B. 1905

Berkshire Reading 1861 (cont.)

27 Dec.

— Duplicate of Indenture between W. F. Poulton and J. Dormer. Signed James Dormer, with 2 Seals. Witness to delivery, Charles Ford, clerk to Mr. Wm. Weedon, solicitor, Reading.

Berks ch. 281

Mr Poulton,

Don. 15 Dec. 1902

27 Sept. '05

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) Reading (place) GRANT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1867 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Ch. Berks 1230 ‡ Language 19 July (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Reading Cemetery Co.

Grantee (or other parties): Elizabeth Norton of Kirkdale Villa, Peak Hill, Sydenham, widow.

Thing granted: Plot of ground 6'6" × 2'6" in Reading cemetery, numbered 3983, for the purpose of burial.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £3-13-6d

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Found in the Library 1964.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Berkshire Reading 1875 Engl., vellum, $23\frac{3}{8} \times 29$ in.

Berks ch. 266

Lease from William Ford Poulton, gentleman, of Victoria Villa, East Argyll Road, Reading, to Dryland Haslam, of 17 Friar Street, Reading, land agent and auctioneer, also a piece of garden ground on the North side of Argyll Road, now in the occupation of the Lessor and his under-tenant John Kelly, for 21 years, at a yearly rent of £66. Dated 1 July 1872.

of a tenement and garden, being Victoria Villa West on the South side of Argyll Road, lately occupied by William Sims,

Signed W. F. Poulton. With seal. Witness to the delivery, William Weedon, solicitor, Reading.

At the foot is a note of agreement to cancel the lease, dated Sept. 11, 1875, signed W. F. Poulton, Dryland Haslam.

Prof. E. B.

Poulton don. 1903

8 Dec 1903

Berkshire Reading Engl.; paper, 7 × 4½ in.

Berks ch. 267

Letter from Hy. Bennet, of The Ferns, Weybridge, Surrey, dated from Menton, Alpes Maritimes, France, July 21, 1879, to Mr. Poulton, asking him to accept Mrs. Spooner, sister of General Hathaway, as tenant of his ~~pretty~~ Victoria Villa, (Reading,) for the transfer of the lease.

Poulton don.n 1903

8 Dec. 03

V
BDV

Berkshire Reading 1879 Engl., paper, 7 × 4 3/8 in.

Berks, ch. 268

Letter from Amelia Joubert to Mr. Poulton, dated from Victoria [Reading] Villa West, July 25th, 1879, enclosing a cheque of £17 for a quarter's rent. Mentioning Mrs. Poulton and her daughter, a visit to Weybridge, Mrs. Spooner & Mr. Lovejoy.

Poulton donation, 1903.

8 Dec. /03

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Remenham (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1604-1810 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper + Caldecott ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

See Oxon. Henley - The Hill : [1604]
" " Phyllis Court: 1723, 1724 (twice), 1768
" Rotherfield Greys : 1715, 1733/4, 1765, 1810

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) — Remenham (place) — Grt of grant. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1628/9. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M·S·D·D· Henley A·IX· 3/22 ‡ Language — 20 Jan. 4 Charles I. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1) Right Honorable Richard, Lord Lovelace, Baron of Hurley, Berks.;

Grantee (or other parties): 2) William Ierman and Edmund Bryan gents. of Henley; Charles Veire and Roger Botelar, yeomen of Henley; Warden, Bridgemen, Burgesses and commonalty of Henley.

Thing granted: Two closes of land and pasture in Remenham, Berks., called the Sommer Leayes containing about 20 acres; granted to Ierman, Bryan, Veire and Botelar for the corporation.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Remenham (subdivision) — ~~(Draft)~~ Lease (Copy) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1697-8 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 720 — Language English

(136)

9 William III (regnal year, &c.)

24 Jan.

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Jones, of Reading, Berks, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): George Nodes, of Stephall, Herts, esq., son of the late George Nodes, of Stephall, and George Draper, of Hitchin, Herts, gent.

Thing granted: a messuage at Remenham, alias Remnam, Berks, also a meadow called Pyte, and other lands there, also another messuage, and the closes called Coopers close, Wellfields, Cross close, Broadfield, Rushmore, & Rushmore Pidle, and all in Rotherfield Greys, and all his other lands in Remenham or Rotherfield Greys.

Consideration (rent or uses): For one year. 5/- and a peppercorn rent.

Notes: Provision for a release

Witnesses (at discretion)

Sarah Draper
Margaret Pendleton
Tho. Evans

in. in.
11¾ X 12

(approximate height and width)

3ff

Material paper

Seals (see * above) ..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael. Soc. 1920

Initials and date 28. V. 23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

194-T.

Berkshire (main heading) — Remenham (subdivision) — Marriage settlement + Release (copy) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1697-8 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 721 a-b — Language English

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Jones, of Reading, Berks, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Rebecca Nodes, of Shephall, Herts, esq., one of the daughters of the late George Nodes, Genge Nodes of Shephall, Herts, esq., and George Draper, of Hitchin, Herts, gent.

Thing granted: a marriage is to take place between E. Jones and R. Nodes, and £1000 is agreed to be paid as her marriage portion according to the terms of an agreement made by articles of even date between E. Jones and Mary Jones his mother, 1st part, R. Nodes, 2nd part, and G. Nodes and Benjamin Nelson, of Grays Inn, Middlesex.

Consideration (rent or uses): E. Jones confirms & releases to G. Nodes and G. Draper (see above, bare

Notes

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition with archest. SOC. 1921

9. William III (regnal year, &c.)

25 Jan.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Sarah Draper
Margarett Pendleton
Tho: Evens.

—

also a rough draft of the same

in. in.
15 × 12 8ff × 5ff 8ff.
15 × 12½

(approximate height and width)

Material paper

Initials and date TJS. 24.V.23

a messuage at Remenham, alias Remnam, Berks, also a meadow called Eyte, and other lands there, also another messuage, and the closes called Wellfield, Corpes close, Crosse close Broadfield, Rushmore & Rushmore Pidle, all in Rotherfield Greys, and ale his other lands in Remenham or Rotherfield Greys. To be held in trust for E. Jones after the death of his ~~mo~~ mother, for his life, with remainder to Rebecca for her life, and then to their heirs.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Remenham etc (subdivision) — assignment of mortgage (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 716 — 1698 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. d. 824 — Language English — 10 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Adam Springall, of Henley-on-Thames, gent., and †* Francis Heywood, of Holywell alias St. Cross, Oxford, gent., 1st part

Grantee (or other parties): *† John Davis, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, 2nd part; *† George Hunt, of Magdalen College, LL.D.

Thing granted: 1. Ind. no. 1 of 20 Dec. 1672. A. Springall, and Elizabeth his wife (a dau. of Richard Theed, late of Henley-upon-Thames, gent.), 1st pt. F. Heywood and Dorothy his wife (another dau. of R. Theed) 2nd part. Richard Stevens and Richard Springall, of Henley-upon-Thames, gents. 3rd pt.

Consideration (rent or uses): One fine had been levied A. & E. Springall, & Dorothy Theed, Spinster, to R. Stevens and R. Springall of six acres at Remenham, Berks, lately belonging to R. Theed, also a barn and two closes called Cobbs and Pitthouse mead there, also likewise lately R. Theed's

Notes

4 Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archdl. Soc. 1921

Witnesses (at discretion): James Almont, Fran. Heywood junr., Edward Sawyer

in. in. 29 × 30 & 21 × 28½ 2/4 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TLS. 4. VIII. 23

(field &c. names mentioned Marleshillfield, White hill, Great Beem, Marle Hill, the Slade, Remenham marsh) to inure to to the use of Francis Heywood & his assigns for 99 years, as security for £500 lent to A. Springall.

2. Ind. no. 2 of 20 Dec. 1672. Same parties, but R. Stevens alone, 3rd part. Fine levied in the Court of ancient demeasne of Henley-upon-Thames, messuage by the first & second parties, to R. Stevens. Of one messuage or Brewhouse on the north side of the High Street, Henley-on-Thames, next to the church yard, also all the garden belonging to a messuage formerly in the occupation of John Theed now of Mary Theed, widow, in Henley, and a messuage called Broadgate and an orchard and one close on the South side of High Street, Henley, formerly in the occupation of Richard Theed and others, to inure to the use of F. Heywood for 99 years as security for £500 lent to A. Springall.

3. These twice mentioned sums of £500 are really only one sum. Mortgage was not paid off.

4a. (Present indenture) For £500 paid to Heywood & 5/- to Springall by John Davis, Heywood assigns the mortgage to Davis of all the lands mentioned in the above two indentures, except a close called Badgmore within the fee of Baggeridge in Henley-upon-Thames, and two and a half acres in the Southfield of Henley on Thames or in Rotherfield Greys, which were part of the inheritance of R. Theed

b. as additional further security for the £500 loan, A. Springall grants to G. Hunt a 1000 year lease of the above-mentioned premises (after the determination of the 500 year lease) at a peppercorn rent.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Remenham (place) Common Recovery (KIND OF DOCUMENT) Guindence St. Martin 1724 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Coopes d Caldecott c. 1 (7) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

28 Novembre.

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Thomas Gilpin, Esq, v.(2) Gisingham Cooper, gent, Henry Wood, gent,

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted: Manor of Remenham, Berks, with 5 messuages, 2 ~~mill~~ water-mills, 5 gardens, 200 acres of arable, 80 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 120 acres of wood, in Remenham, Aston, Waldgrave [Waugrave].

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): (2) call to warrant Bulstrode Whitlocke Esq. and Garratt Edmonds

Notes: with Great Seal of George?

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~Oxon~~ Berks (county) Remenham (place) Final Concord (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (33) 1730 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark H.S.D.D. Cooper & Caldecott c. 22 (11) ‡ Language

4 Geo II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Elisha Brunsdell quer'

v

Grantee (or other parties): William Brunsdell & Mary his wife defor'

‡ Witnesses (at discretion): Trinity in three weeks.

Thing granted: 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 stable, 1 garden, 1 orchard. Six acres of arable in Remenham

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £60

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) — Remenham (place) — Mortgage ~~Lease & Assignment of~~ 13/5 (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1731 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Brooks, c. ~~11~~ 17 ‡ Language — 5° Geo II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Elizabeth Chapman, of Henley, widow.

Grantee (or other parties): James Hearn, of Remenham, labourer.

Thing granted: Lease of 1 newly erected cott: & inclosed piece of waste land called The Marsh, in manor of Remenham, for remainder of term of 91 years

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £42

Notes: Endorsed "Angel, Remenham"

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Remenham. (place) lease for years. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

12th May 1739. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Cooper/Calderott. c. 15 (15) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1) Mary Sayer† of Henley, widow.
(2) Daniel Satney of Henley, brewer.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Meadow near pithouse in Remenham and nearby arable land.

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Remenham (place) Lease 13/7 (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. 3/3 ‡ Language Oxon.

13 Geo III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Henley J/L : 1. Lease : 1772

2 Dissolution of partnership : 1772

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Remenham (place) Letter (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 13/4

1784 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. ~~3/6/6~~ ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

18 Novembes

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Letter to James Brook [of Henley, Esq.], about his lease of the Angel Inn in Remenham, with an endorsed note that the lease was granted 10 October 1729, and expires 10 October, 1817.

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Remenham (place) Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1792 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks. c. 3/7 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) James Lee Henley, Oxon: Lease: 1792

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Remenham (place) Estimate etc 13/11 (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1811-12 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D Brooks, c. ~~3/7~~ ‡ *Language* 6 documents

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) See Henley, Oxon: Estimate etc 1811-12

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Remenham (place) Account 13/14 (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1813 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks, c. 3/10 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Henley, Oxon. : Account : 1813

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~Oxon~~ Berks. (county) Remenham (place) Auction Handbills (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1813 ~~1809-16-13~~ (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks, c. 3/11-12 *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Henley, Oxon: ~~1809-16-13~~ 1813

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) Remenham (place) Copy of Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 14 April 1821 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Cooper e Caldecott c 50 (18) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) John Plumbe, draper, of Henley on Thames, John Strange, bricklayer, of Henley

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Thomas Blick, labourer, of Remenham, Berks, William Carter, labourer, of Bradenham, Bucks and Sarah, his wife, Thomas Grimsdale, labourer, of West Wycombe, Bucks, and Mary, his wife, (3) George Norton, bookseller, of Henley, (4) George Willis, farmer of Bradenham, and John Strange and John Plumbe.

Thing granted: Prospect House, Remenham, with lands of about 4 acres

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): lot

To (3) for the use of (4) and on trust for (2).

Notes: with a covenant to levy a fine.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (Aston) Remenham — Memorandum of Agreement — 1823

(county) (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Cooper Caldecott c. 22 (45) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

21 Aug.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Mary Barnett, Caroline Barnett, Thomas Deane of Hambledon Bucks, William Barnett, Joseph Barnett of Aston in Remenham ~~Berks~~

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Sarah Barnett of Aston in Remenham, widow Thomas Deane only executor of will of late Thomas Barnett, whose property was in Trust for (1)

Thing granted: Fresh lease has been made of Farm at Aston Remenham vacated by Sarah Barnett.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): (1) to pay (2) ~~£~~ £10.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Remenham (place) Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 6 July 1833 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott c. 21 (8) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): The Corporation of Henley.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): George Dixon

Thing granted: A arable land called Green's Croft, bounded on the North by land occupied by Edmund Jaeques Esq. on the South by the Henley turnpike Rd. on the East by land occupied by John Arrundell on the West by land occupied by Philip Barrett Cooper Esq. All Timber rights reserved to the Corporation

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £16 p.a.

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Remenham (place) Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1855 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Calcott c. 21 (9) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): The Corporation of Henley.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Henry William Godfrey of Henley builder, Charles Augustus Townsend wine merchant, John Cooper gent.

Thing granted: Close of arable land called Green's Croft let out in garden allotments to the poor. Timber rights reserved to the Corporation

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

COUNTERPART LEASE

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) REMENHAM. (place) FOR 21 YEARS. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1 April (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper + Caldecott c65 no1. ‡ Language 1863. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Charlotte Louisa West, Spinster

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Thomas F A Byles, Esq.

Thing granted: 2 cottages in Aston pa. Remenham, Berks

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): ?

Notes: Damaged.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (*county*) RISELEY (*place*) LEASE FOR YEARS (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1665 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Eng. theol. c. 89 ‡ *Language*

17 CHARLES II (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) William Backhouse of Swallowfield, Berks., baronet.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Willain Cranford of Swallowfield, Berks., carpenter.

Thing granted: (1) leases to (2) for 21 years a messuage called Lavard's Barn in Riseley, and 19 acres of pasture close called Riseley Land adjoining it

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £10 p. a.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bought, 1972

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

(133)

1725 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 619 — Language English

11 George I (regnal year, &c.)

30 June

Grantor (or 1st party): John Wright, of the Inner Temple, London, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): † Edward West, of ~~Dry Sandford~~ Sunningwell, Berks. yeoman.

Thing granted: a cottage & on the Waste ground in Dry Sandford with a 'Lavell', garden &c.

For 99 years, or the lives of himself & his 2 children Richard and Martha

Consideration (rent or uses): 1/- a year rent.

Notes: Endorsed:- 'Sold to John Radborne for his two Sons lives'

Witnesses (at discretion): Steph. Bishop Jun. Edward Ballord.

in. in.
15 3/4 X 22
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts. archael Soc., 1921

Initials and date BM 15-V-23

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

(132)

1725-6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 620 — Language English

12 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Wright, of the Inner Temple, London, esq.

2 March

Grantee (or other parties): & James Partlett, of Dry Sandford, labourer

Witnesses (at discretion)

Steph. Bishop, jun
John Johnson.

Thing granted: a cottage erected on the Wast ground in Dry Sandford
For 21 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 2/6 a year rent.

Notes

in. in.
12¾ × 19¾
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wills archet. Dec. 1920

Initials and date TSL. 14.V.23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Ory Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — (131) — 1726 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 621 — Language English

12 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Wright, of the ~~Inner~~ Temple, London, esq.

26 July

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): *Dennis Hacker (in endorsement "properly Haycraft") of Sandford, Berks, yeoman.

John Hackworth
Steph. Bishop, jun.

Thing granted: a cottage, being upon the waste within the manor of Sandford and the howell and garden belonging. For 21 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- a year rent

Notes

in. in.
16 1/4 × 13
(approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above) — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material Paper

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archeol. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TH - 22-V-23

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

(1367)

1727 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS ch Berks 622 a+b. Language English

1 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): †John Wright, of Oxford, esq.

4 Oct.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): †Robt Hearne of St James's, Westminster

Henry Cotmore
Step. Bishop, jun
Grace Mills.

Thing granted: a cottage and garden in Dry Sandford, during his life and that of Joseph Brown, eldest son of John Brown of Dry Sandford, labourer, and William Cotmore, eldest son of Henry Cotmore, the younger, of Dry Sandford yeoman

With counterpart.

Consideration (rent or uses): 2/6 a year rent, & 5/- 'herreott' on the death of the above persons.

Notes: Note on verso of each. This lease determined upon the death of Will^m Cotmore in the (ye) summer of 1776, & Jas Cotmore (his son) bot a new lease in Apl 1777 for 21 yrs at 6^l

in. 15 3/4 X 22 1/2 (approximate height and width) — 2 ff.

Material parchment

2 Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archæol. Soc. 1921

Initials and date T.S. 15-V-23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

(130)

1732 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 623 — Language English

6 George II (regnal year, &c.)

12 March

Grantor (or 1st party): John Wright, of Oxford, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): & William Jerman, of Dry Sandford, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: a cottage in Dry Sandford, for 21 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- a year rent

Witnesses (at discretion)

Jno. Bulk

Jno. Bush

Notes

in. in.

15½ × 25½ (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wills archaeol. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TSB. 19-V-23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 126-7 — 1735 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 624 a-b — Language English

Grantor (or 1st party): John Knight, of the Inner Temple, London, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): † Dennis Hacker, of Sandford, Berks, yeoman,
(name corrected to Haycraft in the endorsement)

Thing granted: a cottage, situate upon the waste in the manor of Sandford, ~~for 21 years~~ lately erected by D. Hacker, and the Lovell and garden belonging. For 21 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- a year rent

Notes:

9 George II (regnal year, &c.)

28 July

Witnesses (at discretion)

Step. Bishop
Richard Kent.

With Counterpart

2 *Seals* (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts. archeol. Soc. 1921

in. in.
16½ × 12¾
(approximate height and width)

Material paper

Initials and date TH. 22-V-23

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

835 — 1735-6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 745 — Language English

10 George II (regnal year, &c.)

24 Jan.

Grantor (or 1st party)

John Wright, of Oxford, esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

Joseph Badcock, of Sandford, Berks, yeoman

Witnesses (at discretion)

Rich Stone
Adr. Butler

Thing granted

that part of the Capital messuage in Sandford where Badcock now dwells, with the buildings belonging to it. Also six enclosed grounds on the southeast side of the road from Sandford to Offord; two other closes ~~adjoining~~ adjoining the three uppermost, called the long ground; four acres in Bessbis leigh & called the moors; and two closes purchased by Wright from Widow Hawkins and John Hawkins. Also tythes of corn &c.

Consideration (rent or uses)

For 8 years.

Notes

T.O.

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael Soc., 1921

in. in.
24 × 32 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TJS - 23.V.23

Excepted from the grant, all the timber, the other part of the messuage, occupied by Wm Heyborne, right to use brewhouse, pumps &c.

Provisions regarding cultivation, sowing, feeding hearth, keeping sheep &c.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1738-9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 625 a-b

Language English

12 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

† John Knight, of Oxford, esq.

10 March

Witnesses (at discretion)

Adr. Butler

John Davis

Grantee (or other parties)

† John Radstone, of Mackney, Berks. labourer

Thing granted

a cottage with a garden in Dry Sandford, and a pigsty on the other side of the road. For 99 years

with counterpart

Consideration (rent or uses)

£15, & 5/- a year rent.

Notes

Endorsed as 'Renewed by Robt. Buckingham at March 1770'

in. in.

10½ × 23½

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archæl. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TSC. 19.V.23

dJ

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

124-5

1746 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. b. 26 a-b — Language English

20 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Wright, of Oxford, esq.

12 Aug.

Grantee (or other parties): † John Partlett, of Kingston Bagpuize, Berks, labourer

Witnesses (at discretion): John Wright, junr. William Wright.

Thing granted: a cottage on the Waste ground in the village and manor of Sandford, Berks. For 21 years

with counterpart.

Consideration (rent or uses): £ 8. 8., and 2/6 a year rent.

Notes: Notes on recto by J. Wright promising to renew the lease. See below (Renewed in 1763) no.

in. X in.: 16 X 22½ (approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above) ..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material: parchment

Mode and date of acquisition: Brit. Archæl. Soc. 1921

Initials and date: 19. V. 23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 122-3 — 1751 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 627 a-b — Language English — 25 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Wright, of Uffod, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): † Thomas Haycroft, [corrected from Hacker], of Sandford, yeoman

Thing granted: a cottage situate upon the Wast in the manor of Sandford, now in the belonging to his father Dennis Haycroft. and the Lovell and garden belonging. For 21 years.

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- a year rent.

Notes: Note on verso from the tenant desiring that a new Lease be granted to his mother † Elizabeth Haycroft, on surrender of the old one, 7 Dec. 1761

Fine 15s. Fees 15s

Witnesses (at discretion): John Wright, junr. Adrian Butler

With counterpart

2 *Seals* (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1921

in. in.
16½ × 13
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date T&S. 22-V-23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

120-1

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1761 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 628 a-b — Language English — 1 Geo. III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): * John Wright, of the city of Oxford, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): † Nicholas Clemsm, of Dry Sandford, Berks, labourer.

Thing granted: a cottage near the mill, in Dry Sandford. For 21 years

Consideration (rent or uses): £2-2, & 2/6 rent.

Notes: contains an undertaking to renew the lease

20 June

Witnesses (at discretion): John Wright junr. William Wall.

with counterpart

in. in. 13 × 20 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

2 *Seals* (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wills archest. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TH. 19-V-23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

118-9

1763 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 629 a-b

Language English

4 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): * John Wright, of Otford, esq.

27 Oct.

Grantee (or other parties): † John Partlett, of Cookham, Maidenhead, labourer

Witnesses (at discretion)

John Wright, junr.
Thomas Trubock

Thing granted: a cottage situate on the West ground within the village and manor of Sandford, for 21 years.

With counterpart

Consideration (rent or uses): 2/6 a year rent

Notes:

in. in.
11 3/8 X 23 1/2
(approximate height and width)

2 Seals (see * above). Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts. archael. Soc. 1921

Initials and date 19-V-23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire / ~~Oxfordshire~~ (main heading) — Dry Sandford (subdivision) — Draft of a Lease (4 docs) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1763–1774 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Oxon. 4235-6, 4235+6 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) —

Grantor (or 1st party): Mary Knight, of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxon.

Grantee (or other parties): William Salisbury the elder, of Shippon, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: a messuage in Dry Sandford, and a farm with lands in Dry Sandford and Bessels Leigh, Berks, her share of tithes, Hitch Coppice in Marcham, Berks, and the Hurst in Dry Sandford. Except two closes in Chilswell, Dry Sandford, and the latter feed of Lottmead

Consideration (rent or uses): For 8 years at £24 a year. Surrender of old lease

Notes: Special stipulations about planting 'Saintfoyn' 'Ray-grass' &c. attached, Some notes, docketed 1763 memorandums for settling the draft of the lease. (i.e. the previous lease) (4236) 2 leaves paper

Witnesses (at discretion)

not executed

in. in. 16½ × 13 4ff.

(approximate height and width)

Material paper

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TSR. 11.iii.27

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) DRY SANDFORD (place) Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 27 Nov 1766. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ✱ Ch. Berks 1207 ~~458~~ ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Wright of Oxford, Esq.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Sir Martin Wright & Wm. Wright (his brothers)

Thing granted: bequeathed his manor of Dry Sandford w. appurtenances; land in Dry Sandford; land in Marcham & Besselsleigh, Berks; land & tithes in Drayton, Berks; moiety of land at Wootton Berks,

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): in trust for his wife, son Wm. Wright, Dorothy (his dau. - wife of Edward Aikin, Esq.) Thos. Bray, D.D. of Oxford Univ & Wm. Adeane clerk of the same, successively

Notes: Incomplete. Mentions South Sea Subscription in his Marriage settlement.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Referenced 14 Oct 52.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

/

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Sandhurst (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1638 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch Berks 552 | Language Lat. & Eng | 14 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Cowper, of Sandhurst, Berks, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): John Taylor, of Yately, Hants, gent.

Thing granted: bond in £100

Consideration (rent or uses): for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

17 Sept.

Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ Thomas Cowper
Jo: Rivers
Hannah Man
‡ Richard Dolinge

Notes

in. in.
X

(*approximate height and width*)

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material

Mode and date of acquisition H. of Hodgson & Co. 1930

Initials and date

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SEACOURT (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1473 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ Language

17 March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

see OXON. STANTON HARCOURT (Ms. D.D. Harcourt c. 81, item 3)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS / OXON / DORSET (county) — SEACOURT, WYTHAM / LEMHILL / CORFE MULLEN. (place) — DECLARATION OF WILL TO FEOFEES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1526 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D. D. Harcourt c. 1, item 6 ‡ Language — 10 Nov. 18 H VIII (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) † Frauncis Harecourt Esq. by deed 24 March 1497 enfeoffed the Rev. Father in Christ John, Bishop of Lincoln, John Fetyplace Esq., Hugh Crofte Esq., John Paulet Esq., Thos. Robyson, William Vowell Esq., Mathew Smith, clerk, + George Croftes clerk - all still living - + John Rodney + Walter Rodney knts. + William Eyton Esq. - all now dead. + all manors + Wytham and Seacourt + appurts. in Berks. + advowson church of Wytham + all other lands to the use of Frauncis + his wife Agnes + heirs.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes By deed 6 Dec. 14 H VIII (1522) Frauncis H. Esq enfeoffed John Fetyplace the elder, William Vowell, (ET.O)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

John Pawlet, Esq., Roger Dyngley, Richard Gwert, Gilbert and John Charleton
[sic] to fulfill his last will;

by deed 6th Dec 1522 Fraunces H. enfeoffed John Fetiplace the elder,
William Vowell, & John Pawlet Esq., & Roger Dyngley, & Richard Gwert clerks,
& Gilbert Belyngford & John Charleton manors & Cote Muller
and Cote Hubert, Dorset, to hold in trust to & fulfil
Fraunces H's will.

Fraunces now declares his will:-

1. Wytham & Seacourt to his wife for her life (& advowson church Wytham)
& after the feoffees to hold the land to use as made in deed between
Fraunces H. & John Palmer, concerning a marriage to be had between
Robert Harcourt (son & Fraunces), & Jane Palmer (dau. & John)
of Lenhill, Oxon.,

2. Agnes & her appointees to take the rents & manor & after to pay his debts, &
afterwards take the money for marriage & daughters Elyabeth, Anne &
Margaret, & to pay the necessary 'findyng' & his sons Robert and
Symon until they attain the ages of 26 & 21 respectively -
& further details concerning the payment & this money.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. / OXON. / DORSET (county) — SEACOURT, WYTHAM / LEMHILL / CORFE (place) — WILL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1535 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.1, item 8 ‡ *Language*

4 Dec. 27 H VIII (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Francys Harecourte Esq. of Wytham, Berks.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (i) Wytham + Seacourt manors, Berks., to wife Agnes, ter to his son Robert + his heirs, + ter dau. Margarett and her heirs;

Thing granted (ii) Lemhill + appts in Heythrop + Kelmscote, Oxon., to John Williams, until £100 levied by him, ter as in (i);

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) (iii) manor of Corfe, Dorset - £40 to be paid out of it to dau.'s (Margarett's) marriage; + £40 the day after the marriage appointed of.

Notes

(P.T.O)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

(iv) apparell & colts to son, Robt;
(v) 40/- to George Croftes, priest to be executor of the will;
(vi) Agnes to be executrix
(vii) overseers of the will – Mr. John Williams,
Mr. Alare Charleton,
& Mr. John Pollarde } each given 20/- 'for their labours'.

Witnesses: Edmund Shelter,
Mr. Alare Charleton,
Gilbert Croftes
Nicholas Umble.
Edward Apedwarde
Jamye Garrett
+ & 'many others more'.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SEACOURT WYTHAM (place) EXEMPLIFICATION OF RECOVERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1566 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Harcourt c.1, item 11. ‡ Language

3rd July 8 Eliz. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Edmund Fetiplace Esq., William Brent, Esq., John Rodney Esq., John Anne Esq., William Vowell Esq., John Maundeler and William Crafforde

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Francis Harecourte Esq. and Agnes his wife; 3. Thos Chapman (vouchee)

Thing granted: Manors of Seacourt and Wytham + appurts., + 300 a. land, 300 a. meadow, 300 a. pasture, 100 a. wood, + 60/- rent with appurts in Seacourt, Wytham and Cumnor

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): – this recovery made 26 H VIII (1534), now exemplified for Simon Harcourt

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SEACOURT WYTHAM (place) EXEMPLIFICATION OF RECOVERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1566 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Harcourt c. 1, item 12. ‡ Language

3rd July 8 Eliz. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) 1. John Rodney, Esq., George Rodney Esq. Thomas Young + Jacob Vaughan

Grantee (or other parties) 2 Agnes Harecourte widow (Robt Harecourte, gent, vouchee)

Thing granted Manors Seacourt and Wytham + appurts. + 300 a. land, 300 a. meadow, 300 a. pasture, 100 a. wood, 60/- rent + appurts. in Seacourt, Wytham + Cumnor.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) – recovery, suffered 31 + 32 H VIII (1540) was exemplified for Simon Harecourt.

Notes

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

LEASE ~~GRANT~~ OF

BERKS. (county) | SEACOURT (place) | ANNUITY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1701 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D.D. Harcourt c. 9, item 1 ‡ Language | 25 Sept. 13 W III (regnal year, &c.)

(= 1 man) † Grantor (or 1st party): Rt. Hon. Montague, Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys and Baron of Rycote, Oxon

Grantee (or other parties): Simon Harcourt of the Inner Temple, Esq.

Thing granted: annuity or rent charge of 50/- from close of pasture in Seacourt, in Berks. called Clay close (15 a.) for life of grantee

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £25 fine

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) — Seacourt (place) — Lease (counterpart) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1705 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 881 — † *Language*

4 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

19th April. † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Montague Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys & Baron of Rycote, Oxon, Priv Councillor.

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Matthews† of Oxford, sadler.

Thing granted: part of Lang Mead in Seacourt.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (*see* * *above*)

Mode and date of acquisition Br. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SEACOURT (place) ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1710 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.9 item 2 ‡ Language 1st May 9 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) 1. Sir Simon Harcourt of the Inner Temple London, Bar Knt.

Grantee (or other parties) 2. † Simon Harcourt Esq, son & heir of Sir Simon.

Thing granted 1. assigns to 2. an annuity of rent of land in Seacourt granted to him in a deed of 25 Sept. 1701 (see previous deed of 1701 Sept 25 – Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.9, item 1)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Seacourt (Cumner) (place) Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1715 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 835 † Language 2 George I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Montagne Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys, Baron of Rycote, Oxon. 1st October

Grantee (or other parties): John Baptista de Bellfosse of Cumner, Berks, gent.

Thing granted: messuage and land in Seacourt, and messuage called Burdocks in Cumner.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above):

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 6.2.34.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHAW. (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) bre 1180–[1249] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens 20-4 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

gp ✓

(1322)

BERKS

Sheffield

Lat. vel. 3 1/4 x 9 15/16 in.

Release from Cristina ~~widow~~ daughter of Walter le Hunte to John son of Robert Loveday, of her right in 3 meadows in Schefeld, ~~of which one is called~~ Formed, ~~another~~ Middelmed, and ~~the third~~ Lesegarstone.

Witnesses: John Vaſthel, John le Acatour, Adam le Bayllyff of Stratfeld, and others

Dated at Radynges on Thursday [29 July] ~~next~~ after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 16 Ed. II [1322]

With Seal: green wax, round, 1 1/8 in. x 7/8 in.: legend - ' S[ig] Cristine ... ': surrounding a star of 6 rays

Endorsed: Shefelde. Burfeild.

MS Charters Oxon d. 2. (60)

Bt. of Mr. Cose 1893

EP

BERKS East Sheffield Lat. vel. 3 1/2 x 10 in.

Release from Agnes de Warburghe to sir Philip Engulfeld, knt. and Joan his wife, of her right in a rent of 20s. yearly, with appurtenances, in Schefeld, lately received by Henry de Ardarne of Rethurfeldgrei, from a tenement in the tenure of Roger Hatheury in Schefeld, co. Berks.

Witnesses; sir Michael Belet, knt., William Colle, of co. Berks, John Grenelane, Richard Jory, Thomas Jory, clerk, of co. Oxon, & others.

Dated at Henle, co. Oxon, on Saturday [1 June] after the feast of the Trinity 16 Ed. III [1342].

Fragment of Seal; brown wax. 9/16 x 3/4 in.

Endorsed: Shefeld n.

Berks ch. 242

Bt. in the Phillipps sale 9.6.1899

GP

(1344)

BERKS Sheffield Lat. vel. 4 × 11 in.

Release from Anice (Annicia), widow of Roger le Hunte of Shefeld to John Loveday of Goryngges, of her right in all lands & tenements, which the said John has in Shefeld, and which were lately her husband's.

Witnesses: Sir Philip de Engelfeld, Sir John Bardulf, knts., Richard de la More, John Thedemerhs junior, Symon Hayward, & others

Dated at Engelfeld on Sunday [1 Aug.] the feast of St. Peter in Chains 18 Ed. III [1344]

With Seal: red wax, 1 1/8 × 15/16 in.: IHC$ surmounted by a canopy & cross pattée

MS Charters Oseon d. 3(36) Bt. of Mr. Cox 1893

GP

BERKS

Sheffield

(134 6/7)

Lat. vel. 4 × 9 5/16 in.

Grant from John son of John Loueday to Sarra his mother of ~~abbis~~lands and tenements in Schefeld –

Witnesses: John de Tethemershe, Edmund Pynson, Richard de la More, Symon le Heyward of Engelfeld, Edmund de Westynges, & others –

Dated at Bradefeld on Wednesday [24 Jan.] ~~next~~ after the feast of St. Vincent the Martyr, 20 Ed. III [134 6/7]

With Seal: red wax, 1 1/16 × 1 in.: on a shield of arms 3 bars dancettées

Endorsed: Schefeld. The 3 medowes at Shefeild in Burfield

MS Charters Oscon d.3(49)

Bt. of Mr. Coe 1893

BERKS

Sheffield

(1350)

Lat. vel. 7 × 9 7/8 in.

Lease from John Loveday to Gilbert atte Hyde and Agnes his wife ~~atte~~ of the meadow which the said John had in Schefelde; to be held for the term of the lives of the said Gilbert and Agnes, rendering yearly at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6s. 8d. The said Gilbert & Agnes concede to the said John all trees growing on the said meadow & the right to carry them away at their will; also that if the said rent be in arrear the said John shall reenter & retain the said meadow.

Dated at Walyngford on Friday [4 June] ~~next~~ before the feast of St. Barnabas, 24 Ed III [1350]

With 2 Seals: red wax [Vic 3], (1) 15/16 × 3/4 in., (2) 1 1/4 × 13/16 in; ei

Endorsed: Schyffeld in the parish of Burfield

63

MS Charters Oscon d. 3 (~~62~~)

Bl. & Mr. Cox 1893

BERKS Sheffield (13 79/80) Lat. vel. 4 3/4 7/8 X 10 5/16 in.

Lease from by John Shilforde and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Loueday, to John Fullere of Shefelde of a piece of land called Louedayesgarstone & a meadow called le Formede and Middelmede in Shefelde, all formerly of John Loueday; to be held by John Fullere for life, rendering yearly 7s. 5d. at the feasts of St. Michael & of the Annunciation B.V.M. in equal portions. If the said rent be in arrear, John & Elizabeth may enter & distrain.

Witnesses: Henry Fachel, Nicholas de Kentwode, Richard atte Stonyforde, John atte Beche, Bartholomew atte Wyke, & others.

Dated at Shefelde on Palm Sunday [18 March], 3 Rich. II [13 79/80]

With Seal: red wax, 1 1/4 X 1 1/16 in.

Endorsed: 'Sheffeild in Burfeild lyyng by Perlyns. Lovedays Garston, Foremede & Mydell mede'

MS Charters Oxon d. 4 (52)

Bt. from Mr Coe 1893

95.

BERKS Sheffield (Burghfield parish) Lat. vel. 4 1/8 3/16 x 9 7/8 in.

Lease dated at Vfton on the feast of St. Michael, 11 Hen. VII [29 Sept. 1495], from Elizabeth Perkyns of Vfton, co. Berkes, widow, to John Kent of Tylehurst in the said county, 'yoman' of a croft in Shiffelde in the parish of Burghfelde in the said county, called le Gaston, with 2 meadows in Shiffeld, of which one lies between le Kenett, on the S. & the meadow of William Wright & Thomas Potyngere on the N., and the other between the meadow of William Norries knt., on the N., le Kenett on the S. & the meadow called Bisshoppesmede on the E., received in free marriage-portion by the grant of the lady of the manor of Elvyndon to be held for 20 years, rendering yearly 13s 4d at the feasts of the Annunciation B.V.M. & of St. Michael, in equal portions. The said John shall repair & maintain the said tenements at his own expense. If the rent be 15 days in arrear Elizabeth may enter & distrain: if it be 3 months in arrear, she may re-enter & reduce the said tenements to their former state.

With Seal: red wax, 1 1/4 x 1 3/8 in.

Endorsed: 'A leas of a crofte & ij meadowes in Sheffeld in ye parishe of Burfeild. Belongeth to Elvendon'

MS Charters Oxon d. 5(54) Bt. from Mr. Cox 1693

BERKS

Sheffield

see also under

OXON

Goring

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) West Shefford (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) c. 1270/80–1508. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark D. Queens. 25-37 ‡ *Language* (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Oxon. ~~Berks~~ (county) | Shefford (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1481-1510 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, no. 62-63 | ‡ *Language*

21-2 Ed IV, 1 Ed V, (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

1-2 Ric III, 1 Hen VII, 14, 23 Hen VII, 1-2 Hen VIII

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire &c. (main heading) — Shalbourne (subdivision) — Mortgage (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1663 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: Ms. ch. Berks 522 — Language: English — 15 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

19 June

Grantor (or 1st party):
† Thomas Gunter, of Gray's Inn, middlesex, esq., first part
† Henry Clerk, of Enford, Wilts, esq., 2nd part
† John Elwes, of Barton, Kintbury, esq., 3rd part

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:
The Gunter by direction of Clerk grants to Elwes, Shalbourne East court farm, formerly in occupation of Jethro Tull, with the appurtenances, in Berks & Wilts, For the remainder of a term of 99 years, or lives of Edmund, 3rd son of the late Sir Henry Clerke, Thomas, 3rd son of Henry Clerk above, and Thomas Mundy, younger son of Thomas Mundy of Bagshott in the parish of Shalbourne, according to the terms of an ind. of 11 Feb. 1648-50 made between whom by which William, marq. of Hertford granted it

Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

Witnesses (at discretion)
Cha. Bruning
John Slink
Robt Batchellour

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Lady Capel-Cure, 1930, Don.

in. in.
24 × 30
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: T&S · 30 · X · 30

John Willoughby, of Haxton, Wilts, gent., and Thomas Howard of Normington in the parish of Great Durnford, Wilts; which farm had now come into possession of Gunter as trustee for Cleek.

Consideration. £300. On mortgage.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading)	Shalbourne (subdivision)	Assignment (KIND OF DOCUMENT)	1673 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Mds. ch. Berks 523 — Language English

25 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

16 May

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Hill, of Lincoln's Inne, Middlesex, gent., first part

Lydea Martin, of St. Andrewes, Holborne, Spinster, 2nd part

† Henry Clerke, the elder, of Enford, Wilts & H. Clerke the younger his son, 3rd part

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted: Whereas Clerke had borrowed £450 in all of J. Hill, for which he had granted the farm of Shalbourne Eastcourte, Berks & Wilts in mortgage for 99 years, and had also, together with Jethro Tull, of Shalbourne and Roger Hopkins, of St. Martins in the fields, entered into a bond of £900 for repayment, and had repaid £23; for £427 received from L. Martin, J. Hill assigns to her all securities received from Clerke. L. Martin lends Clerke a further £73.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

3 *Seals* (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel-Cure, 1930

Witnesses (at discretion)

Nic. Martin
Fra. Hill
Ri. Kitson

in. in.
16 × 19
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date 23. viij. 30

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column. ✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Shalbourne (subdivision) | Assignment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1675-6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 524 | Language English | 28 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Henry Clerke, the elder, of Endford, Wilts, esq. and † Lydia Martyn, of St. Andrewes, Holborne, London, spinster

Grantee (or other parties): Roger Hopkins, of St. Martins in the feilds, Middlesex, gent.

Thing granted: (1) By ind. of 16 May, 25 Charles II John Hill by direction of Clerke had granted to L. Martyn Shalbourne East Comte farm, with appurtenances in Berks & Wilts, as security for a debt of £500 due from Clerke.

Consideration (rent or uses): (2) Hill had, in Mich. Term, 23 Charles II, obtained a judgement for £900 against H. Clerke the elder & H. Clerke the younger

(3) By ind. of 16 May 25 Charles II Hill grant the judgement to L. Martyn

Notes: (4) which by the present ind. she is to hold to the use of Hopkins for a debt of £800.

2 Seals (see * above) | Signatures (see † above; ‡ by mark).

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel - Cure, Dec. 1930

2 March

Witnesses (at discretion)

T. Drattell
Wm Prickney
Jo. Steward

in. in.
14 X 23 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TSB. 17. X. 30

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Shelburne (subdivision) — agreement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1675-6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 525 — *Language* English — 28 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Roger Hopkins, of St. Martins in the fields, Middlesex, gent — 2 March

Grantee (or other parties): Henry Clark, the elder, of Enford, Wilts, esq. and Henry, his son.

Thing granted: agreement that the grant of Shelburne Eastcourt farm made by Clarke and L. Mantyer, by ind. of even date, is made to ~~give~~ security to Hopkins for a debt of £500 owed him by Clark. (See no. 524)

Witnesses (at discretion): Wm Pinckney, Jo. Steward.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

in. in. 7⅜ × 26½ (approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡). — *Material* parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel-Cure, Dec. 1930 — Initials and date TJ. 30.x.30

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berkshire &c. (main heading) | Shalborne (subdivision) | Leare (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1662-3 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch Berks 521 | Language English | 15 Charles II (regnal year, &c.) | 21 Feb.

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry Clerke, of Enford, Wilts, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): & Jethro Tull, of Bagshott, in the parish of Shalborne, Berks.

Thing granted: some pieces a land called Bythams or Byttams, Heathfields &c. in Shalborne and Hungerford, Berks & Wilts, for the remainder of a peirod of 99 years, or lives of Edmund Clerke, Thomas Clerke, & Thomas Munday, and according to the terms of an ind. of the previous day, made between William Whorwood, of London, executor of Field Whorwood, late of Hulton Ozon, first part, H. Clerke, and Dame Margaret, widow of the late sir Henry Clerke, 2nd part, J. Tull, and Rowland Munday of the middle Temple, 3rd part, & Thomas Gunter, of Graces Inn, 4th part

Consideration (rent or uses) £800.

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion): Jhn Gunter; Edmund Stephens; Robert Rede

in. 23½ X in. 30 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) | Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Apl-Ann, don-1630

Initials and date 21-X-30

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SHINFIELD (place) Copy of Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 7

10th March 1655/6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS Top. Gen. c 85 no 4 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Will of Giles Marlowe of Shinfield, Berks, husbandman.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted: Property to go to his mother + to pass to his nephew Giles Marlowe, who must pay certain legacies. Appoints as executors his mother, and ~~x~~ / John Hollier + George Bennett.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. Sothebys 7.iv.70. Lot 540

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SHIPPON (place) SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1716 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1414 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

See Abingdon, 1716

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SHIPPON (place) LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1739 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1419 ‡ Language 15 JUNE (regnal year, &c.)

*† Richard Weston of Shippon, Berks., yeoman and

*† Mary his wife

Grantor (or 1st party)

Edward Weston of Shippon, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties)

All their arable lands in the common fields, and buildings upon them, except the messuage inhabited by [illegible])

Thing granted

For 40 years

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

£60 p.a.

Notes

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. John Thomas, Jan. 1953

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHIPPON (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1743/4 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1421 ‡ Language

15 MARCH (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Weston now deceased

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Anthony Weston now admitted copyhold tenant

Thing granted: Messuage and ½ yardland, plus a moiety of a close of land lying next to the orchard of Richard Linga

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 7s. 2d. p.a. + heriot

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. John Thomas Jan. 1953

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHIPPON (place) COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1751 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1422 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties) See ABINGDON, 1751

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHIPPON (place) MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1758 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch Berks. 1426 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

See ABINGDON, 1758

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHIPPON (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1759 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1425 ‡ Language 1 MAY (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Mary Wenton now deceased

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Anthony Wenton admitted copyhold tenant

Thing granted: One yardland and 10a. in Abingdon Fields, ninety & close of land adjoining the King's Highway

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 21s. 6d pa and a heriot

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. John Thomas, Jan. 1953

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHIPTON (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1769 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch Berks. 1429 ‡ Language 21 JUNE (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Anthony Weston and his wife Ann, now deceased

Grantee (or other parties): Sarah and Ann Weston admitted copyhold tenants

Thing granted: One piece of land, formerly Richard Cinges, one messuage and ½ yardland in Shipton fields and ½ a close of land next to the orchard formerly Cinges.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 7 s. 2 d. p.a. and a heriot

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. John Thomas, Jan. 1953

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHIPTON (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1770 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1430 ‡ Language 21 DECEMBER (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Weston admitted surrendered by James Burroughs and Sarah his wife, and Ann Weston, spinster

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted: One piece of land formerly Richard Cripps's, a messuage and ½ yardland in Shipton Fields, and ½ a close of land lying next to the orchard formerly Cripps's

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 7s. 2d. and a heriot

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition D. John Thomas, Jan. 1953

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHIPTON (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1792 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1431 ‡ Language

12 OCTOBER (regnal year, &c.)

(aged 58).

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Weston [admitted], with Sarah Burrow, widow (late Sarah Weston, spinster), aged about 50, and Ann Weston, daughter of Richard, spinster, aged about 26

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted: One piece of land formerly Richard Leige's, a rennage and ½ yardland in Shipton fields, and ½ a close of land lying next to the orchard, formerly Leige's

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 7 s. 2d. and a heriot

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition D. John Thomas, Jan. 1953

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SHIPPON (place) ADMISSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1815 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1432 ‡ Language 17 JANUARY (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Surrendered by Samuel Sellwood the elder

Grantee (or other parties): to Richard Weston of Oxford, esq.

Thing granted: ½ a close of land adjoining the Highway, a barn and cutting

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £200

Notes:

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition D. John Thomas, Jan. 1953

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Berkshire (main heading) | Shottesbrook (subdivision) | Extr. from Cust-roll (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1402-4 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 603 | Language Latin | 5 Henry IV? (regnal year, &c.)

Witnesses (at discretion)

Fulk Pembrugge renders an account of the manor of Shotebrok' with appurtenances, with one hundred acres of land in Benebfeld' called Hethynnynges, which Margaret, late wife of Fulk de Pembrugge held of King Richard II, with the advowson of the college of Shotebrok, by Robert Wyse, attorney to Fulk, contained in the memorials of the Exchequer for Hilary term in the 5th year [of King Henry IV.?]

in. in.
7½ × 7
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition don. Miss A. L. Turner, 1931

Initials and date TF. 5-iii-31

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Sindlesham. (place) Sale. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1598 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1172 ‡ Language English

19th Nov. (regnal year, &c.)

41 Elizabeth.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Samuel Backhouse, esq., of Swallowfield co. Berks.

Grantee (or other parties): James Fryshe*, servant of her Majesty's privy Larder. Household.

Thing granted: woodland & trees on land occupied by William Fryshe, father of James Fryshe situated in Syntham or Syndlesham, and called Sandforde,

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): three score and ten pounds.

Notes: Place names of fields & woodlands given in detail.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by J. C. B. Gamlen, 1942.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SOTWELL STONOR (place) GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1528 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS DD ch ch MM1 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Sparshott, (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 137-1497 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD Queens college. 1495-1538 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

(Ser. no. 1504-26. dat 136-1497 Wodyntons, Sparshott.

Grantee (or other parties)

1527-38. 1381-1403 Goseys — —)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SPARSHOLT (place) Copy of Grant in fee with warranty (KIND OF DOCUMENT) [Paper] 1323 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's. 2573 ‡ Language

16 Edw II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Achard &c.

Grantee (or other parties): to Walter Chaumberleyn of Spersalte

Thing granted: 1 messuage with croft & 3 bot (bottes) of arable between grantor's land & croft of William le Cartare & abutt (abutstant) on croft of Richard Karswell & 1 acre of meadow in Sparsholt common for meador and [pasture][hole in paper] for 1 horse and 2 cows in common pasture; which once Will. Chaulare in Sparsholt to hold to said Walter for [4/-] rent and suit of court at Sparsholt. ~~Rent~~ 4 marks premium.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: Endorsed 524.

See Queen's deeds no 1498 which is same but on parchment

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

30 April Sat. vigil of Philip & James

William de Sparsholt
Geffrey de Frezorne.
John Kokerel of Chylreye.
Henry Baret of Sparsholt.
& many others.
at Sparsholt.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SPARSHOLT CHURCH. (place) Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1337 - 1600 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queen's College. 1475-94 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡*Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SPARSHOLT (place) [Sequestration] (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1354 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's. 2574. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

~~1354~~ 9 Kal. March.

Grantor (or 1st party)

The official of the archdeacon of Berks

Grantee (or other parties)

Robert bishop of Salisbury in church rectory &c.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion) at Sparsholt

Thing granted

He has had mandate from Robert about delipaditions/at Sparsholt at the time of the death of William de Heneston' (?) rector. These are to be remedied after viewing by faithful men.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SPARSHOLT. (place) Receipt. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1357. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's. 2575. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Thomas Hille* has received 33/4 for half of a tenth from the church of Spersholt

5 april.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. missing

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) [Sparshott. (place) Legal docume. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

[c. 1365] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's 257 7. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Thomas de la Rare v. Mag. Henry Blyfield bailiff or master of Queen's college

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Richard de Drayton proctor of Henry about 2 chaplains in church of Sparshott

Thing granted

Refers to agreement betw. Robt de Eglesfeld once provost of Queens

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

compare 1475–94

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SPARSHOLT. (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

(date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queens. 2578. ‡ Language

1365 (regnal year, &c.)

Official of the court of Canterbury.

4 Nones Oct.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thomas de la Nave is to appear at court of Arches in dispute with Queens.

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SPARSHOLT (place) Quitclaim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's 2579 ‡ Language

1373 47 Edw III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas de la Mare* Lord of manor of Sparsholt, Berk.

Grantee (or other parties): Provost & scholars of Queen's, Oxon. through advowson of church of Sparsholt (granted them by Robert de Achard kt.) here provision as soon as it is appropriated to find 2 chaplains to pray for Robt. & Alice his wife for 5 marks stipend. 1 mark to vicar on anniversary of Robert & Agnes [!] [own consent] for the poor. They are bound in £200. In modern times the stipend is too small. Queen's is not bound to pay more.

Thomas releases the prayers contains & so releases all actions against Queen's with the bond

Thing granted: Mores 182.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £5 10s 11d

Notes: Ad annual. 1 inch diam



For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Jan. 13 — St. Hilary

‡ Witnesses (at discretion) at Oxford.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SPARSHOLT (place) Notarial instrument of quittance (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1373/4 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's. 2580. ‡ Language

12 Indict. Pontificat (regnal year, &c.) 46 Gregory XI. 47 Edward III. 16 Jan. at Hilary.

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas de la Mare lord of manor of Sparsholt heir of Robt de Ocharditt

Grantee (or other parties): gives up all actions against Queen's because of obligation to find the 2 chaplains to pray for Robt. & Agnes his wife & pay 5 marks & 1 mark to the vicar & of bond for £200.

Thing granted: Describes in detail a seal.

The stipend is not exact in modern times.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion) at Queen's: Dom. Will. de Shelthorn rector of Chelveye. Mag. Will. Riddelsworth, M.A.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. Notarial mark of Thos. de Kytecote public notary

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Sparsholt. (place) Quit claim (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1374 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's, 2581. ‡ Language

47 Edward III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas de la Mare lord of Sparsholt heir of Robt. of Achard kt.

Feast of St. Hilary Jan. 13th

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Oxon.

Grantee (or other parties): To provost and scholars of Queens

Thing granted: all right under as bond

Notes: Roll b. 18

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. Missing.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) SPARSHOLT (place) Episcopal charter (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1387 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens college 2504. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SPARSHOLT (place) Acquittance. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1415 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's 2576 ‡ Language

3 Hen V. (regnal year, &c.)

Richard abbot of Abingdon, collector.

Grantor (or 1st party)

24 Jan ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

5 marks for Sparsholt church for 2nd tenth from clergy granted by convocation 1 Oct. 1414.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

[Parts missing]

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SPARSHOLT (place) Receipt (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1457. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's, 2582. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Robert Hall, M. Decretorum Doctor,*

23 March.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Sarum.

(Richard bishop of Sarum's sequestrator and commissary general for)

Grantee (or other parties)

Has received on same day from church of Spersolde 3/4 for an annual pension from church for 1 year completed at Xmas

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. Seal of his office. Red, vesica shaped Boteo. Virgin & child in niche. a figure below under a round arch.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Spershott. (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1459 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's 2583. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Robert Hall, Decretorum Doctor.

5 July

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

(Richard, bishop of Sarum's sequestrator and commissary general).

Thing granted

Has received on same day from church of Spershott. 3/4. (for annual pension).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SPARSHOLT. (place) Receipt. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1461. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's. 2584 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

May

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Robt. Hall,* deacon (dated), commissary of Richard bishop of Sarum.

Grantee (or other parties)

3/4 fm Sparsholt church.

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. * (of office). Top half wholly missing.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Bucks (county) SPARSHOLT (place) WRIT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) [1367] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS dd. Queen's. 2585 ‡ Language

7 Edw. [III] (regnal year, &c.)

King Edward [III]

30 Sept

R. bishop of Salom

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)
at Westminster
Teste R. Wyvyngworth kt.

Treasurer & barons of exchequer wish to be certified if Queen's College has for own uses church of Sparsolte

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berks (county) SPARSHOLT (place) [official copy] Certificate to exchequer (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1467 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's. 2586. ‡ Language

7 Edw. [IV] (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Adam Coppyndale D.d.L. canon of Sarum, vicar-general of bishop of Sarum.

Grantee (or other parties): ~~Richard bishop of Sarum~~ Treasurer & Barons of exchequer.

Thing granted: cites royal writ of 6 Oct. 1467 annexed. He has searched records & found Sparsholt church belongs to Queen's college.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Fri. 7 Oct.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion) At St. Edmund's college, Sarum.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

√

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) SPARSHOLT (place) Quittance. Extract from Great Roll of Pipe. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) [1467] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's. 2587 ‡ Language

7 Edw. IV. (regnal year, &c.)

Queens College, Oxon. owes 33/4 for 1st half of one tenth for Sparsholte church. This church as in certificate from Richard, bishop of Sarum to the exchequer belongs to Queens. Oxon. and Cambridge Colleges are exempt from payment.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) SPARSHOLT (place) Quitclaim. Extract from Great Roll of Pipe. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) [1467] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Queen's. 2588. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.) 7 Edward IV.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Queen's college owes £6. 13. 4 eg. from clerical tenth (2 Edw IV) & do. (3 Edw IV) for Sp Ersholt church. It belongs to Queen's as in certificate of Richard bishop of Sarum returned to the Exchequer Mich. 7 Edw. IV. But goods of Oxford and Cambridge colleges are exempt.

They owe 17/4 for tenth for church of Newbold in Archdeaconry of Worcester.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) SPARSHOLT (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1695/6 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language* 4 Feb. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) see BERKS. STEVENTON (= Ms. D. D. Harcourt c.19, item 2)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Sparsholt (place) | LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1735 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Gutch me c. 91/2 ~~3~~ and /4 ‡ Language | 20 Sept. 9 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): The Provost and Scholars of Queen's College Oxford.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): William Noble, clerk, vicar of Sparsholt.

Thing granted: The Rectory of Sparsholt for life, with all tithes etc. in Sparsholt and Westcott. Excepting timber rights, and during the life of Anne Lush, widow of Charles Lush the previous ~~incumbent~~ tenant, the parsonage house, granted to her the 25th Aug. 1735.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £9.6.8 p.a. rent, 8 quarters of wheat, 8 quarters of barley mattor their value. £21 p.a. fine.

Notes: This deed has been cut in half and used as a binding for volumes of extracts of the Court Rolls of Marsh Gibbon Bucks, and Lonock Wilts. 1691-1799, 1691-1803.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) Speenhamland (place) Concord of fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. North c. 46 fol. 279 ‡ Language

34 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † William Pearce and † Elizabeth Pearce his wife, and † John Pearce and † Sarah his wife, deforciants.

Grantee (or other parties): Henry Head, gentleman, plaintiff.

3 November ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Thing granted: 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 2 barns, 1 stable, 2 gardens, and 2 orchards with the appurtenances in Speenham Land.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~OXON~~ BERKS (county)

~~STANDLAKE~~ STANFORD IN THE VALE (place)

SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1681 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c. 105, no. 1

‡ Language

15 April (regnal year, &c.)

33 Charles II

Grantor (or 1st party): Nicholas Joanes, senior, yeoman and Nicholas Joanes junior, yeoman, both of Stanford in the Vale, Berks.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Margaret Aldworth, widow, of Childry, Berks., and Margaret Aldworth, spinster, her daughter,

Thing granted: Richard Brookes of Childry, yeoman and Thomas Symonds of Childry, Tailor.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): 26 acres, 3½ yards of land dispersed in the common fields of Stanford, occupied by Nicholas Joanes, sr., (with abbutments given) In consideration of the intended marriage of Nicholas Joanes, jr., and Margaret Aldworth, spinster,

Notes: to the use of Nicholas Joanes sr. and Margaret his wife for their lives, then to the use of Nicholas Joanes, jr. ~~Margaret Aldworth~~, succeeded by their heirs

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) STANFORD IN THE VALE (place) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1690 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c. 15, no. 2. ‡ Language

21 June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Nicholas Jones of Stanford in the Vale, Berks, yeoman, and Nicholas his son.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Snell of Bampton, clerk, The Rev. Arthur Bury, D.D., Thomas Row, Esq., Robert Mayott Esq., Thomas Tremayne, gent., John Nabbs, Richard Lissett, Robert Vesey, gent., Trustees for Bampton School ~~fund~~

Thing granted: 26 acres, 3½ yards of land dispersed in the common fields of Stanford, as in c. 15, no. 1, 1681.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £100 Term - 1000 years. Rent - a pepper corn. To be voided on payment by mortgagor of £103.

Notes

2 William and Mary ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE (place) ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1695 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c. 105, no. 3. ‡ Language

16 April (regnal year, &c.)

7 William III ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Snell and other trustees of Bampton School (as in c. 15, no. 2), on direction of Nicholas Jones and his son Nicholas,

Grantee (or other parties): assign mortgage on

Thing granted: 26 acres, 3½ yards of land (as in c. 15, nos. 1-2, 1681, 1690) to William Towsey of Letcombe Regis, Berks, mason, in

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): consideration of £100.

Notes:

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Standford in the Vale (subdivision) — Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

903

1703 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Oxon. 3533 Language English

2 Anne. (regnal year, &c.)

20 Oct.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Will of † John Gunter, of Standford in the Vale, gent.

Grantee (or other parties)

His father had died intestate, and he had made up an account with his mother, and his brothers and sisters, Samuel, Nathanael, Mary & Katherine. There remains due to them:—

Thing granted

£ 731. 7. 9 to his mother

208. 19. 9½ to each sister

203. 19. 4½ to Samuel, above what he has already had

98. 11. 10½ to Nathanael.

Consideration (rent or uses)

account not made up with sisters Anna & Frances, as they are under age.

Notes

His father had held of Dame Margarett Prate, certain lands and tithes in Great Coxwell, Berks, for 99 years, of which he had purchased the reversion since his father's death. He also holds certain copyhold lands there.

Witnesses (at discretion)

1 Tho. Davis
Tho. Langley
John Baggs
Martha Gaubrand
2 Richd. Southby
Mary Harris
Tho. Berry

in. in.

~~11½ X 8~~ 15 × 14½ 6 ff.

(approximate height and width)

Material paper.

Seals (see * above)..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archaeol. Soc. 1923

Initials and date TSF. 21. XI. 25

He leave the reversion of the above to his mother, John Southby, of Carswell, Berks, & William Wright, of Oxford Esq. to raise the above sums, and also portions for the younger sisters; then to his mother for life, and afterwards to his brother Nathanael

To the following, pieces of certain 'broad pieces' of gold [i.e. the old hammered money] and 20/- to buy a ring

His mother, his brothers Samuell and Nathanael, his sisters Katharine, Frances, & Mary.

To Mary, his 'Bless Cheney bed', and best silver tankard. To Katharine his 'wrought bed' and 2nd best silver tankard.

To Frances, his three best silver spoons.

Legacies to the following; cousin Mr Wyeard Salley, of Reddeitt, Surrey, £10; Mr Richard Cummin, of Choseley [Chokey] £5; Mr Thomas Cheeseman, of Market Ilsley, Berks, £5; Ralph Saxon, formerly servant, now apprenticed to Abraham Lankford, of Farringdon, £20; poor of the separated congregation of Christians in Buckland, £5; the same, at Wantage ('among whom I have sometimes preached') £5; poor of Standford, £5; servant Aaron Baggs, 20/-

To his mother, the farm at Leckhampton, Gloucester, given him by Mr Randolph Bingley, for life, and afterwards to his brother Nathanael. Charged with payment of £50 each to his sisters Mary, Katharine, and Anna. also to his mother, residue and executrixship.

To Wright and Southby, 20/- for rings

Codicil to Mar. 6 George I, 1719-20. Richard Stibbs appointed another trustee, & to have £10 and 20/- to buy a ring

The provisions about his lands revoked, and Mrs Sarah Sedes, of Witney, made his heir instead of Nathanael. Legacies revoked, the money to go to Mrs Sedes. His brothers Samuell & Nathanael have been paid off. To his servant Baggs, £3.

To Abel Stibbs, son of R. Stibbs, £5 and 20/- for a ring. To his mother and his brothers and sisters Samuell, Nathanell, Mary Katherine and Frances, 10/- and 20/- for a ring each

STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE DECLARATION OF

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC. BERKS (county) and EAST HENDRED (place) USES OF A FINE with FINE attached, (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1708/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake, c.15 no.4 ‡ Language

10 March (regnal year, &c.) 8 Anne.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Grantor (or 1st party) / *Grantee* (or other parties) / *Thing granted* / ‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) / *Notes*

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Indenture between (1) Nicholas Jones of Stanford in-The-Vale, yeoman, son of late Nicholas Jones, and Joan his wife (2) Thomas Sidcombe of East Hendred, malster, and Margery his wife, and (3) William Towsey of Letcombe Regis, mason, declaring That The fine levied in Hilary Term last between (1) & (2) and (3) upon 26 acres and 3½ yardlands in Stanford (as in c.15,1, 1681) and a messuage, known as Old Hall, in East Hendred, occupied by (2), with 4 acres of arable, was intended to confirm earlier deeds and to secure The Stanford land to The use of (1) and Heirs heirs, and The East Hendred property to (2) and Heirs heirs.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Fine attached.

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE (place) LEASE FOR POSSESSION AND RELEASE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1711 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no.5. ‡ *Language*

6-7 November (regnal year, &c.)

10 Anne.

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Nicholas Jones the elder, of Stanford-in-the-Vale, yeoman (formerly drawn as "the younger")

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Nicholas Jones the younger, of Stanford, yeoman, son of (1)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: 26 acres and 3½ yardlands in Stanford, as in c.15, no. 1, 1681.

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Lease for one year, for consideration of 5/- and rent of one peppercorn.

Notes: Release in consideration of Nicholas (2) paying £100 mortgage due to William Towsey.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | STANFORD-IN-THE VALE (place) | MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT BY LEASE & RELEASE, WITH 2ND COPY OF RELEASE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1713 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c. 15, no. 6-7. ‡ Language

27-28 October (regnal year, &c.)

12 Anne

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Nicholas Jones, The elder, of Stanford, yeoman, and Nicholas Jones, his son, of Stanford, yeomen.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Henry Willis The younger of Shillingford, joiner, and John Shilton of Stanford, yeoman.

Thing granted: (3) (in release) Anne, wife of Nicholas Jones, The younger, and sister of Henry Willis. 20± acres dispersed in the common fields of Stanford, part of land described in c. 15, no. 1681. Abbuttments given.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Lease for consideration of 5/-, term of one year, and peppercorn rent. Release in consideration of marriage between Nicholas Jones, The younger, and (3), and of (3)'s marriage portion.

Notes: Grant to (2) is in Trust for (3), and after her death and her husband's, to the use of their heirs.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE. (place) ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE, WITH COUNTERPART. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1713 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no. 8-9. ‡ *Language*

28 October (regnal year, &c.)

12 Anne

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

① William Towsey of Letcombe Regis, mason, and direction of ② Nicholas Jones The elder and Nicholas Jones his son, ~~his~~ assigned mortgage (see 1690, 1695, in c.15, nos 2-3...) on 26 acres and 3½ yardlands in common fields of Stanford, to ③ Henry Willis ~~The elder~~ The elder of Shellingford, joiner, for consideration of £100.

To be voided if Nicholas Jones The younger pays ③ £102-10s.

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

STANFORD-

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | IN-THE-VALE (place) | TRUST DEED (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | with fine attached | 1715 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no. 10. ‡ Language

1 August (regnal year, &c.)

2 George I

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Nicholas Jones, senior, of Stanford, yeoman, and Joan his wife, Nicholas Jones, junior, of Stanford, yeoman, and Anne his wife, Henry Willis, junior, of Shellingford, joiner, and John Shilton of Stanford, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Nathaniel Hubbard of Goodmansfields, Whitechapel, Middx., gentleman, and Eleanor his wife, and Thomas Walker of Brentford, Middx., citizen and cook of London (executors of will of Susannah Crouch, dec'd.)

Thing granted: (3) John Chambers, rector of Standlake, Oxon., William Perry, Richard Tuckey, John Walker, Thomas Barnes, Richard Allen, Francis Fletcher, George Bradstock, and John Huchwell, all of Standlake, yeoman.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes: (1) sells 26 acres, 3½ yardlands in Stanford (as in c.15, no.1, 1681) to (3) in consideration of £300 paid by (2) under the will of Susannah Crouch; the property to be held in trust by (3) for charity purposes.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

2 copies of fine between (1) & (3) attached.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

TRANSFERRED TO C.R.O.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Stanford-in-the-Vale (place) | Assignment of Term in Trust. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1715 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no. 11 ‡ Language

1 August (regnal year, &c.)

2 George I

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

① Henry Willis the elder, of Shellingford, joiner, at request of ② Nicholas Jones the elder, and Nicholas Jones the younger, of Stanford, yeomen, in consideration of £100 paid by ③ Nathaniel Hubbard of Goodmansfield, Whitechapel, Middlx., gentleman, and his wife, and Thomas Walker, of Brentford, Middlx., citizen & cook of London (executors of Will of Susannah Crouch, dec'd) have granted 26 acres, 3½ yardlands in Stanford (as in c.15, no.1, 1681) To ④ the Hon. Simon Harcourt, son & heir of Simon, Lord Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, Thomas Rowney of Oxford, Esq., and William Wright of the Inner Temple, Esq., in Trust for ⑤ John Chambers rector and 8 parishioners of Standlake, Oxon.

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berkshire (*main heading*) — Stanford-in-the-vale (*subdivision*) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1717 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 554 — *Language* Lat. & Eng

4 George I (*regnal year, &c.*)

17 Aug.

Grantor (or 1st party)

† William Southby, of Stanford in the Vale of Whitehorse, Berks, gent

Grantee (or other parties)

Henry Winde, of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, clerk

Thing granted

bound in £2,800

Consideration (rent or uses)

for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between W. Southby, 1st part, John Edmunds of Kingston, clerk, 2nd part, and H. Winde, third part.

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

Nicho. Hardinge

Linton Reade

Tho. Nuthall

in. in.

8¼ × 13 2ff

(*approximate height and width*)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) .....

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition bt. of Hodgson & Co., 1930

Initials and date T.W. 28-ii-31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE (place) — COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1717 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no 15 — ‡ Language — 25 September (regnal year, &c.) 4 George I

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) John Chambers, Rector of Standlake, William Perry, Richard Tucky, John Walker, Thomas Barnes, Richard Allen, Francis Fletcher, George Broadstock, John Huckwell, all of Standlake, yeomen.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Walter Tyrrell, of Stanford, gentleman.

Thing granted: 26 acres and 3½ yards, dispersed in the Common fields of Stanford, as in c.15, no.1, 1681, formerly occupied by Nicholas Jones.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Term: 12 years. Rent: £12 p.a.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition:

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE (place) — COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1729/30 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no.16 — ‡ Language — 20 March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Robert Lydell, rector of Standlake, Richard Allen, John Huckwell, Richard Tuckey, Thomas Huckwell, Christopher Hosier, Richard Perry, John Walker, all of Standlake, yeomen — 2 George II ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): ② Walter Tyrrell of Stanford, gentleman.

Thing granted: 26 acres and 3½ yardlands in Stanford, as in c.15, no.14, 1717, & no.1, 1681.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Term: 12 years. Rent: £12 p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

STANFORD-

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | IN-THE-VALE (place) | TRUST DEED (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (FEOFFMENT OF NEW TRUSTEE) | 1746 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D. D. Par. Standlake c. 15, no. 13. ‡ *Language*

15 October (*regnal year, &c.*) 20 George II

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Allen the elder (of Standlake), Christopher Hosier, and John Huckwell, all of Standlake, surviving trustees for land lately purchased for benefit of Standlake poor.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): John Gibbons, vicar of Stanton Harcourt.

Thing granted: 26 acres, 3½ yards of land dispersed in the common fields of Stanford, occupied by Avery Tyrrell, gentleman. As in c. 15, no. 1, 1681, + nos. 2-5, 8-11.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 5/- apiece to grantors.

Notes: To be held in trust under terms of Susannah Crouch Charity, as in c. 15, no. 11

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE. (county) BERKS. (place)

COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1746 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par Standlake c.15, no. 19

‡ Language

17 October (regnal year, &c.)

20 George II

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) William Hayward, rector of Standlake, Richard Allen the elder, John Huckwell, husbandman, Christopher Hosier, The elder, William Marchant, Thomas Brown, Walter Mountaine, John Walker, and John Huckwell, butcher, all of Standlake.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Avery Tyrrell of Stanford, gentleman

Thing granted: 26 acres and 3½ yardlands in Stanford, as in c.15, no.1, 1684, formerly occupied by Walter Tyrrell, now by (2) ~~Avery Tyrrell~~.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Term: 12 years
Rent: £11 p.a.

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Standford-in-the-Vale (subdivision) — Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1752 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. Ch. Berks 497 — Language: English

(regnal year, &c.)

8 Jan

Grantor (or 1st party): Will of Joseph Cox, of Standford-in-the Vale, Berks, Esq.

Grantee (or other parties): To his brothers Charles & John £10 each for mourning.
To his sisters Mary & Henrietta £5 each for mourning.

Thing granted: To his sister Mary £5 a year as long as she shall continue to live with his wife, or £15 if she does not.
To his sister Margaret Simpson, £10 for a ring
To his son Thomas all his estates in Wilts and Berks, (except the house he now lives in, which is to go to his wife for life) also £1000 after his wife's death, which sum is now in the hands of Charles Sheffield.

Consideration (rent or uses): Also £300 to pay the fees for him to go to learn the work of a solicitor.
Also an allowance of £40 during such a time, to be raised out of his estates at Standford, or at Cricklade in Wiltshire

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)
Tho Pears
Henry Davies
John Lifod

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡): (Will)

Mode and date of acquisition: Don. Rev. E. H. Goddard, 1924

in. in.
16½ × 13¼
(approximate height and width)

Material: paper

Initials and date: T.F. 2. i. 24

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

To his two daughters Catherine Sophia & Charlotte Lepel Cox, £1000 apiece, and another £1000 on the death of their mother all these legacies to be paid by Charles Sheffield, of Buckingham House, Middlesex, out of the money left to the testator's wife by John, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby. To his daughter Charlotte Lepel Cox a further sum of £1000, which had been left him by Catherine, Duchess of Buckingham, who had left similar sums to his children Catherine and Thomas.

Certified as a true copy by John Stephens, and George Nesbit Thompson, 22 June 1773.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE. (place) — LEASE FOR POSSESSION. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1774 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D Par. Standlake c.15, no. 14 ‡ Language — 1 April (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Walter Mountain of Standlake, yeoman, and John Huckwell of Marcham, Berks, butcher, surviving Trustees of Susannah Cromah charity.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Henry Gabell, rector of Standlake, Maximilian Western of Cookthorpe, Oxon., Esq., William Merchant, Thomas Brown, Richard Townsend the younger, William Mountain and John Walker, all of Standlake, yeomen.

Thing granted: 36 acres, 3½ yardlands dispersed in common fields of Stanford, occupied by Walter Tyrrell.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Consideration: 5/- Rent - peppercorn.

Notes: Term - one year.

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion): 14 George III

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

STANFORD-

BERKS (county) | IN-THE-VALE (place) | LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1787 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no.18 ‡ Language | 21 September (regnal year, &c.) | 27 George III ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Henry Gabell, rector of Standlake, Maximilian Western, Esq., William Marchant and John Walker, of Standlake, gentlemen (majority of Trustees for Standlake Land for Poor)

Grantee (or other parties): ② Benjamin Fowler of Stanford, gentleman.

Thing granted: Piece of arable and meadow land in Stanford, called "Standlake Poor's Land"

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Term: 14 years. Rent: £20 p.a., or £19-10 if ② raises ledge or mound to divide arable from meadow ground.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE (place) COUNTERPART LEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1892 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par. Standlake c.15, no.19 ‡ Language 19 April (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Thomas Stone, tailor, and William Johnson, millwright, churchwardens of Standlake.

Grantee (or other parties): ② John Whitfield Pusey and Albert Whitfield, of Stanford, farmers.

Thing granted: 3 enclosures of arable and pasture land, containing 24 acres, known as "Susanna Cronch's Charity", late in the occupation of George Edwin Pusey.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Term: 5 years.
Rent: £26-10s. p.a.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~HANTS~~ Berks. (*county*) STRATFIELD MORTIMER (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

(*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Bucas. c. 1 nos. 412-3. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Stratfield Mortimer and Burghfield. (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1273 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Douce Charters VII ‡ Language (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Carta Rogeri de Mortuo-Mari, militis, remittens Roberto de Burgate, abbati, et monachis de Reading omnimodam sectam faciendam ad curiam suam de Stratfeuld pro terris, etc. in Bergefeld; cum sigillo. Dat Stratfeuld, 15 kal. Maii, 1273.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Stratfeild Mortimer & Sulhampsted Baiste (place) ~~Grant~~ Assignment of Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1622 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1174 ‡ Language

20 James I (regnal year, &c.)

July 6th

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Francis Purcell† of Stratfeild Mortymer, Berks., gent.

Grantee (or other parties): John Loader the elder of Tilehurst, Berks.

Thing granted: Indenture of 1620 lease of a piece of land called Bromhams of fourteen acres in Stratfeild Mortimer & Sulhampsted Baister ~~from~~ granted to Francis Purcell by Francis Plowden in 1620

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fifty pounds

Notes: The seal is of red wax, bearing ($\frac{1}{2}$") a merchant mark (?) (cinderced)



For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bequeathed by J. P. R. Lyell, 1969

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

BERKS.

Strealley. Lat. Vel 4 1/8 by 6 7/8 in

Grant from Reginald de Haygne to Lucas (the fisherman) (Lucasio) of Straleghe, of a virgate of land in his manor of Straleghe, viz. a virgate in Westrige formerly held by Roger Iduine, paying yearly a quit rent of 12d. to the King.

Witnesses:- Peter Golde, Geoffrey de Bastendene, Robert de Vuere Cascombe, Nicholas Steward, Alexander de Pulte, Fulke de Bastendene, John de Bruce, Robert Gherl, Hugh de Pulte, Nicholas de Haye, Nicholas de Mulleforde, John de Hulle, and many others.

With seal of Reginald (de Mory) oval. (1 5/8 × 1 3/8 in.) [c. 1250 - 60?] [de la Croyz]

Endorsed in a later hand, Streteley.

MSS. Charters Oxon d. 1. (26)

Bt of W. Cox 1893

BERKS

Streatley Lat. Vel 3½ by 8 7/8 in

Grant, dated at Stretle, on Wednesday [Oct. 19], the morrow of the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 23 Ed. [I, 129 #5]

from Peter de Stretle, vicar of Aldeworthe to William Osebern of Stretle, of all the lands and tenements in Stretle which he held of the Prior and Convent of Hurle; the said William rendering services to the chief lord of the fee.

Witnesses:- Sir ~~Dom~~ ~~lord~~ Ralph de Kynaston, Kt.; John de la Croyz, Thomas le Curtier, Peter de Cutesdene, Walter Goldhord, William de la Putte, Richard le Cras, Walter de Vuer scumbe, and others.

de la Croyz?

With Seal of ~~Peter, Vicar of Aldeworthe~~, a head. "S' Petri Vicarii de Aldewrte" (7/8 in.)

Endorsed, A dede from Petre of Stretlye, Vycar of Aldeworthe, to Wyllyam Osborne, of Streatley ~~of all his landes and tenements in Streatley which he holde of the prior and convent of Hurley~~. Hurley.

MSS Charters Oxon d. 1. (38) 13th of MS. Cox 1893

Botles near Blewyndene. Westfield

BERKS. 5/8

GP Streatley. Lat. Vel. 5¼ by 9 in.

Indenture of
Grant, dated at Hurle, 4 April, 2 Ed II [1309], from brother Alexander de Newport, Prior of Hurleye, with consent of the Convent, to William Osbern, of Stretle, of a messuage and an acre of land in Stretle, once held by Johanna wife of Geoffrey le Carlere of the Prior and Convent, in augmentation of the a messuage and ½ yardland virgate of land in Stretle, held of us by the said William, viz; 2 acres in the Westfield, between lands of John de la Lane and of Walter Beyngton, 3 acres in Westfield, between land of Richard Dingedale and a pasture called Laindoune; 9 acres in La Cumbe, between land of John de la Lane and land which Robert le Cook (Cotus) holds of the lord of Stretle in villenage; at a yearly quit rent of 8s. (to be paid half yearly), for all sceular services, except reasonable relief.

Witnesses; Mr. Richard de Stonmore, Nicholas de Wodemancote, Gilbert Saddock, John de La Croiz, Walter Goldhord, Peter de Ketendene, and others.

MS. Charters Oxon d. 2. (16) Bd 1 W. Cox 1893

Seal is wanting. Stretle.

Endorsed, A dede from the Prior and Convent of Hurley vnto Wyllyam Osbarne, of Streatlye, of a messuage & ½ acre of lande in Streatlye in augmentation of a messuage and ½ yardlande in Streatlye by rent 8s. and reasonable relieffe whan shall happen. Hurley 8s quyte rent & reliffe. ~~Land Osborn Stretle.~~

BERKS

(131 6/9)

Streatley

Lat. vel. 4 1/4 X 11 3/4 in.

Grant from Walter Benyn of Stretlee to Walter de Ouerestoune and Matilda his wife of ~~all his~~ lands, tenements, rents, services, meadows, fisheries, weirs, and islands in Stretlee.

Witnesses: John atte Crouche, Benedict de Ouerestoune, Walter Goldhorde, Robert Oseberne, Jurdan Pirecote, and others.

Dated at Stretlee on Thursday [22 Feb.], the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 12 Ed. II [131 6/9]

With Seal: red wax, 1 X 7/8 in.:

Endorsed: Stretly for ye waters

MS Charters Oxon d.2. (55)

Bl. of Ms Cox 1693

GP BERKS

(133 6/7)

Goring Streatley

Lat. vel. 5 1/4 1/8 × 11 7/16 in.

Release from William Benyn of Stretle, son and heir of Walter Benyn of Stretle, to Walter de Ouerescoumbe, of ~~the~~ his right in ~~all~~ lands, tenements, waters, fisheries, standing waters, ~~weirs~~ ei, rents, services and reversions, remised by the said Walter Benyn to the said Walter de Ouerescoumbe

Witnesses: Peter le Botiler lord of Bastildene, John de Thudemersch? sic 36, Nicholas de la Croyz, John Oseberne, Peter de Cutyndene, Walter Oseberne, & others.

Dated at Stretle, 10 March, 11 Ed. III [133 6/7]

With a heraldic Seal: red wax, round, 1 1/16 8 in. legend: Sigill: Ricardi de: la: Revera Stretle.

Endorsed: Release of fyssynges

MS Charters Ocon d.3.(14)

Bt. of Mr. Cose 1893

FP ✓

(1338)

BERKS

Streatley

Lat. vel. 6 1/4 × 11 1/8 in.

Confirmation by John de Mohon lord of Stretlee of a release from his father John de Mohon, lord of Stretlee, to Walter Goldhord of Stretlee & his heirs, for his ~~service done~~, of ~~all~~ customs & services rendered for lands & tenements held of him in Stretlee Aboue donne & Benethedonne, & called Kn̄arres & Goldhordesland, except 8s. paid in equal portions at the four yearly principal terms & a pound of pepper at the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., according to a deed witnessed by Miles de Stapiltone, Henry de Glastenbury, knts., Philip de la Bathe, John de la Croiz, William Oseborne, Simon de Cutyndene, Peter Frewyn, & others, & dated at Stretlee on Thursday in Easter week, 31 Ed. I.

Witnesses: Peter Botyler, lord of Bastedene, Walter Oseborne, Peter Cutyndene, Benedict de Ouerscombe, Peter Frewyn, Jordan de Parnecote & others.

Dated at Stretlee on Sunday [26 July] the feast of St. James the Apostle, 12 Ed. III [1338]

Endorsed: Goldehordesland: ~~Goldhordsland~~

The Seal is wanting

MS Charters Oxon d. 3(17)

Dt. of Mr. Cox 1693

GP

BERKS

1335

Streatley

Lat. vel. 8 7/8 × 9 1/8 in.

Grant

~~Lease~~ from Philip Wade to John Osebern of Stretle, for a certain sum of money ~~paid beforehand~~, of ~~all his~~ lands & tenements in Stretle, both houses, curtilages, arable lands, meadows, woods & pastures, with a rent of 1 d. from an acre of land held by John Denerel & Agnes his wife for the ~~term of the~~ life of the said Agnes & the reversion of the said acre; also a rent of 2 quarters of corn from lands and tenements held for a term of years by Walter Osebern, & the reversion of the said lands & tenements; ~~also~~ and a rood of meadow in the common meadow of Stretle, held for a term of years by Walter de Ouerescombe; reserving the said Philip's meadow of Runnesford & the fishing in the Thames; to be held ~~for the term of~~ during the life of the said John Osebern, with reversion to the said Philip Wade.

Witnesses: Peter de Cutyndene, Walter Goldhord, Walter de Ouerescombe, Robert Osebern, Benedict de Ouerescombe, & others.

Dated at Stretle on Wednesday [30 Sept.], ~~next~~ after the feast of St. Michael, 12 Ed. III [1338]

The Seal is Wanting

MS Oxon Charters d. 3 (18)

Bt. of Mr. Cosc 1893

(1350)

BERKS Streatley (see no. 71) Lat. vel. $3\frac{3}{4}$ X ~~10~~ 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Lease from William Broun of Crounerche and Agnes his wife, widow of Walter Wade of Garynge to John Sereman of Gathamptone, of $\frac{1}{3}$ of a plot of meadow & $\frac{1}{3}$ of the half of the water, & their fishery of Runesford, with islands in the same and branches of trees & timber taken thence, for ~~the~~ ~~of~~ the weir for the sake repairing of the fisheries; to be held by the said John Sereman for 7 years, rendering yearly 2s. at the feast of All Saints.

Dated at Gathamptone on Tuesday [14 Sept.] the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 24 Ed. III [1350]

With Seal, broken, uncoloured wasc, 1 X $\frac{7}{8}$ in., the ~~An~~ other Seal is Wanting

MS Charters Oxon d. 3 (53) Bt. of Mr. Cox 1893

SP

(1352)

BERKS Streatley Lat. vel. 5 1/2 X 10 in.

Grant from Henry atte Stone of Gethamptone to Nicholas de la Croyz and Alexander Apsalon of ~~all~~ lands and tenements which belonged to Alice Wade his aunt in Stretle & were inherited by him at her death; with ~~their~~ houses, gardens, ~~Landes,~~ meadows, feedings, pastures, weirs, stagnant waters, fisheries and islands -

Witnesses: John Osebern, Peter de Cutyndene, John de Overscombe, Simon Alayn, John de Pernecote, William Cras of Basteldene, Thomas Malyns, & others.

Dated at Stretle on Saturday [25 Aug.] ~~next~~ after the feast of St. Bartholomew ~~Ap~~ Apostle 26 Ed. III [1352]

Endorsed; Streteley. 26 acres (ars)

The Seal is wanting

MS Charters Oxon d. 3 (73/72)

Bt. of Mr. Cox 1893

EP

BERKS Streatley (1352) Lat. vel. $4\frac{1}{16} \times 10\frac{3}{4}\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Release from Thomas Wade to Nicholas de La Croyz of Basteldene and Alexander Apsolon of Walyngford, of his right in 3 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, & ~~all~~ the fisheries and weirs in the Thames & islands which Nicholas & Alexander hold jointly or separately in Stretle, called Runesford.
Witnesses; John Osebern, William Barfot, Peter de Kutyndene, John le Coke, John the Clerk ~~(Clico)~~, and others.
Dated at Stretle on Sunday [21 Oct.], ~~next~~ C after the feast of St. Luke the Evang; 26 Ed. III [1352]
With Seal: red wax, $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.: 1H8 surmounted by a canopy & cross pattée

72

MS. Charters Oxon d. 3(71) Bl. of Mr. Cox 1693

GP

✓ BERKS

Streatley

(1352)

Lat. vel. $3\frac{11}{16}$ X $10\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Grant from Nicholas de la Croyz to Sarra widow of John Loveday, of ~~all~~ lands and tenements which he and Alexander Apsolon had in Stretle by the grant of Henry atte Stone of Gethamptone.

Witnesses: John de Cholseye, John Osebern, Peter de Cutigndene, Robert Artour, John atte Garstone.

Dated at Stretle on Sunday [~~28 Nov.~~] 28 Oct, the feast of SS Simon and Jude, apostles, 26 Ed. III [1352]

With Seal: red wax, $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Like that on no. 3. 'Beneyt seit la crois'

MS Charters Oxon d. 4 (4)

Bt. of Mr. Cox 1893

BERKS

Streatley

(1352)

Lat. vel. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Release from Nicholas de la Croyz of Basteldene to Sarra widow of John Loueday, of his right in ~~all~~ lands and tenements in Stretle, which he had by the grant of Henry atte Stone of Gathampton. ~~in Stretle~~.

Witnesses: John de Cholseye, John Osebern, Peter de Cutyndene, & others

Dated at Stretle on Monday [29 Oct.] ~~next~~ after the feast of SS. Simon & Jude, apostles, ~~apost~~ 26 Ed. III. [1352.]

With Seal: red wax, round, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.: a small cross pattée on a shield of arms: legend: 'Benedt' seit la crois'.



1

MS Charters Oxon d. 4 (3)

Bl. of Mr. Coxe 1893

90 ✓ BERKS

Streatley (1353)

Lat. vel. $4\frac{7}{16} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Release from Alexander Absolon of Walyngforde to Sarra widow of John Loveday of his right in all lands, tenements, fisheries, meadows, and weirs, which Nicholas de la Croys of Bastildene and she (Alexander) lately had by the grant of Henry Stonman in Stretlee.

Witnesses: William Barfot, Peter de Cutendene, William de Lattone, John Oseberne, Walter Oseberne, and others.

Dated at Stretlee on Friday [29 March] ~~next~~ after the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 27 Ed. III [1353]

With Seal: black wax: $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Endorsed: Stretle

MS Charters Oscon d. 4(10)

Bt. of Mr. Cox 1893

GP

✓ BERKS

1353

Streatley

Lat. vel. $4\frac{3}{16}$ X $10\frac{15}{16}$ in.

Release from Thomas Wade to Sarra widow of John Loveday, of his right in ~~abb~~ lands, tenements, fisheries, meadows, and weirs, called Runesford, in Stretlee -

Witnesses: William Barfot, Peter de Cutendene, William de Lattone, Nicholas de La Croys, John Oseberne, and others.

Dated at Stretlee on Sunday [31 March] ~~next~~ after the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 27 Ed. III [1353]

With Seal: red wax, $1\frac{1}{16}$ x 1 in.: a bird and nest of 3 young birds

MS Charters Oxon d. 4(7)

Bl. of Mr. Cox 1893

GP

✓ BERKS

(1353)

Streatley

Lat. vel. 4 3/4 11/16 × 11 3/16 in.

Grant from Peter Croftę to Sarra widow of John Loueday and John her son, of his fishery in the Thames at Runesfordę, with weirs, pools, ~~standing waters~~, & islands, and a croft of land enclosed at Runesfordę, and a piece of meadow in the same.

Witnesses: Dom. Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, Nicholas de la Croyȝ, John Oseberne, John Beneyt of Oueresombe, John Pernecote, and others.

Dated at Stretle on Sunday [23 June], the vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 Ed. III [1353]

With Seal: red wax, 1 1/2 × 1 5/16 in.: on a shield of arms a cross, in the dexter quarter a rook: legend: 'Sigillum Iohis de Rokesle'

Endorsed: 'Croffte to Lovedaye' ...

MS Charters Oxon d. 4 (11)

Bt. of Mr. Cox 1893

EP

✓ BERKS

Streatley

Lat. vel. 3 1/8 x 10 1/4 in.

Power of attorney from John son of Sarra Loueday to John Oseberne, of Stretle to receive seisin of ~~all~~ lands and tenements in Stretle granted to the said John and Sarra by Peter Cro~~ss~~ fte.

Dated at Stretle on Sunday [23 June] the vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 Ed. III [1353]

With Seal: red wax, 7/8 x 3/4 in.

MS Charters Oscon d. 3(52)

Bt. of Mr. Cosa 1893

GP

✓ BERKS [mutilated]

1353

Streatley

Lat. vel. $4\frac{11}{16} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Grant from John Oseberne of Stretlee to Sarra, widow of John Loueday and John her son of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of arable land, with ~~its~~ hedges and ditches;... in a croft at Runesforde, in Stretlee -

Witnesses: Peter de Cutyndene, Nicholas de la Croys, John Beneyt, Walter Oseberne, John Pernecote, and others.

Dated at Stretlee on Monday [23 Sept.] ~~next~~ before the feast of St. Michael, 27 Ed. III [1353]

With Seal: red wax, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in: on a shield of arms a cross [illegible]: legend: 'Sigillum Iohannis Osebern'

Endorsed: Stretle

MS Charters Oxon d. 4 (8)

Bt. of Mr. Cox 1693

GP

BERKS

Streatley

(1353/4)

Lat. vel. $4\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{4}\frac{11}{16}$ in.

Release from John Oseberne of Stretlee to Sarra, widow of John Loueday, & John her son & his heirs, of his right in ½ acre of arable land, with ~~its~~ hedges and ditches, in a croft at Runesforde, in Stretlee.

Witnesses: Peter de Cutyndene, Nicholas de la Croyz, Walter Oseberne, John Beneyt, John Pernecote & others.

Dated at Stretlee on Thursday [20 March] ~~next~~ before the feast of the Annunciation B. V. M., 28 Ed. III [1353/4]

With Seal: red wax, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.: on a shield of arms a cross: legend: 'Sigillum Iohannis Oseberne'

Endorsed: 'Rovnesforde & Stretly'

MS Charters Oscon d. 4 (13)

Bl. of Mr. Cosc 1893

EP

✓ BERKS

Streatley

(1354)

Lat. vel. 4 1/16 × 11 3/4 in.

Release from Henry Stonman of Gathamptone to Sarra widow of John Loueday, & John her son, and his heirs, of his right in ~~all~~ lands and tenements which the said Sarra and John have in Stretlee and Runesford.

Witnesses: John Osebernę, Peter de Cutyndenę, Nicholas de la Croyz, John Beneyt, John Pernecote, & others.

Dated at Stretlee on Thursday [27 March] ~~next~~ after the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 28 Ed. III [1354]

With Seal: red wax, 1 1/2 × 1 1/4 in.

Endorsed: This deed enrolled 'coram Rege', Easter term, year 28, roll 10 'Ronseford'

MS Charters Oxon d. 4(14)

Bt. of Mr. Cox 1893

98

BERKS

(1354)

Streatley

Lat. vel. $4\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{9}{16}$ in.

Release from Thomas Wade to Sarra widow of John Loveday and John her son, of his right in ~~all~~ lands and tenements which the said Sarra and John have in Stretlee and Runesforde

Witnesses: John Osebernę, Peter de Cutyndenę, Nicholas de La Croyz, John Beneyt, John Pernecote, and others

Dated at Stretlee on Thursday [27 March] ~~next~~ after the feast of the Annunciation B.M. 28 Ed III [1354]

With Seal: red wax, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.: a narcissus

Endorsed: This deed enrolled 'coram Rege', Easter term, year 28, roll 10.

MS Charters Oxon d. 4 (20)

Bl. from Mr. Cox 1893

GP

BERKS

Streatley

(1354)

Lat. vel. 5 × 9 7/8 in.

Final concord made in the King's Court at Westminster on the quindene of Easter 28 Ed. III, ~~28~~ 15 of England, & 15 of France [27 April 1354] before Roger Hillary, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford & Henry Grene, justices, and afterwards on the quindene of the Holy Trinity [22 June] in the same year, by which Peter Crofte and Alice his wife release to Sarra widow of John Loveday and John her son, their right in 8 acres of land & 3 acres of meadow in Strette & Runesforde for 10 marks of silver

Endorsed: Fine of 8 acres of land & 3 acres of meadow in Stretley & Runsford

MS Charters Oxon d. 4. (15)

GP

Counterpart of the above. Endorsed: 'A fyne of 8 acres of land & 3 acras of medow in Streatley & Runesforde'

MS Charters Oxon d. 4 (16)

Bl. of Mr. Cox 1893

~~Cyprograph~~

Cyprograph

99

(1362)

BERKS Streatley 3

Lat. vel. 4½ × 12⅛ in.

Release from by Walter Yonge & William Wayte to Henry de Aldryngtone and Elizabeth his wife, of their right in ~~all~~ lands and tenements held by the said Henry and Elizabeth in Strette, co. Berks.

Witnesses: Nicholas atte Crouche, Peter de Cutyndene, John Pernecote, John Osebarn, John Benet, and others.

Dated at Strette on Thursday [22 Dec.] ~~next~~ before Christmas Day, 36 Ed. III [1362]

With fragments of 2 Seals: red wax (1) ¾ × ½ (2) heraldic, ¾ × ⅝

Endorsed: Stretele

MS Charters Oscon d. 4(36)

Bl. from Mr. Cox 1893

BERKS Streatley, Tilehurst (142½) Lat. vel. 5 x 13 7/8 in.

Note of a final concord made in the King's Court at Westminster on the octave of the Purification B.M., 8 Hen. V [9 Feb. 142 0/1] before Robert Hulle, John Cokayn, John Prestone, William Babyngtone, & John Martyn, Justices, & recorded before the same Justices on the octave of St. Hilary, 9 Hen. V [20 Jan. 142 1/2], between John Cotesmore, William Fauconer, David Brekenoke, William Euerdone, clerk, Nicholas Cloptone, John Heryngc, clerk, & David Whitchirche, querants, & Richard Wyot, deforciant, of 6 acres of meadow & a fishery in the Thames 6 furlongs in length in Stretele & Tilehurst, which Simon Raylyghe & Joan his wife hold for the life of Joan, & which they held by inheritance of the said Richard on the day on which this concord was made, with reversion to the said Richard, who now, for 20 marks of silver, recognizes the said meadow & fishery to be the right of David Whitchirche, with remainder after the death of the said Joan to the said John, William, David, William, Nicholas, John, & David, & the heirs of the said David Whitchirche.

MS Charters Oxon d. 5 (15)

Bt. from Mr. Cox 1893

GP ✓

(1445-)

BERKS Streatley, Tilehurst Lat. vel. $3\frac{3}{16} \times 12\frac{3}{4}\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Power of attorney from Joan, widow of Simon Raleghe, esq., to John Hyde, to deliver seisin to Thomas Rothewelle, Thomas Drewe, Walter Portman, esquires, dom. John Crofft, clerk, Henry Cawse, & Thomas Lovyngcote, ~~seisin~~ of messuages, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, & services, in Stretele & Tylehurst, co. Berkes, according to the form of her charter made to the same Thomas, Thomas, Walter, John, Henry & Thomas.

Dated 10 Nov., 24 Hen. VI [1445]

With Seal fragment of Seal: red wax, $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$

MS Charters Oxon d. 5(35) Bt. from Mr. Coe 1893

GP ✓

14 59/60

BERKS

Streatley

Lat. vel. 3 9/16 × 13 1/4 in.

Release from William Wade, son & heir of John Wade, to Thomas Luffyngcote & Joan his wife, of his right in lands, tenements, rents, services, waters, fishponds, ~~standing waters~~ pools, weirs, streams, & islands in Ronseforde & Stretele, co. Berkes.

Dated 2 March, 38 Hen. VI [14 59/60]

With Seal: red wax, 1 1/2 × 1 in. 'P'

Endorsed: 'A relace from Wade to Lovingcott. Lands & waters in Strettye & Romesford'

MS Charters Oxon d 5 (40)

Bt. from Mr. Cosc 1893

(1478)

(1)

BERKS Streatley

HERTS Rickmansworth

WILTS Hinton

SURREY Thorpe

Eng. vel. 6 9/16 x 9 7/16 in.

Bille indented at Rikmansworth 20 Maye, 18 Ed. IV [1478] betwene Thomas Yonge of Hanney, ~~in the~~ countie of Berkshire, gentilman, and Maude Bullok of Rikmansworth, ~~in the~~ countie of Hertforde, gentilwoman and widowe; witnesseth that the said Thomas Yonge shalle paye to Maude Bullok to the ~~behove and~~ use of Thomas Yonge sen. vnto the seide Thomas Yong and Agnes doughter of pe saide Maude Bullok 100 mark payable at 5 termez — at the betrowthinge of pe said Thomas & Agnes, 20 mark, and at the Weddyng other 20 mark, and yerely 20 mark vnto pe tyme that the seide 100 mark be paide. And the seide Maude geveth vn to Thomas and Agnes after her decesse all londez, tenementz, rentez

(5. (49))

rentez, reuercions, & seruice in Streteley, ~~in the~~ ~~countie~~ of Berkshere, ~~and~~ in Rikmansworth, ~~in the~~ ~~countie~~ of Hertford, in the maner of Shawe [and] * Henton Pyppardes† in the countiez of Barkshere and Wilshere, & in the maner of Thorpe, ~~in the~~ ~~countie~~ of Surrey - The seide Thomas Yonge shalle fynde the seide Thomas Yonge his son to Corte by the termez of thre yerez.

Yeven at Rikmansworth the day and yere above wretyn.

With Seal: red wax, $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in. ~ a fish...

Endorsed: Streteley & Goringe

[† see Bowles' Lacock Abbey Gough Adds Wilts. 8° 3. p. 331]

✓ BERKS

1484

Streatley

Lat. vel. 10½ x 10½ in.

(1

Lease dated on the vigil of St. Michael, 2 Rich. III [28 Sept. 1484], from Thomas Luffyngeote, lord of Elvenden, co. Oxon, to Nicholas Justice of Goryngein the said county, 'yoman', of the water called Rounseforde, 1 (le) Lock, le Were, & Weryngē, a small meadow with a ditched place and fishery in the said Water, for 30 years, rendering yearly 33s. 4d. at the 2 usual terms in equal portions; the said Nicholas to repair lez Lock, Were, & Weryng at his own expense, the said Thomas finding timber. lez 'Groundebyrdes' of swans, ~~wandering~~ in the said water to remain to Thomas; a All serving men of Thomas Luffyngeote coming to do business at the demesne of Elvenden or elsewhere, to be conveyed by Nicholas in his boat ~~with their chattels~~ over the water at le Fery, ~~by Nicholas~~. If the rent be a month in arrear, Thomas

Luffyngeote

5.(51)

Luffyngcote may re-enter and take possession of the said Water etc.
Thomas Luffyngcote warrants the said Water &c. provided that Nicholas do not sublet it.

With fragment of Seal: red wax, 'I', 1 1/16 × 9/16

Endorsed: 'A lease of landes in Goringe where the ffysshinge ys bounded' [crossed out]; 'A lease of landes & fysshing cauled Rumsford'

MS Charters Oxon d. 5(51) Bt. from Mr. Cox 1893

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SULHAM (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1712 - 1715 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ Language (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

View of frankpledge	15 Sept	1712	Mr dd	Evelne	Lonour			1/4/2	‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)
~	~	14 Sept	1714	~	~	~	~	4/6/4	
~	~	9	~	1715	~	~	~	6/3/4.	
		14 Sept	1713	~	~	~	~	2/2/2.	

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS (place) COURT ROLL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1619 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie c.13/10 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Court roll of the manors of Sulhampstead Abbots, Burfield, Grazeley and Ufton, Berks:

Grantee (or other parties)

View of Frankpledge and Courts baron of Sir Francis Norreys, lord Norreys of Rycote, Oxon; John Barksoale, esquire, steward: 14 April 1619.

Thing granted

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS (place) Entries in court book (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1631-~~45~~50. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS Top. Gen. c. 43-4. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Entries for 18 Oct 1631 - 23 Oct 1645 in c. 43.
" " 13 Oct 1646 - 26 Apr 1650 in c. 44.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted: View of frankpledge and court baron.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. Tipping. Feb. 1934.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS (*place*) COURT ROLL ENTRIES. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1631-49 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks 21. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

VFP & CB Edward Wray & Elizabeth his wife, 18 Oct. 1631, 8 Oct. 1632, CB 30 July 1633, VFP CB 19 Oct. 1633, CB 5 June 1634, VFP CB 4 Oct. 1634, CB 2 June 1635, 3 June 1635, VFP CB 21 Oct. 1635, CB 25 Feb. 1636, VFP CB 3 Nov. 1636, CB 10 March 1637, VFP CB 28 Oct. 1639, 8 Oct. 1640, 8 Oct. 1641, CB. 24 Jan. 1642/3, VFP CB 23 Oct. 1643, CB 11 April 1644, 19 Sept. 1644, 20 Sept. 1644, VFP CB Edward Wray, 23 Oct. 1645, 13 Oct. 1646, CB 21 June 1647, VFP CB 26 Oct. 1647, CB 27 Oct. 1647, 1 Nov. 1647, VFP CB 27 Oct. 1648, 23 Oct. 1649.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SULHAMSTEAD ABBOTS (place) COURTROLL ENTRY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1671 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks. 34 ‡ *Language*

21 October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

View of frankpledge and court baron of Edward Cooke, Esq., trustee of James, Lord Norreys; John Borough, deputy steward.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping, 7/2/34

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS (place) COURT ROLL ENTRY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1672 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks. 27 ‡ Language

29 October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

View of frankpledge of James, Lord Norreys; John Borough, deputy steward.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping, 7/2/34

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS. (*place*) COURT ROLL ENTRY. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1674 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Oxon. 146. ‡ *Language* October. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) VFP CB James Lord Norreys. (later 1st Earl of Abingdon).

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Tipping 7.2.34.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Suchamstead Bannister. (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) pre 1202-1364. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens 39-9. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) SUNNINGHILL (place) RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1691 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1304. ‡ Language

2 JUNE (regnal year, &c.) 3 William + Mary

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Moody† of Winkfield, Berks., yeoman, and Judith† his wife.

Grantee (or other parties): William Foster of Chepping Wycombe, Bucks. clockworker.

Thing granted: Messuage or tenement, barn, stable outhouses, yards, garden, orchard + backside in parish of Sunninghill, Berks.; also 1 close of land adjoining called Kilbies close, of 2 acres, abutting on the highway on the west and upon a close heretofore of William Pitter and now or late of John Hentmore and wife on East; also 1 other close called Newland or Newlands in Sunninghill of 4 acres - All premises now or were in tenure of William Hunt; also parcel of pasture called Tilehouse, heretofore in occupation of William Hubbard of ½ acre.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Leased for 1 year for 5/- 1 June 1691; released for £95.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Sunninghill (subdivision) — Discharge of trustee (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

824 — 1796 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 806 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 10 March

Grantor (or 1st party): †David Johnston, of Sunninghill, Berks, & †Jane his wife, †William Temple, of the same, and †Mary his wife, † Harriet Kennedy of St. James's Square, London, spinster, and † Margaret Kennedy of Panton Street, near Haymarket, London, spinster, the four women being daughters and coheirs of William Kennedy, late of Sunningham

Grantee (or other parties): Charles Fyshe Palmer, trustee under the will of the late W. Kennedy.

Thing granted: Discharge from any further claims under the trust.

Consideration (rent or uses): W. Kennedy had left Palmer joint trustee under his will with Johnston and his wife to administer his money for the education of his 5 children (the above four with a brother who died under 21) and to pay them the balance on their reaching the age of 21.

Notes: Sum received £881-15-2½, expended £576-4-7, balance to divide £305-11-7½

Witnesses (at discretion)
Walter Beattie
William Nottage
Richard Abston
Mary Allanson

in. in.
21 × 31 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above) Share of each £76-8-6. — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael. Soc. 1926

Initials and date BF-27-1-25

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Sunninghill (subdivision) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

808

1796 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 807

Language English

36 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

† David Johnston, of Sunninghill, Berks, gent., † William Temple, of the same, yeoman, † Harriett Kennedy, of St. James's Square, Middlesex, spinster, and Margaret Kennedy, of Panton street near the Haymarket, middlesex († or Margaret)

10 March

Witnesses (at discretion)

Walter Beattie
William Nottage
Richard Absolon
Mary Allamen

Grantee (or other parties)

Charles Fyshe Palmer, of Buckley, Bucks, Esq.

Thing granted

Bond in £600

To indemnify him against any claims made against him as executor of the will of William Kennedy, of Sunninghill, gent.

Consideration (rent or uses)

W. Kennedy made a will dated 18 Dec. 1784, in which he gave all his effects to Kennedy and his daughter Jane, the wife of David Johnston in order to provide for the education of his children, that is, Mary wife of Wm. Temple, Harriet, John, and Margaret. After they came of

Notes

in. X in.
15½ X 10

2ff

(approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material paper

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TH - 9:i-25

age, the balance of money left in the hands of the executors, was to be equally divided between the children Brattain An account now made out gives the balance as £30 5s. 11d. 7½, which had been divided between Jane, Mary, Harriet and Margaret, who now undertake to responsible for any of their fathers debts that may be discovered.

BERKS. 60

Sunningwell. Lat.vel. 1407 5 by 11 2/8 in.

Release from Peter Croydon of Abyngdon, and Joan his wife, to John Croydon, alias John Berwyke, their son, citizen and furrier of London, of their right in a tenement with garden adjoining, together with a dove-cot and pasture called 'Kynwynhegge', in Wyneyerd, Sonyngwell, near Abyngdon, between the bake-house of John Myssenden, on the west, and ~~the~~ a messuage of the House of S. John in Abyngdon, on the east, ~~stretching~~ Extending towards the water of Sterte on the north: and of their right in one acre of land in Dunmore furlong, in Sonyngwell, co. Berks. [at fost Frankeleyne.]

Dated at Abyngdon, 8va. April, 8 Hen. IV [1407]

With two seals.

Read charter

~~Oxfordshire (2) Ch. 291.~~ Berkshire ch. 233

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~Berks~~ (county) | Sutton Courtenay (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1422 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 3. ‡ *Language*

10 Hen V. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Sutton Courtenay (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1535 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 18. ‡ *Language*

27-8 Hen VIII (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (*county*) | Sutton Courtenay (*place*) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1537 – (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 19. ‡ *Language*

29-31 Hen VIII (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (*county*) | Sutton Courtenay (*place*) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1541 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 20. ‡ *Language*

33-4 Hen VIII (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

BERKS (*county*) SUTTON COURTENAY (*place*) 1576-1700 (*date*)

Sea Milton (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. BARRETT A. 1 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) SUTTON COURTENAY. (place) FINE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1707. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1312 ‡ Language

2 FEB. (regnal year, &c.) 5 Anne

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Plaintiff ~~Grantor~~ ~~(or 1st party)~~ Deforceants. ~~Grantee~~ (or ~~other~~ parties)

John Pretty, gent.

Jonathon Blake & Hannah his wife, Charles Silvester, gent & Margaret his wife; Robert Grove, gent.

Thing granted

5 messuages & 3 gardens, & 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadowland, 23 acres of pasture land, and in Sutton Courtenay, Wantage and Balking.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£200

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Sutton Courtney Drayton (place) ~~sale~~, leases releases, feoffments (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1723-1852 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks 1073-83 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Deeds of John Curtis yeaman Thomas Curtis apothecary ~~apothecary~~ and William Curtis gent.

Grantor (or 1st party) (1073) John Kaythaside † & John Curtis † to ~~John~~ Robert Wicks & Richard Alauntt. Lease for a year 15th May 1723.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) (1074) John Kaythaside † to John Curtis † to Robert Wicks & Richard Alauntt ~~Lease for a year~~ Release 16th ~~last~~ May 1723.

Thing granted (1075) John Curtis † to Thomas Curtis. Release 17th March. 1728

(1076) Thomas † Curtis to Gilbert Malcher & John Pottell Lease 7th Jan. 1738. ~~7th January 1738~~

(1077) Thomas † Curtis, Elizabeth † his wife, & Elizabeth Bradgate to Gilbert Malcher & another in Trust. 8th Jan 1738

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) (1078) Marriage Articles of Thomas Curtis & Elizabeth Bradgate, 5th August, 1738

Notes (1) Thomas Curtis, (2) Elizabeth Bradgate, widow of Richard Bradgate, ~~widow~~, Elizabeth Bradgate, daughter of same (3) Gilbert Malcher & John Pottel.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss B. Haywood, 21 Dec. 1947. P.L.O

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

(1079) Thomas[t] Curtis to Joseph Bridg[t]man. Lease from Michaelmas 1781 for 8 years

(1080) ~~Copies~~ (in duplicate) of Trial Agreements John Russ and William Curtis & Mary his wife. 27th September 1781

1805.

(1081) William[t] Curtis to John Russ. Lease for a Year 9th May 1805

(1082) William[t] Curtis & his[t] Wife to John Russ. Release and Covenant to Levy a Fine 9th. May. 1805.

(1083) Henry[t] Russ to John[t] Mallam. Testament of a plot of land at Sutton Courtney and Covenant to Levy a Fine. 30th November 1832

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Sutton Courtenay (place) ..... (KIND OF DOCUMENT) ..... (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ Language ..... (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

For deeds relating to Culham (Oxon.) rectory which mention a portion of tithes in Sutton Courtenay, see under

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

OXON., CULHAM, 1822–1860.

(MSS. Oxf. dioc. papers c. 2115 nos. 22–29; and a.2 (R.))

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (*main heading*) — Swallowfield (*subdivision*) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1576 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 555 — *Language* Eng. & Lat. — 18 Elizabeth (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edward Turnour, of Swallowfelde, Berks, Shereman (and Alyce his wife)

Grantee (or other parties): Humphrey Dewell, of Readinge, Berks, Innholder

Thing granted: bond in £200

Consideration (rent or uses): for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

Notes

4 Sept.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Edw. Wilde
John Burne
W. Longwell

Seals (see * above) — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition R. of Hodgson, 1930

in. in.
4 1/4 × 11 3/4
(*approximate height and width*)

Material parchment

Initials and date TLS. 10.ii.30

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Swallowfield. (place) Marriage Articles (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 3 September 1739 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1213 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) John† Dodd of Swallowfield, Berks, Esq.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Henry†* St. Leger of Trunkwell, Shinfield, Berks, Esq.
(3) Jane†* St. Leger, daughter of (2)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: Messuages and lands in Ellesborough, Bucks, and in Hamstead Norris, Berks, a moiety of the manor of Colham, Hillingdon Middlesex, with messuages there, the capital mansion house and messuages in Swallowfield, Berks. under a yearly rent charge of £400 to (3).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: In consideration of the marriage between (1) and (3) and the £2000 marriage portion from (2).

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition D. 5 March 1952 Sir A. Russell.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Swallowfield (place) Lease for years (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 29 December 1761 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1214 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) John Dodd of Swallowfield, Berks, Esq.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Thomas† Norman of Swallowfield, labourer and Sarah† Norman, widow.

Thing granted: Cottage at Rysley Common, Swallowfield in the occupation of [2].

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and ~~Signatures~~ Mark (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. 5 March 1952 Sir A. Russell

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Swallowfield (place) | Lease for years (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 7 November 1772 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1215-1217 | ‡ Language 3 docs | - 1830 (regnal year, &c.)

I

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) John Dodd of Swallowfield Place, Swallowfield, Berks, Esq., lord of the manor of Swallowfield.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) William† King of Riseley Common, Swallowfield, labourer.

Thing granted: Cottage and two fiddles of land of 1½ ac., part of the waste ground of the manor.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 2/- p.a.

II

Notes III: An account of the descent of the property to John King youngest son of (2) about 1832.

Agreement 20 Aug 1830 that John King takes the property & agrees to maintain his father.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. 5 March 1952 Sir A. Russell.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Swallowfield (place) Lease for years and related papers (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1st November 1809 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1218-1222 ‡ Language [5 docs]

(regnal year, &c.)

I

Grantor (or 1st party) a: (1) Timothy† Hare Earle, Esq., of Swallowfield Place, Berks, and Timothy† Hare Earle, ~~son~~ his son,

Grantee (or other parties): (2) John† Allwright of Swallowfield, yeoman.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Thing granted: Messuage and 162 acres called Riseley Farm, Swallowfield

£272 p.a. and £20 per acre newly ploughed.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) b: Endorsed 31 May 1817 that although Timothy Hare Earle is dead, the lease may continue as before.

II

Notes: Copy of an agreement made 12 April 1817 between Timothy Hare Earle jun. and (2) for the letting of 46 acres of common land newly enclosed at £28 p.a.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. 5 March 1952. Sir A. Russell.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Swallowfield (place) | lease for years (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 17 February ~~1800~~ 1810 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Ch. Berks 1223 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Timothy† Hare Earle, of Swallowfield Place, Berks, Esq., and Timothy† Hare Earle, his eldest son.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) William† Rowe of Swallowfield yeoman.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: Messuage and 59 acres in Swallowfield

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £83-7-6 p.a. and £20 for every acre ~~first~~ newly ploughed.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. 5 March 1952 Sir A. Russell.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Swallowfield (place) | Copy of lease for years (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1 August 1810 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1224 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Timothy Hare Earle of Swallowfield, Berks, Esq and Timothy Hare Earle, jnr his son.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) John Benham of Swallowfield, carpenter.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: 2½ acres of land formerly common called Farley Hill in Swallowfield, a brick kiln

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £8 p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition D. 5 March 1932 Sir A. Russell

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Swallowfield (place) | Lease for years Bargain & Sale (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1 August 1610 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Ch. Berks 1225 1225 ‡ *Language*

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Timothy Hare Esqre of Swallowfield, Berks Esq. and Timothy Hare Esqre, jun., his son.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) John Benham, of Swallowfield, carpenter.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: Half an acre of land formerly common etc called Farley Hill, Swallowfield, adjoining 2½ acres leased on the same day to (2) for 21 yrs: (2) to build a brick kiln and cottage

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £15 and 60. p.a.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition D. 5 March 1952 Sir A. Russell

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Swallowfield (place) | Trust (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 5 October 1829 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1226 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Henry†* Russell of Swallowfield, Berks, Esq, George†* Holme of Skinfield, Berks, clerk,

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Mathew†* Feilde of Skinfield, clerk,

(3) William†* Feilde of Skinfield, Esq, youngest son of (2)

Thing granted: (1) to be trustees for the investment of £1688-6-0 subscribed for (3) blinded in an accident.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition [redacted] D. 5 March 1952 Sir A. Russell.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

/

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Swallowfield (place) | Assignment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 8 April 1858 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1227 | ‡ Language | (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Sir Charles† Russell, Bart., of Swallowfield, Berks.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) John Ellis Clowes, Esq., of the Temple, London, and Thomas Glover Kenrick, Esq., of Skinner Hall, Dowgate Hill, London.

Thing granted: Interest on £60,000 payable to (1), assurance policy for £5750 also payable to (1)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £5200

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition D. 5 March 1932. Sir A. Russell

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) THATCHAM (place) ~~Copy of~~ COPY OF WILL AND PROBATE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) d. 16th Feb. 1689/90 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Top. Gen. c85. no16. ‡ *Language*

2 William III (regnal year, &c.)

proved 18 March 1689/90 ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Will of Francis Loader of Henwick in the parish of Thatcham, yeoman. Devises to his eldest son Francis the property called Prince Hold in ~~Stratfield~~ Mortimer, Hands + to his son Ralph property in Wakefield, + property called Pocock's Hold in ~~Stratfield~~ Mortimer. He bequeathes his goods to his 2 sons + 2 daughters + appoints ~~&~~ his son Francis, + his son-in-law Richard Cooke ~~executors~~. executor, overseer.

Property leased in Henwick to son, Francis.

Proved at Oxford 18th March 1689/90, in the Court of the Archdeacon of Berkshire.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition P. Sotheby's 7 iv 70. lot 540

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) TIDMARSH (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1712-1715 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language*

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Views of frankpledge 15 Sept 1712 the dd. Twelve honour 1/4/3 x 4.
" " " 14 Sept 1714 " " " " 4/6/2 x 3
9 Sept 1715 6/3/2 x 3.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Tidmarsh. (place) | View of Frankpledge (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | '13 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. dd. Everlaine 2/2 (Laing) ‡ Language

Dittay mea returne.

(regnal year, &c.)

19 Sept.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

2/2/1 Purdy.

2/2/2 Sulham

2/2/3 Tidmarshe.

2/2/4 Baughfield

2/2/5 View of frankpledge with other for Tidmarsh by Thomas Stevens gent.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Tilehurst (subdivision) | Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1461 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 556 | Language Latin | 1 Edward IV (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Heyward, gentilman

Grantee (or other parties): Alfred Godwyn, Juliana his wife, and Thomas their son

Thing granted: a messuage in Tyghulthurst. Also an acre of land by ~~Kentwod~~ Eastwod' in a field called The Dene. Also an acre in the Westmede by Sheffeld between the meadow of the Abbess of Syryngcestr, and the Abbot of Redyng, west. All of which he had by feoffment of the aforesaid Alfred mentioned, Nicholas le Heyre, William atte Ryche son and heir of Robert atte Ryche, of Redyng, Smyth.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

William Norreys, Knight
Edward Langforde, esq.
Thomas Fachell
Thomas Blakeman
Thomas Restyk

in. in.
4½ × 11¾
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) 1 | Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of Hodgson, 1930

Initials and date BP-31-C-71

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Tilehurst (subdivision) — Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1461-2 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 557 — Language: Latin — 1 Edward IV. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Clerk, of Reding, draper, and Elizabeth his wife

Grantee (or other parties): Alfrid Gwyn, of Tylehurst, husbandman, and Elizabeth his wife.

Thing granted: a tenement in Tylehurst on the west side of Westwode alias Newtwode between a curtilage and cottage of the Abbot of Redyng and a place called Grenesheve with a 'pudell' and an acre of land formerly John Blundells, called Le Breech with half an acre attached. Also a croft of arable land called Bromecroft and another croft called Litelpudell, with their appurtenances in Tylehurst between the street called Longestrete cont. and the land

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above) — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition

Witnesses (at discretion)

Thomas Vachell
Thomas Kent
Thomas Bastyck
Robert Strode
Thomas Blakeway
Thomas Godwyn
John Sawyer

in. in.
6½ × 14
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: TSS 30/i/34

once Thomas Saundersyde's called Holecroft, west, the land of John Sarges called Costenham, south, and the street called Lewdeham messeyclet, north. Also an acre of land called Longacre situated in Cockhale, abutting on the north on the land once William de Whitley called the Northpudell, and on the south to the Haveldond once likewise W. de Whitley's.

Other personal names mentioned:— Robert Sarges, Robat Kentwod'.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Tilehurst (subdivision) — Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1469 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 558 — Language: Latin

9 Edward IV. (regnal year, &c.)

20 May

Grantor (or 1st party): Alfred Godwyn, alias Godwyn & Gilian his wife

Grantee (or other parties): John Holowey and John Sparhawke

Thing granted: their tenement in Tilehurste with an acre at Kentwode in a field called the Dene with an acre in the Westemede at Scheffelde betweene the meadow of the Priores of Goryng and the meadow of the lord abbot of Redyng for the office of cellarer. Also another tenement in Tilehurst to the west of Westwode near Kentwode betweene a cottage of the Abbot of Redyng and a place called Grenesterde with a 'pudell' and one acre of ground called the Beche, with another half-acre adjoining

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

Walter Sambourne
Thomas Vachell
Thomas Rastrike
John Blithe
Thomas Kent

2 Seals (see * above) scalps — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition

in. 8½ × in. 15 (approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: HH. 30-i-36

Also a croft of land called Bromecroft and another croft called Litillpudell likewise in Tilehurst between a way called Longestrete east, the land of Thomas Saundervile called the Holecroft, west, the land of John Sanger called Costeham, south, and the way called Lewdehammesweylete, north.
Also an acre of land called the Longe acre in Coclehale between the land of Robert Kentwode each side, abutting north upon the land of William de Whitley called the North pudell, north, and as far as the Haved Lande, south.

Other personal names mentioned:- John le Grete, Nicholas le Heyre, John Blundell.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Tilehurst (subdivision) | Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1469 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 559-60 | Language: Latin | 9 Edward IV. (regnal year, &c.) | 26 May

Grantor (or 1st party): John Holoway and John Sperhawke

Grantee (or other parties): Alfred Godwyn alias Gwyn and Gilian his wife

Thing granted: their tenement in Tilehurste with an acre at Kentewode in a field called the Dene with an acre in the Westemede at Scheffelde between the meadow of the Priorss of Goryng and the meadow of the Lad Abbot of Reding for the office of Cellarer. Also another tenement in Tilehurste to the west of Westwode near Kentwode between a curtilage of the Abbot of Reding and a place called Grenestend with a 'pudell' and one acre of ground called the Breche

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

Walter Sanborn
Thomas Vachell
Thomas Rastick
John Blythe
Thomas Kent

2 *Seals* (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition .....

in. X in.
10 X 13 1/16
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date 27.1.31 BD

with a further halfacre adjoining. Also a croft of land called Bromecroft and another croft called Litilpudell, likewise in Tilehurste between a way called Longestrete east, the land of Thomas Saundeville called the Holecroft, west, the land of John Sarges, called Costenham, south and the way called Lewdehammesweylete, north. Also an acre of land called Longacre in Cottelesle, between the land of Robert Rentworde each side, abutting North on the land of William de Whiteby called North pudell, west, and as far as the Haredlonde, south.

To be held by A. Godowyn and his wife for life, with remainder to his son Thomas and Alice his wife, with remainder to William, another son of A. Godowyn.

Other personal names mentioned:- John le Grete, Nicholas le Heyre, John Blundell

With counterpart

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Tilehurst (subdivision) | Inventory (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1652 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch Berks 581 *Language* English

Grantor (or 1st party)

An inventory of all and singular and Chattells of Margy Kent, deceased, late the wife of William Kent of Tylehurst in the county of Berks, husbandman, taken ... by† John Welle and† Ralph Kent.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Exhibited for a true inventory by† Mr Mark, Cottle, 12 Ap. 1654, proctor,

attached, Letters of administration from Oliver Cromwell, 6 Feb. 1653-4, countersigned Mark Cottle.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

(regnal year, &c.) 10 August

Witnesses (at discretion) Basil, Sthy Sprigge

in. in.
8 × 4½ + 6 × 5
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition P. of Messrs. Hodgson & Co. 1930

Initials and date TLS. 3.ii.31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Tilehurst (subdivision) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1661-2 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 582 — Language Lat. & Eng. — 13 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Bowyer, senior, of Theale in the parish of Tilehurst, Berks, Inholder, and † his son Richard Slade, of Theale, tanner

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted: bond in £20

Consideration (rent or uses): for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date

Notes:

23 Jan.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Wa. Knight
Wa. Knight
Edward Eldridge

in. in.
5¾ × 11 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition.....

Initials and date TW. 31-c-31

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (*main heading*) — Tilehurst (*subdivision*) — List of deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1767 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 582 — *Language* English — — (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): A particular of such deeds & writings as concerne Mr Isham Asthall's Farm in Tilehurst and that are now in his custody

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

— *Witnesses* (at discretion)

in. in.
15 × 6 — 2ff (*approximate height and width*)

Seals (*see* * *above*) ..... *Signatures* (*see* † *above; by mark* ‡).

Material paper

Mode and date of acquisition Pt. of Hodgson & Co. Dec. 1925

Initials and date TSB. 3.ii.31

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) TILEHURST (place) Legal Opinion (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1801 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS ch Berks 1177 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Mr. Vines claims payment of bond of £200 from executors, Dr. John Taylor and The Rev. John Tuach of the propert. dec. left by Rev. Thomas Walker of Tilehurst who died 1787. Mr. Vines owes £124 to the estate, cannot produce bond.

† Mr. Dampier's opinion :- Mr. and Mrs Watherston, present tenants for life, are to decide; if however they refuse to indemnify executors, executors are to act according to their own opinion.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Tilehurst (subdivision) | Affidavit (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1802 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 808 | Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 12 Oct.

Grantor (or 1st party): David Vines, of Tilehurst, Berks, gent., states on oath that the Rev. Thomas Walker, late of Tilehurst, clerk, became bound to him in a bond dated 28 April 1797, in £400 for the payment of £200; that he had lost the bond; that John Taylor of Reading, physician, and John Veach, Rector of Hartley Maudit, Hants are surviving executors of Walker's will; that they owe him £245; and that they have not paid him anything, except the rent of Stoney End farm up till the decease of the late Walker. (account on the following leaf)

Witnesses (at discretion): E. Vines

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Dr. Wilts archael. Soc. 1926

in. in. 13 × 8¼ (approximate height and width)

Material paper

Initials and date BS 18-X-37

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~Oxon~~ Berks (county) | Tubney (place) | Account (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | [c. 1660] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Top. Oxon c. 224 fol 117-118 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

"A particular of ye Manor of Tubney Held of Magdalen College in Oxford".

Grantee (or other parties)

Rough list of rents and acreages under crops.

Thing granted

Endorsed " 1560 to be paid Sir George Stonehouse after this manner upon the receipt of a new leare of Mag: Coll 1000 l. upon St. And. day and 560 l. at ye 20 Jan:"

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~Oxon~~ Berks (county) | Tubney (place) | Receipt (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 7 May 1674 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Top. Oxon c. 224 fols 60-1 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Richard Dewe acknowledges receipt of ten payments of Tubney of William Wright of Oxford.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

EP

BERKS

Twyford

Lat. vel. 5 ½ x 9 ½ in.

Berks ch. 243

Grant from George Gyffard le Beof, of Twyford, to John, son of Henry le Clerke, of the same, and his heirs, of 3 quarters of corn, yearly to be rendered on St. Michael's day at Astwelle, from ~~the~~ corn grown on the lands of the said George at Astwelle; namely, 1 quarter of wheat, 1 quarter of barley, and 1 quarter of oats, ~~well threshed~~; if the above is not duly delivered, the sheriff of Northampton to distrain the said George and to receive ½ a mark for the work; also of 40 d. yearly on the feast of St. Michael for a garment, during the ~~life of~~ the said John's life.

Witnesses: Sir Robert de Wauncy, Knt., John de Norton, Simon le Blund, of Wappenham, Thomas Lucas, of the same, Richard de Wauncy, of the same, and others.

Dated at Astwelle, ~~the~~ on Sunday ~~next~~ after the feast of St. Ambrose ~~day~~, 35 Ed. ~~IV~~ [I] [9 April, 1307]

Seal: green wax, oval, 1¼ x ¾ in.; a shield of arms charged with an ox's head; ~~and surrounded~~ with legend, ~~...rd~~ S.....rgii G...rd.

Endorsed, ~~George Gyffard~~ Astewelle; Grant to Henry Clerke ~~Corn out of Astwelle~~. ~~Distewelle~~

Pt. in the Phillipps sale, 9.6.1899

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Twyford (place) Lease 13/7 (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. 3/3 ‡Language

1772 (date)

13 Geo III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Hurst, Berks : Lease : 1772

‡*Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Twyford (place) Lease 13/8 (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1792 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks, c. 34/4 *Language* ..... (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) see Hurst, Berks : Lease : 1792

‡*Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition.....

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) VEFFINGTON, (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) c. 1220 - 1503. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark D. queen's college. 1539-1567. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Uffington (place) Letters of institution (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1648/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1200 ‡ Language Latin

(regnal year, &c.)

10 January

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Robert Aylett, LL.D., by authority of Parliament, institutes Bygrave Ealon, M.A., to the vicarage of Uffington vacant by the death of the last vicar, on the presentation of George Care of the Inner Temple, Esq.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Messrs. Morrell, Peel and Gamlen, 1951

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Uffington (place) Mandate for induction (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1648/9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1201 ‡ Language Latin

(regnal year, &c.) 10 January

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Robert Aylett's mandate for the induction of Byron Eaton to Uffington rectory addressed to 'all rectors, vicars, curates, clerks and literates of the county of Berks.' (see MSS. Ch. Oxon. 4426-35)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Messrs. Morrell, Peel and Gamlen, 1951

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) UFFINGTON (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1695/6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language*

4 Feb. (regnal year, &c.)

see BERKS. STEVENTON (= Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.19, item 2)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

EP BERKS.

Berks ch. 244

Uffington. E.p. 13⅛ x 8½ in.

dated 9 March 1822.

Affidavit of Lucy Rhodes, of Hardwell farm, Uffington, relict of John Rhodes, late of the same, gent., who died 5 July 1814, to the effect that no assignment of £300 was made under their marriage settlement. [see Wilts, between John Rhodes, of Stanford, Berks, yeoman, Jeffry Church, indenture of 7 June 1771. & that Robert Rhodes, Elizabeth Moore of Dorrington, Lucy Church, widow (who married George Moore, now deceased, 23 May 1805), John Rhodes Francis Pearce, of Eaton Hastings, Berks. yeoman, George Francis Rhodes of Hardwell & George Read farm. yeoman, William Rhodes of Dorrington. yeoman, Catherine Rhodes of Henley upon Thames, Oxfsd, spinster, & Isabella Rhodes of Hardwell farm. spinster, are their only children, all having attained the age of 21, and were baptized at Uffington.

Purchased from Hobdell 1885.

Signed. Lucy Rhodes: Witness, Wm. Ward, a master extra in Chancery.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Uffington (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1924, 1925 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. d.d. Hall's Brewery c.39 ‡ *Language*

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

The Station Hotel

2 deeds

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

Transferred To C.R.O.

†† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓ CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) UFFTON. (*place*) ..... (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

C. 1210–30 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens. 54. ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Ufton (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1557-8 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 526 | Language English | 4 & 5 Philip & Mary (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Nicholas Fetyplace, of Bleusbery, Berks | 10 March

Grantee (or other parties): John Larcombe, of Ufton Nervyt alias Ufton Nervyt, Berks, husbandman

Thing granted: his lands and tenements in Ufton. For 21 years

Consideration (rent or uses): 'a certain Sum of money' & 13/4 a year rent.

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

Mathe Wylder
Wyllyam Wyghe
Thomas Brissel

Seal (see * above) | Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel-Cure, 1920

in. in.
10½ X 26
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TS 14.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) — UFTON NERVET (*place*) — COURT ROLL ENTRIES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1626 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks 18. ‡ *Language*

4 October (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): CB Edward Wray and Elizabeth his wife, Benedict Landon, steward.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Tipping 7.2.34

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) UFTON. (place) Entries in court book (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1632-47. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS Top. Gen. c. 43-4. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Entries for 6 Oct 1632, 1 June 1635, 5 Oct 1638 in c. 43.
" " 19 June 1647, 1 Nov. 1647 in c. 44.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Court baron.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition P. Tipping Feb 1934.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) — Ilfton (place) — Conveyance following on Suit in Chancery. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1733 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks. 1203. ‡ Language — 23. January 7 Geo. II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Francis Heywood the elder of the Wright, both of Oxford.

Grantee (or other parties): Francis Knollys of Thame esq and Thomas Rowney of Oxford esq.

Thing granted: 30½ acres of land in 4 closes called Great & little Rookmore and 9 a little Readings, &c. Other pieces of land containing 50 acres with a cottage & land called Herberts.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 5/-

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Mr E. Skuce Dec. 1951

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WALLINGFORD. (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

12th cent - 1465. (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queens 40-53. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WALLINGFORD PRIORY (place) DEEDS (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1127-1260 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS DD dh dh MM1-36 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (main heading) | Wallingford (subdivision) | Grant by letter patent (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | c. 1150 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: Berks ch. 295 | Language: Latin

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Henry [II] Duke of Normandy & Count of Anjou

Grantee (or other parties): ~~Barons, &c, at Warongeford~~ Alfred de (?) son of

Thing granted:

Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed Apud Rothom [Rouen], & addressed to the Barons &c at Warongeford

Rubbed

Witnesses (at discretion)

Alex. de Ba[rentin?]
William son of Hamo
Walter de Lannai (?)
Hugh de Pluger (?)
Bernard de pincerna
&c

in. in.
3 3/8 × 4 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

~~Seals (see * above)~~

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition

Initials and date: 12/5/14

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) WALLINGFORD & CLAPCOTE (*place*) ~~DEED~~ GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1204-1215 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD ch ch M 32 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) WALLINGFORD (place) Papal Confirmation (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 10/5/1284. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par Wallingford b 9/Item 61, ‡ Language 4 Martin IV (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Martin IV

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Roger de Drayton, dean of St. Nicholas' Chapel in Wallingford Castle.

Thing granted: Certain rents given by Edmund, earl of Cornwall for the maintenance of six chaplains, six clerks and four acolytes.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): None.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by vicar of Wallingford, 1974.

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WALLINGFORD [ST. PETER'S] (place) ~~DEED~~ GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1294 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD / M35 Ch. Ch. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) WALLINGFORD [HOLY TRINITY] (*place*) DEED (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1307 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD M33-34 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WALLINGFORD (place) Deeds (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1308-1457 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mar Mss Queens colleg 1568-80 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Wallingford (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1431-1535 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, Nos, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15-18. ‡ *Language*

10 Hen VI, 11 Hen VI, 18 Hen VI, 12 Hen VIII, 17 Hen VIII, 24 Hen VIII, 27 Hen VIII.
(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wallingford (subdivision) — Grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1447 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 527 — Language: Latin — 25 Henry VI (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Hampden, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): Sir Richard Popye, clerk, sir John Lyccheſeld', clerk, and John Warfeld', of Walyngford — 7 May

Thing granted: a messuage situated between Temestrete, west, and J. Warfeld's garden called Haselgardyn', east. Also a dove-cote with a garden in the parishes of St. Peter and St. John 'super aquam', between Temestrete, west, and the river Thames east, reaching from Seyntioneshythe, south, to J. Warfeld's garden, north, all of which he, along with Thomas Stonor, John Cotesmore and Thomas Berdeslegh had obtained from sir William Nooke, clerk, Laurence 'Hawman' and John Pope of Wallingford

Witnesses (at discretion): Thomas Abbotton, mayor of Wallingfd; Richard Delgate, William Bodyngton', } aldermen; Hugh Denby, John Boton', John Mason', Thomas Pennecote, clerk

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

in. in. 5 × 11½ (approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Seals (see * above) — *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: Don. Lady Capel Cure 1930

Initials and date: TKB · 13 · VIII · 30

Consideration. Service due to overlords.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) WALLINGFORD (*place*) GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1528 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. D.D. ch ch MMI ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Wallingford (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1537 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Film 14, Portfolio 212, no. 19.

‡ *Language*

29-31 Hen VIII (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wallingford (place) Copy of ~~gift~~ grant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 9 Mar (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. 8/1 ‡ Language 5 Edw VI [1551] (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) See Henley on Thames

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Wallingford. (place) | Sale (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1586 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 1173. | ‡ Language English | 27 Feb. (regnal year, &c.) 29 Elizabeth.

Grantor (or 1st party): Anthony Molyns of Warlington, co. Oxon, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): Peter Small of Wallingford, yeoman

Thing granted: 1 messuage, garden, close etc.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Two hundred and ten pounds in instalments.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by J. C. B. Gamlen, 1942.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) ~~Ags~~ Wallingford (subdivision) Trust deed for charitable foundation (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1606 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 529 *Language* English

4 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Edmunde Drunche, of Littlewitenham, Berks, son and executor

Grantee (or other parties): to Marye Drenche his mother, ~~late wife~~ widow of William Drunche.

20 June *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: 'The Maior, Burgisses and Comonaltie of the Bourough of Wallingforde'.

Consideration (rent or uses): in execution of the terms of his mother's will, E. Drunche gives the mayor &c £10 to be lent to one or two clothiers, who are householders, either freemen or 'fortyners' in the town who are to employ certain poor persons in spinning

deed not executed

Notes

in. in.
12 × 22½ (approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel Cure, Dec., 1930

Initials and date TH. 13.X.30

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS / OXON (county) — WALLINGFORD / SOUTH STOKE (place) — RELEASE OF A RENTCHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 29 May 1673 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Risley A.X. 2/5 — ‡ Language Eng. — 25 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) * Mayor, burgesses + commonalty of borough of Wallingford, Berks

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) William Barber of Adderbury, Oxon, Esqr.

Thing granted (1) Discharge (2) of his obligations under the will of William Palmer of South Stooke co. Oxon (27 May 1596), in which he charged the manor of South Stoke of which (1) is now the farmer, with providing £14 a year for the poor of Wallingford

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) £32 (2) - (1).

Notes * Common seal of the borough on tag, now ruined by being wrapped in paper - 17th C.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wallingford (place) | Probate. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1813 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks. 972 † Language

[53 George III] (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Hilliard the elder of Wallingford, Berks.,

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted: ~~7~~ 3 May † Witnesses (at discretion)

~~Probate~~

Will dated 17 Feb. 1813.

messuages lands in Wallingford to his sons John & William Hilliard his daughters Elizabeth the wife of James Guy, & Martha the wife of Thomas Hilliard (with other personal bequests)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

Seals (see * above):

Mode and date of acquisition: Don. Miss E. G. Parker 1.5.28.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WALLINGFORD (place) INDENTURE OF APPRENTICESHIP (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1827 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Dew c. 38 ‡ Language Eng. 8 George IV (regnal year, &c.)

7 August ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) † Charles Woollard (14 yrs.) son of † Thomas Woollard of Sutton Courtenay, Berks, yeoman is apprenticed to

Grantee (or other parties) † James Ray of Wallingford, Berks., saddler and harnessmaker.

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses) £50 for term of 7 years.

Notes Receipt of £50 acknowledged by James Ray on back.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Miss D.B. Dew, 1973

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) — WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE (place) — FRAGMENT OF ARBITRATION SETTLEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — [17TH CENT.] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Eng. theol. 77 ‡ *Language*

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Part of a settlement reached by arbitration following a legal suit over 16 acres of arable land in Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks., involving Henry Smith, John Higgs, and Ralph Smith.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Only part of this survives.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bought, 1972

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WALTHAM St. LAWRENCE (place) RECEIPT FOR A FINE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 8 OCT. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper c. Caldecott c64 no1 ‡ Language

1750 (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

PAid by Abraham Colterell for half the tenement called Coltmans and half of the four acres of land in Lawrence Waltham. (see c. 64 nos. 3, 4, 8, 9)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE (place) ADMISSION BY COPY OF COURT ROLL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 17 OCT. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Coepeur Coldecott c68 ⁴ no 2. ‡ Language

1768. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

WILLIAM BECKFORD is admitted to 4 acres of land, 2 in Milly Field and 2 in Waycock Field, upon the death of Elizabeth his mother.

see c64 no 6.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Fine = 1s 8d.

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE (place) — SURRENDER & ADMISSION BY COPY OF CT. ROLL RECOVERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 29 OCT (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Cooper & Caldecott c 64 no 3. ‡ *Language* — 1798 (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Mary Cotterell, Spinster

(2) William Caudell

Grantee (or other parties): (3) George Cleare, Gent.

Thing granted: A tenement called Coltmans & 4 acres in Waltham St. Lawrences.

See c64 nos 1, 4, 8, 9

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): (1) surrenders to the use of (2) who is admitted.

Notes: (3) ~~levies~~ suffers a recovery with double voucher against (2), and then (3) surrenders the premises to the use of his will

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE (place) COVENANT TO ~~WARGRAVE CHARGE~~ SUFFER A RECOVERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) Oct. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Cooper c Caldecott c 64 no 4. ‡ *Language*

1798 (regnal year, &c.)

~~Grantor~~ (or 1st party): (1) Mary Cotterell, Spinster of Waltham St. Lawrence

~~Grantee~~ (or other parties): (2) George Cleare, Shopkeeper of Waltham St. Lawrence

~~Thing granted~~: A tenement called Coltmaas + 4 acres in Waltham St. Lawrence.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £315.

Notes: See c.64 nos 1, 3, 8, 9

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE (place) LEASE & RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 20 & 21 DEC. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Cooper & Caldecott c64 no 5 ‡ Language

1811 (regnal year, &c.)

52 George III

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) John Atkins, linen draper, of Clapham, Surrey

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Medicus Ramsdale, Butcher, of Kingsland, Msbex.

Thing granted: Tenement in Lawrence Waltham St, pa. Waltham St. Lawrence.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £30, 7s 6d.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE (place) ADMISSION BY COPY OF CT. ROLL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 25 Nov. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Coopers Caldecott c 64 no 6. ‡ Language

1822 (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Elizabeth Alder was admitted to one acre in Milly Field on the death of William Beckford. See c 64 no 2.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Fine = 1/-

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WALTHAM St. LAWRENCE (place) LEASE FOR 1 YEAR. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

28 DEC. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott c64 no7. ‡ *Language*

1823. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

(1)† William Trickey, Gent. of Wokingham, Berks and Ann his wife† Elizabeth Trickey, Spinster,† Sophia Burd Trickey, Spinster† Thomas Briant Trickey, Gent (see back)

Grantee (or other parties)

(2) Henry Smith, Gent, of Waltham St. Lawrence.

Thing granted

2 closes called Long and Little Broadmer; Penny Croft and Scabee Acre a plot in Down Field; a plot called Broadmoor Lane Pightle, all in Waltham St. Lawrence.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

5|-

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

(see back)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Parties (1) contd.

William Wallen Gent. and †Julia Cecilia his wife (all of Wokingham)

Joseph Martin Cordwainer of Winkfield, Berks and †Camilla Frances his wife.

†Robert Benjamin Trickey Painter of Wokingham.

John Berry Carpenter, of Wokingham and †Mary Ann his wife

(This includes all William and Ann's children)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE (place) COVENANT FOR A MORTGAGE OF Copyhold (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 31 MAY (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Cooper + Caldecott c64 no8. ‡ Language

1837 (regnal year, &c.)

~~Grantor~~ (or 1st party): (1)*† George Cleare, Baker of Waltham St Lawrence.

~~Grantee~~ (or other parties): (2) James Gosling, Yeoman, pa. Sunning Berks.

Thing granted: A tenement called Coltmans and 4 acres in Waltham St. Lawrence.

see c64 1, 3, 4, 9

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £300.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

COVENANT TO ACCOMPANY

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE SURRENDER & ADMISSION. (a) 3rd July (b) 21 OCT
(county) (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott c64 no 9. ‡ Language

1839
(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor † (or 1st party)†*
(1) George Cleare, Yeoman, of Waltham St. Lawrence
(2) James Gosling, Yeoman, of Sunning, Berks.

Grantee (or other parties)
(3) Edwin Smith, Gent. of Waltham St. Lawrence.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Thing granted
(1)-(3) a tenement called Coltmans, inc. 3 closes, the Orchard, the Platt and the large meadow. Extent and bounds given.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)
(3) paid (1) £180, and (2) £470.
Fine for admission of (1) = 1s 4d.

Notes
(1) owed (2) £470 in mortgages.
see c64 1, 3, 4, 8.

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

COPY OF

BERKS (county) WHITE WALTHAM (place) COMMON RECOVERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1655 (date)

D.D. Loveday c.11/1

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ~~Ch. Berks 1232~~ ‡ Language

28 November (regnal year, &c.)

Petitioner : Daniell Spencer

~~Grantor~~ ~~(or 1st party)~~ Defendant : Richard Finch

1st vouchee : Henry Newberry, esq.

~~Grantee~~ ~~(or other parties)~~ 2nd vouchee : Francis Newbery, gent., son & heir of Henry

3rd vouchee : George Humston

Thing granted Manor of Feines, Woolfeines, Wooleyfeines, or Woollnefeines, with 300 acres, 24 a. of meadow, 40 a. of pasture, 40 a. of wood in White Waltham, Hurley and Cookham

~~‡ Consideration~~ (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Deposited by Mrs. S. Markham ~~Given by Late Dr. T. Loveday~~ through Oxon V.C.H. and Mrs. C. James.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — White Waltham (subdivision) — Release, on trust (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

200-2

1700-1 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 725 a-b

Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 30 Jan.

Grantor (or 1st party)

†William Cherry, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq^r & Francis Cherry of the Middle Temple, gent, 1st part

Grantee (or other parties)

† Mary Sawyer, of White Waltham, Berks, widow, 2nd part

† William Yorke, of the Inner Temple, London, esq., and †Sarah his wife,

*† William Wright, of the Inner Temple, esq. and Dorothy his wife, 3rd part.

John Norne, of the Middle Temple, gent

Thing granted

1. The first parties release ~~grant~~ to the fourth their one fifth ~~part~~ of the manor of Feines, alias Woolfeines, alias Woolleyfeines, alias Wolfine feines in the parish of White Waltham, and one fifth part of the messuages &c. of the late John Finch, esq. in White Waltham, Hurley, & Cookham which after the death of Finch came to his daughters and coheirs Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, Dorothy and Joanna. Lease for a year attached.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

Matt. Holden
S. Bishop
Edmund Bartlett.
Martin Wright
Thos. Trollope

Seals (see * above)..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition.....

in. in.
21 × 26¼; 14¾ + 12; 8½ × 18½

(approximate height and width)

Material parch. paper parch.

Initials and date TH. 21. V. 23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

2. Mary Sawyer releases her one fifth share in a similar way. Lease for a year attached.
3. The ~~fourth~~ third parties undertake to levy a fine in favour of Vowne of their two fifths part of the same.
4. Agreed by all that Vowne hold it all in trust to sue forth a writ of partition against Edward Dalby, of Reading, gent., and Joanna his wife, the holders of the other fifth part.
5. When or if the partition takes place one fifth goes to Dalby, and four fifths to Vowne in trust for the others separately according as they may appoint
6. If the partition does not take place, Vowne is to reconvey the four fifths to their respective former owners.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WHITE WALTHAM (place) COMMON RECOVERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1731/2 (date)

D.D. Loveday c. 11/2

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS Ch. Berks 1233 ‡ *Language*

28 November (regnal year, &c.)

6 George II

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Petitioner : Paul Mansfeild, gent

Defendant : Charles Hopson, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): 1st vouchee : John Loveday, esq.

2nd vouchee : James Morland

Thing granted: Manor of Feenes or Wooley Feenes, with 5 messuages and gardens, 250 acres, 50 a. of meadow, 50 a. of pasture, 20 a. woods, 100 a. of heath and fir, in Cookham Hurley and White Waltham

~~‡ Consideration~~ (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above. Deposited by Mrs. S. Markham and Mrs. C. James through Oxon. V.C.H.

Mode and date of acquisition ~~Given by late D. L. Loveday~~

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WHITE WALTHAM (place) FINAL CONCORD. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) [1738] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1234 ‡ *Language* 11. Geo. II Trinity term. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or ~~1st party~~) (1) Sarah Loveday, widow, plaintiff.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or ~~other parties~~) (2) John Dalby esq., his wife Charlotte, Elizabeth Dalby, spinster, deforciants.

Thing granted For £120 paid by (1) to (2), (2) recognize (1) in 100 acres arable, 10 acres meadow, 10 acres pasture, 10 acres wood, common of pasture, & appts. in White Waltham, & Hurley, and all tithes of the same.

‡ ~~*Consideration*~~ (~~rent or uses~~)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Stevens-Cox, Guernsey, March 1970

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WHITE WALTHAM (place) LEASE FOR POSSESSION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1739 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1235 ‡ Language 13. Geo. III. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party) † * John Loveday of Caversham, Oxon., esq., only son & heir of Tho. Loveday, late of same, esq., decd. 6 August

Grantee (2) (or other parties) Charles Hopson of Middle Temple, London, esq., Will^m. Goodwin, jnr. of Arlescote, Warwicks., gent.

Thing granted The manor of ~~Feens~~ Woolley & the capital messuage of the manor house of ~~Feens~~ Woolley in White Waltham, Berks., and closes appertenant to the manor, 4 pieces of meadow in Lock Meadow in Cookham & 3 other pieces in Cookham, and closes in same, and all lands, appts., franchises, buildings of the same manor in White Waltham, Cookham, Hurley, Berks., and the free chapel of Freens in

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

A. Goodwin

Thomas Goodwin

Lyne Councer

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (rent or ~~uses~~)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Stevens-Cox, Guernsey, March 1970.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

White Waltham & all its Tithes.

[All lands described, named, with size]

The manor of Woolfynes & manor house of Fynes (4a. 22p.); New Orchard (2a. 3r. 30p.); Barn Acre (1a. 2r. 10p.); Beech Rots (5a. 2r); the Grove (3a. 3r. 35p.); Feines Green (6a. 3p.); Beeches Coppice (7a. 1r. 12p.); the Walk (1a 3r 12p); the Hockett (3r. 20p); the Piddle (7a. 3r.); Boggett or Bog Pit Field (39a. 30p.); Home Fields (25a. 1r. 10p.); Little Ramsley (7a. 2r.); Gt. Ramsely (29a. 2r. 20p.); Feines Fields (52a. 1r. 4p.); New Pasture (31a 20p); Berry Norcott (18a. 2r.); Feines Moor (2a.); 4 pieces in Lockmead, Cookham (14a) and 3 in Westmead, Cookham (8a); 1 close (23a. 3r), part of Upper Grounds close near Berry Norcott - all now or late in the possn. of Richard Grove. All these in tenures, possns. or occupns. of Jn. Loveday, Jn. Penn, esq., Benj. Stroud, Jn. Lee, Peter Darvall, Rich. Butterfield, Robt. Eeles, as tenants to Loveday. Also: messuage + 3 closes adjoining (3a. 3r. 35p.) in possn. of Robt. Eeles; Redcott close (39a. 2r. 10p.), previously occd by Francis Williams, now by Benj. Stroud; Rydens close, (14a. 3r. 20p.), similarly occd; Hitchens close (10a 20p) previously occd by Nathaniel Eeles, now by [blank]. Also: another close (23a. 3r) previously occd by Thos. Hatch, now by Benj. Stroud, another part of Upper Grounds; 1 parcel (13a. 10p.) in Sawyers close previously occd by Rich. Bassett, now by Jn. Lee. All these are in Waltham, Cookham & Hurley. Also: free chapel called Woolnefyes in Waltham Abbots, with appurts. & tithes.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | WHITE WALTHAM (place) | LEASE and RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1775 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1236 and 1238. ‡ *Language*

23-4 June (*regnal year, &c.*)

15 Geo. III

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Anthony Sawyer of Haywood Lodge, White Waltham Berks. esq.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. John Loveday of Caversham, Oxon. esq.

Thing granted: ① grants to ② tithes of corn and grain + assessed on: 3 roods in Frees' Piddle and Border, 5a. in Home Field, 15a. in Frees' Field, 10a. in New Pasture, 22a. in Ram Lese and Upper Ground; Upper Ground (21a. 2r. 31p.), Berry Norcroft (18a. 2r. 26p.), Riding (2a.); and 2a. 2 roods, part of 3 closes called Eeles, — all in White Waltham in occupation of John Lee and John Wiseman as tenants to John Loveday.

Richard Brown (servant to Mr. Sawyer)

John Jawson (Common Law, Westminster)

Richard Simeons.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £470 - 18 - 5

Notes: Underwritten: schedule of 54 deeds, 1551-1773, proving Sawyer's title.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Stevens-Cox, Guernsey, March 1970.

+ belonging to the rectory of White Waltham, formerly belonging to Bisham monastery.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WHITE WALTHAM (place) FINAL CONCORD (x2). (KIND OF DOCUMENT) [1775] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 123[illegible] ‡ Language

16. Geo. III (regnal year, &c.)

~~Grantor~~ (1) (or ~~1st party~~) Wm. Tilleard, plaintiff.

the morrow of All Souls.
‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

~~Grantee~~ (2) (or ~~other parties~~) John Loveday, the elder, esq., John Loveday, junr., Dr. of Civil Law, deforciants.

Thing granted For £260 paid by (1) to (2), (2) recognise (1) in the free chapel of Feens (Woolneffynes) in White Waltham, & all Tithes on 195 acres arable, 15 acres meadow, 15 acres pasture, 15 acres wood, & appts. in same.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (~~rent or uses~~)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Stevens-Cox, Guernsey, March 1970.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — WHITE WALTHAM (FEENES) (place) — MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT (2) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1777 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. D.D. Loveday c. 1/2-3 ‡ *Language*

23 August (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. John Loveday Sr. of Caversham, Oxon., Esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. John Loveday Jr. of Caversham, his only child, D.C.L.
3. Anne Taylor Loder of Williamscote, Oxon., spinster
4. Timothy Goodwin of Arlescote, Warks., Esq.
5. John Rushworth of Banbury, Oxon., mercer
6. Perryton Portlock Powney of Maidenhead, Berks, esq.

Thing granted

① & ② convey to ⑥ the manor of Feenes, Berks (property detailed) in trust for ② & ③ after marriage (trusts specified) w. provision for levying a fine. (For property see over).

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

③'s fortune to ② (& 10 s. to ① & ② by ⑥)

Notes

Endorsed w. a memorandum re conveyance of land in Feenes & Cookham by John Loveday Jr., dated 1800.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Dep. Stockton & Fortescue, solicitors, Banbury, Sept. 1971

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Ann Arnold
Thomas Lamprey
R. Bignell
J. Blencowe
Richard Simeon
William Harrison

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

The manor of Feeres with appurts.; the manor ho. with barns, stables etc. etc. (4a. 22p.); New Orchard Close (2a. 3r. 30p.); Barn Acre (1a. 2r. 10p.); Beech Row (5a. 2r.); the Grove (3a. 3r. 35p.); Feeres Green close (6a. 3r.); Beechen coppice (7a. 1r. 12p.); the Walk, pasture ground (1a. 3r. 22p.); the Hockett, woodground (3r. 20p.); the Piddle, close (7a. 3r.); Bogget or Bog Pit Field (39a. 30p.) Home Fields (25a. 1r. 10p.); Little Ramsely close (7a. 2r.); Gt. Ramsely close (29a. 2r. 20p.); Feeres Fields (52a. 1r. 4p.); another New Pasture (31a. 20p.); Berry Norcot close (18a. 2r.); Feeres Moor close (2a.); 4 pieces of meadow in Lock Mead, Cookham (14a), and 3 in West Mead, Cookham (8a.); another close (23a. 3r.), formerly in the possession of Richard Grove, part of the Upper Grounds close near Berry Norcott. All these were in the occupations of ①, John Penns esq., Benjamin Stroud, John Lee, Peter Darwall, Richard Butterfield and Robert Eeles, and are now in the occupations of ①, John Wenman, John Lee, Elizabeth Butterfield, widow and Richard Poulton. Also, messuage + 3 closes (3a. 3r. 35p.) previously in the occup. of Robt. Eeles, now of John Wenman, and Redcott close (30a. 2r. 10p.), previously occup. by Francis Williams, late of Benj. Stroud, now of Jn. Wenman; Ryders close (14a. 3r. 20p.), similarly occupied; Hitchens close (10a. 20p.), heretofore occupied by Nathaniel Eeles, now by Jn. Wenman; another close (23a. 3r.), heretofore occ. by Thos. Hatch, late by Benj. Stroud, now by Jn. Wenman, being another part of Upper Grounds; 1 parcel of land (13a. 1r. 0p.) in Sawyers close, prev. occ. by Rich. Basset, now by John Lee - all in White Waltham, Cookham or Hurley. Also, free chapel of Woolhampes in Waltham Abbots, late dissolved, with all appurtenances and tithes from the lands lately purchased by ① from Anthony Sawyer, esq.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — WHITE WALTHAM (FEENES) (place) — FINAL AGREEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1778 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Loveday c. 1 f 1 ‡ *Language*

3 November (*regnal year, &c.*)

~~*Grantor*~~ (or 1st party): 1. Pempton Partlock Powney, esq., plaintiff

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

~~*Grantee*~~ (or other parties): 2. John Loveday Sr. esq. & John Loveday Jr. D.C.L., deforciants

Thing granted: ② levy a fine to ① in connection w. the conveyance of the manor of Feenes, 2 messuages, 350 a. land, 30 a. meadow, 10 a. pasture, 20 a. wood, 100 a. furze & heath, £4. 18s. 4d rents & common of pasture, courts let and baron & view of frankpledge in White Waltham, Cookham and Hurley, and the site of the free chapel of Woolhetyne with tithes

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £900 fr. ① to ②

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Dep. Stockton & Fortescue, solicitors, Banbury, Sept. 1971

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WHITE WALTHAM (place) 1239 RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1811 ~~[illegible]~~ (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. ~~1238~~ ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (1) (or 1st party): Anne Loveday of Williamscote, Oxon., spinster, only d. of John Loveday, Dr. of Civil Laws, late of same, by his wife Anne (née Taylor Hodier).

Grantee (2) (or other parties): John Loveday, esq., eldest son & heir of said John Loveday decd., and captain in His Majesty's Warwicks. Regiment of Militia.

Thing granted: For £1000 paid by (2) to (1), which is part of the presumptive share of £4000 due to (1) by indenture of settlement of 23. August 1777, (1) releases to (2) the manor of ~~Feens~~, Woolley in White Waltham, Berks., and all lands & closes in White Waltham, Cookham, Hurley, Berks., and the free chapel of Feens & its tithes, in White Waltham.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes: Ef. MS. ch. Berks.

16 January.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion) Fiennes Wykham

all property as in 1777 settlement MSS. D.D. Loveday c.1/2-3, q.v.; this is identical but for 2 small area variations and 'John Polton' for 'Richard Poulton'

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Stevens-Cox, Guernsey, March 1970.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) WANTAGE (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1389-1502. (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark DD. Queen's College 1589-1601. ‡ *Language* .....

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition.....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wantinge (subdivision) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1567-9 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 723. Language Lat. & Eng.

10 Eliz (regnal year, &c.)

*John Aldworthe, of Wantinge, Berks, tanner, and Richard Wright, of Wantinge, bocher

20 Jan

Witnesses (at discretion)
Henry Southbie
Richard Talbott
John Love
Edmund Castell
Edward Yate

John Southbie, of Caswell, Berks, yoman

bond in £200

for observing the conditions of an ind. made between John Southbie and one Henry Southbie, of Iwade, Berks, husbandman, of the one part, and one Jone Clement of Wantinge, and the above J. Aldworthe & R. Wright of the other part

Seals (see * above) 2 Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wills acct. Sec. 1921

in. in.
3¾ × 13
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date T.S. 26.i.23

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

BERKS.

GP Wantage. E. V. 1632 Berks ch. 245

Indenture, dated 20 March 1632, 8 Chas (I) of a lease from Francis Talbott yeoman of Goosey Berks, to Edward Blagrove sen. mercer of Wantage (in endorsement Wantage) for £50 Edward Blagrove jun and John Blagrove, his sons, of a messuage etc, called Francis Talbotts Maulthouse lately occupied by Francis Talbott, for their lives, at a yearly rent of 2d, free of all incumbrance etc (except a lease from Francis Talbott to Edward Blagrove sen for 7 years, at a yearly rent of 1d.

Signed, Francis Talbott.

Witnesses, ~~to delivery of the above;~~ Roberte Estmond jun., John Rowe, Robert Hatley.

√ BERKS.

Berks ch. 246

GP

Wantage E. V. (20 Mar. 1632/3)

Indenture of Same date / recites the preceding lease, whereby it is agreed that the said lease become void on the payment / by Francis Talbott at Edward Blagrove on £62, house in Wanting, viz. of 40s on 29 Sept [1633], 40s 26 March 1634, 40s 30 Sept 1634, 40s 27 March 1635, 40s 30 Sept 1635 and £52 28 March 1636.

Signed, Francis Talbott. With seal.

Witness, ~~to deliv~~ ~~of the above.~~ Robert Estmond ~~sen~~ jun., John Rowe, Robert Hatley.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WANTAGE. (place) FINE (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1707 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1312 ‡ Language

2 FEB. (regnal year, &c.)
S ANNE.

See BERKS: SUTTON COURTENAY

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wantage (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1731 - 1899 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. d. d. Halls Brewery c.40 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) Cat Street

18 deeds

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wantage (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1810 - 1870 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS d d Halls Brewery c.40 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) Castle Inn

11 deeds

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wantage (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1897 1898 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS d d Halls Brewery c.40 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) King Alfred's Head

2 deeds

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wantage (place) Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1902 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd Halls Brewery c.40 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) The Old Post Office Vaults

2 deeds

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Wantage (place) | Deed (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1938 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Hall's Brewery c/40 ‡ *Language* | (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Castle Inn

Grantee (or other parties): 1 deed

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Warfield (subdivision) | Lat Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1680 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 564 | Language Lat-+Eng.

32 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

30 Sept.

Grantor (or 1st party)

† William Matingly, of Waltham, Berks, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties)

Christopher Finch, of Nrs Brackhall, Warfield, Berks, Carpenter

Thing granted

bond in £ 150

Consideration (rent or uses)

for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

Jos. Feild

† John Strowd

Thomas Holland

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Pt. of Hodgson & Co. 1930

in. in.
6½ × 13
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TSF. 4-III-31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~Oxfordshire~~ Berkshire (main heading) ..... Warfield (subdivision) ..... Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) ..... 1740 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 502 *Language* English ..... 14 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Vachell, and John Elwes, trustees under the will of Henry Grey, of Billingbear, Berks (Jan. 1)

Witnesses (at discretion): Wm. Goodhall, Thos. Wildman

Grantee (or other parties): William Attlee, of Warfield, Berks, yeoman

Thing granted: a messuage or farm in Warfield, with the fields or closes called the Park, the little Park, Wheat close, park mead, Felthorne, pickcroft alias pocketts, Gatewicks, woodwicks alias woodway, & brookmead. For 14 years.

Consideration (rent or uses): £60

Notes:

in. in.
24 3/4 X 30 1/2
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of Mr. Charles Parker, 1925

Initials and date TJS. 12. VIII. 25

✓ BERKS.

GP

Warfield E. v.

Berks ch. 247

Indenture, dated 28 Nov 25 Geo II 1751, of a mortgage for £42. 8s. at 4% (for which a bond of the same date from Edward Hibbert Innholder of Wokingham Berks, to Thomas Binfield brewer of Henley upon Thames, Oxon, was executed) to be void on the payment of the same, on 28 May following at Thomas Binfield's house in Henley; from Edward Hibbert and Mary his wife, d. of James Goodwin, yeoman of Warfield, Berks, deceased, to Thomas Binfield, for 10/- of a new built house, etc. in Bracknell Street held by William Peacher and a house etc held by Thomas Marlow, for 1000 years from [27 Nov 1751] at a yearly rent of a peppercorn & subject to the life estate of Mary Goodwin. Which premises James Goodwin purchased from John Alloway and bequeathed by his will dated 2 Oct 1743 & proved by Mary Goodwin his wife and Executrix, to Mary Goodwin for life, with remainder to Mary Hibbert his daughter.

With 2 seals. Stamped

At back 'not executed'.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Warfield (place) ..... (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

..... (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ *Language* .....

..... (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) .....

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion) .....

Grantee (or other parties) For deeds concerning Oxford episcopal property

Thing granted in Bray and Warfield, 1823–28

see slips filed under Bray.

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) .....

Notes .....

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition .....

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

EP

59

Berks

~~Cookham~~ Wargrave

Grant from John Harpdene Kt., to Humfrey, duke of Gloucester, of the messuage in Wargrave parish, with the lands and tenements there acquired by him, ~~etc~~, called the Bere, and the mills, called Rye Mylnes, in Cookham, ~~to be held by the accustomed services~~.

[Endorsed, 'Vargrove']

Berks
ch. 232

Witnesses, Master Thomas Colas, doctor of Canon and Civil Law, John Clerke, gent., William Penleney, and others

Dated at Wargrave, [29] April, 16 Henry VI (1438)

With seal.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKSHIRE (county) Wargrave (place) Copy of Court Roll (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 23 April 1624 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper + Caldecott c 27 (3) ‡ Language Latin

21 James I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

List of fines paid by Humphrey Elmes, Esq. son of Anthony Elmes for a fishery at Botney, Oxon (13/-), for one plot of land (2/-) which he entered into possession on the death of his father.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

+ Humphrey Newbery.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Waugrave (place) Copy of ~~Extract from~~ Court Roll (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 4 April 1637 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott c 27 (4) ‡ Language

13 Chas. I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Humphrey Elmes, Esq. fined 6 d. to lease his lands for a Term of 9 years, at a Court Baron of the manor of Waugrave before Humphrey Newbery.

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wargrave (place) Copy of a will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 23 December 1647 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Brooks c. ~~1/65~~ 14/2‡ Language Eng. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Abeere, sen., of Wargrave, Berks, yeoman.

Grantee (or other parties):
a To John Gunnell, son-in-law, messuage, timber, in Wargrave for 8 years at £1 rent to John Abeere, jun.
b House [? in Wargrave] to John Abeere, ~~sen~~ jun.

Thing granted:
c House, orchard and 3 acres in Wargrave to John Abeere jun. for eight years with reversion to grandchild John Abeere.
d To John Gunnell, rents in Henley-on-Thames and Navill end, Oxon.
e To Mary Gunnell, a house and messuages in Henley and Navill end.
f To Margery Abeus (née Abeere) £29
g other smaller bequests.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wargrave (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1662 - 1724 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper a Caldecott ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

See Oxon, Hanspden :- 1662, 1782

Berks, Remenham :- 1724

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

606

Berkshire / ~~Oxfordshire~~ (*main heading*) ; Wargrave / Henley-upon-Thames (*subdivision*) ; Release (KIND OF DOCUMENT) ; 1665 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 809 ; *Language* English

17 Charles II (*regnal year, &c.*)

28 June

Grantor (or 1st party): John Smith, of Henley-upon-Thames, shoemaker

Grantee (or other parties): † Richard Theed, of Henley-upon-Thames, brewer

Witnesses (at discretion)

Jeffery Brookes

Robert Monday

Solo. Brookes scr.

Thing granted: a messuage or farm formerly called the Chopping Knife, now The Bell, on the London Road in Hatchatch in the parish of Wargrove also three closes belonging to it.

Consideration (rent or uses): £10 a year rent, and 20/- down

Notes: Bond in £200 attached. In the main document the regnal year is given as 7[th], which is, of course, incorrect, being during the Commonwealth

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael. Soc. 1921

in. in.

16 3/16 × 20 1/2 & 5 × 10

(*approximate height and width*)

Material parchment

Initials and date T.H. 25. i. 26

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

(county) ~~Bucks~~, Berks. Oxon. Bucks, Waargrave., Turvile, Little marlow, Ipsden (place), Henley. 13/4 (KIND OF DOCUMENT) Leases, Assignments of (date) 1772.

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks, c. ~~3/5~~ ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.) 13 Geo III

Grantor (or 1st party): James Brooks Esq of Henley.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Hayward, Brewer of Henley.

Thing granted: Piece of garden adjoining Bull Inn Yard, Henley. Messuage in Waargrave called The Bull Inn. 9 messs: adjoining in Wargrave. messs: in Turvile. 2 messs in Little Marlowe & piece of ground. messs: in Ipsden, several closes of arable meadow called The Red Lyon alehouse &c.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes: Leases previously held by Brooks and Hayward jointly assigned to Hayward alone.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Wargrove (place) — Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1805 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper e Caldecott a.1 1 — ‡ Language

21st October 45 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Aldworth Griffin, lord Braybrooke, lord of the manor of Wargrove, by Charles Arnold† esq. his Steward

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Elizabeth Smith, wife of Edmund Smith of Wargrove, devisee named in the will of Edmund Butler, deceased.

Thing granted: Two messuages in the Street of Wargrove now in the occupation of John Freebody and Rebecca Silver, part of an estate called Chandlers. At Will.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 10d fine, Heriot, beast, 4d. rent.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1805 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper c Caldecott d. 1 2 ‡ Language

21st Oct. 45 George III. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Aldworth Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the manor of Wargrove, by his steward Charles Arnold† Esq.

Grantee (or other parties): Sarah Verring, wife of Thomas Verring of Wargrove, devisee named in the Will of Edmund Butler deceased, and in that will called 'Warring'

Thing granted: two messuages opposite the Greyhound in Wargrove Street, in the occupation of Walter Horton and Widow Gipson. Part of an Estate called Chandlers. At Will

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 10d Fine, Heriot, beast, rent 4d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) Waugrave, (Hurley, Hawarth) (place) Will and related papers (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 6 December 1806 (-1878) (date)

(30 docs in one bundle)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott c. 24 (2) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): James McQuhae, surveyor and victualler, of Hurley, Berks

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Cottage at Waugrave, Berks and personal effects to his sister Sarah McQuhae.

Thing granted: 3 cottages at Hurley, Berks to his brother Hugh ~~McQuhae~~ McQuhae. Other cottages at Hawarth, Berks to James Fuller of Burnham, Bucks and John Belcher of Aldworth, Berks: all on trust for sale. Division of other property between brothers Thomas and Hugh McQuhae.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): conditions of Related papers include sale of 3 cottages at Waugrave on his decease. 1878

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~Oxon.~~ / Berks. (county) | Wargrave (place) | Auction Handbill (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1813 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. 13/16 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Henley : Oxon : 1813

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks / Oxon. (county)

Remenham, ~~Aston~~ Wargrave, Henley, Aston. (place)

Auction Handbill (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1815 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c.14/~~15~~13 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

7 July

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Park Place, and ~~rest of~~ 900 acres in Remenham, a house and other lands in Remenham, Wargrave, Aston, Henley, the property of the Earl of Malmesbury, 1815.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wargrave (place) Will, extract of (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1817 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks, c. 1/2 Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

See Haw, Berks, 1817.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Waltham (place) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 31 May 1817 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. DD. Cooper a Calcott c. 21 (1) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): The Corporation of Henley.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Micklem of Henley gent:

Thing granted: messuage &c. built by Charles Anthony Delpini 2 acres belonging with buildings on it, late in the tenure of Elizabeth Headington.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £10-10.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

(county) ~~Wargrave~~ Berks, Beds. Middsx. Bucks.

(place) How, Wilhamstead Chalgrave, Houghton Conquest, Wargrave. Woolton, Clerk enwell, Will, extract of. Hambledon Ibstone. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1817 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Brooks, c. 1/12 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Deane of Hare Hatch, Wargrave, Berks, gentleman 8 Oct

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Elizabeth, wife of Revd. Philip Trant Hind. Susannah, wife of James Brooks, Surgeon. Richard Deane, son.

Thing granted: Money, household goods, and lands at How, Wilhamstead, Chalgrave, Houghton Conquest, Beds, Woolton Clerkenwell, Middlesex, Hambledon and Ibstone, Bucks

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wargrave (place) Counterpart. LEASE for 14 years (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 14 OCT. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Coopers Caldecott c 60 no. 9. ‡ Language 1817. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Charles Green of St. Helens, London.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Edward Brown Esq. of Bath, Col. of East India Co. (*) † Catherine his wife (née Hodges) (3) † John Maynard, Butcher of Wargrave, Berks.

Thing granted: Diaper's Moor, a parcel of meadow in Wargrave. Hunting & timber rts reserved.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £20 per annum and an extra £20 per ann. per acre converted to tillage.

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wargrave. (place) lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1924 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Dd. Cooper & Caldecott c. 22(2) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

March 16th.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1) Mayor etc. and Corporation of Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2) Martha Hicklem (widow) Micklem

Thing granted: Tenement built by Charles Anthony Delphini, on site leased from Mayor etc.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 11 years. £10-10-0. p. a.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) Wargrove (place) ① Admission in tail. ② Surrender to bar entail. ③ Admission in fee. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1836 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper and Caldecott d.1 3 ‡ *Language*

30th May 6 William IV (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rt. Hon. Richard Griffin, lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by his Steward John Adolphus Young† gent.

Grantee (or other parties): James Verring, eldest son, and heir in the custom of the Manor of Sarah Verring.

Thing granted: two messuages opposite the 'Greyhound' in Wargrove Street, part of an estate called Chandlers.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): ① 10d fine, heriot beast, 4d rent.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Wargrove (place) — Admission and appointment of guardian. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1846 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott d. 1 4 — ‡ *Language*

19th October 10 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rt. Hon. Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by John Adolphus Young, gent. his steward.

Grantee (or other parties): Eliza Cotterell an infant of Wargrove, Berks.

Thing granted: Half part in two copyhold cottages with a yard on the West side of Wargrove St. nearly opposite the 'Greyhound' at will. Wardship granted to Eliza Hollingdale, aunt of the tenant.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): fine 5d, heriot beast, rent 2d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Wargrove (place) — Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1846 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott d. 1 5 — ‡ *Language* — 19th October 10 Victoria. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rt. Hon Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by his Steward John Adolphus Young†, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Eliza Hollingdale, wife of Richard Hollingdale of Croydon, Surrey, gent.

Thing granted: Half part in two Copyhold Cottages and yard on the West side of Wargrove Street, nearly opposite the 'Greyhound' at Will.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 5d, Heriot beast, rent 2d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1847 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.DD. Cooper c Calderott d.1 6 ‡ Language | 18th May 10 Victoria (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rt Hon Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by John Adolphus Young,† gent. his Steward.

Grantee (or other parties): Maria Verring, widow and devisee named in the will of James Verring late of the Three Kings Public House, Davies Street, Berkley Square, Middlesex.

Thing granted: Two messuages opposite the 'Greyhound' in Wargrove Street, part of an estate called 'Chandlers' At Will

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 10d, Heriot beast, rent 4d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Wallgrabe (place) | Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 23 April 1850 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Coopers Calcott c. 21 (3) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): The Corporation of Henley

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): The Revd Thomas Alexander Cooke of Wallgrabe

Thing granted: messuage & 2 acres of pasture land adjoining sometime in the occupation of Mrs. Martha Micklem

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 1 Cale of John George Phillimore Esqr.

Notes: £30. p.a.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) Wargrove (place)

a Absolute surrender
b Absolute surrender
c Admission
(KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1852 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Coopers Coldecott d. 1 7 ‡ Language

22 November 16. Victoria. (regnal year, &c.)

(1) Rt Hon Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by his Steward John Adolphus Young† gent.

Grantor (or 1st party)

(2) Eliza Hollingdale, wife of Richard Hollingdale gent. late of Croydon Surrey, now of Town Malling Kent.

Grantee (or other parties)

(3) Eliza Cotterell spinster, late of Croydon, now of Town Malling

(5) *Thing granted* (4) Thomas Mellet of Henley on Thames, veterinary surgeon.

(5) Half part in two copyhold cottages on the West side of Wargrove St. nearly opposite the 'Greyhound' a. (2) surrenders to (4) b. (3) surrenders to (4) c. (1) admits (4) tenant.

(6) ‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

(6) a. £60 b. £60 c. 10d fine, heriot beast, 4d rent.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | a Absolute surrender b Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1852 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.DD. Cooper & Caldecott d.1. 8 ‡ Language

22nd November 16 Victoria (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): ① Rt Hon Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by his Steward John Adolphus Young † gent.

Grantee (or other parties): ② Maria Thomas and John Thomas her husband. ③ Thomas Mellot of Henley on Thames, veterinary surgeon

Thing granted: Two messuages opposite the 'Greyhound' in Wargrove Street. a ② surrenders to ③ b ① admits ③ tenant.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): a £340 b 10d fine, 8d Heriot, 4d rent.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1852 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Coopers & Calderott d. 1 9 ‡ *Language*

8th December 16 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Mellet † of Henley on Thames, veterinary surgeon.

Grantee (or other parties): Daniel Burgis † of the Same place, grocer.

Thing granted: Copyhold messuage, bakehouse, and shop in Wargrave for 21 years from 29th Sept. 1852.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £20 p.a.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1853 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott d.1 10 ‡ Language

28th Nov. 17 Victoria. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rt. Hon Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by his steward John Adolphus Youngt gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Taylor the Younger of Northfield End, Henley on Thames, veterinary surgeon and Thomas Hickman Crouch of Henley on Thames, grocer.

Thing granted: Two messuages opposite the 'Greyhound' Wargrove Street, at Will.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine, 10d., Heriot 8d in lieu of beast, Rent 4d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1853 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS DD Cooper c Caldecott d.1 11 ‡ *Language*

28th November 17 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rt Hon Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by his Steward John Adolphus Young.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Mallet of Burnham, Bucks, grocer.

Thing granted: Two copy hold cottages nearly opposite the 'Greyhound' on the west side of Wargrove Street, at will.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 10d., Heriot least, rent 4d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Absolute Surrender (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1853 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD Cooper a Caldecott d.1 12 ‡ Language

28th November 17 Victoria. (regnal year, &c.)

(1) Grantor (or 1st party): Rt Hon Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, lord of the manor of Wargrove, by his Steward John Adolphus Young† gent.

(2) Grantee (or other parties): Richard Taylor the Younger of northfield End, Henley on Thames vetinerary surgeon, Thomas Hickman Crouch of Henley on Thames grocer.

(4) Thing granted: (3) Thomas Mellet of Burnham, Bucks, grocer.

(4) two copyhold cottages on the west side of Wargrove Street nearly opposite the Greyhound. (2) surrenders to (3)

(5) ‡ Consideration (rent or uses): (5) £480

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1853 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott d. 1 13 ‡ *Language*

28th November 17 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rt. Hon. Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the Manor of Wargrove, by his steward John Adolphus Young† gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Mellet of Burnham in Bucks. grocer.

Thing granted: Two messuages opposite the Greyhound in Wargrove Street, at Will.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 10d., Heriot 8d in lieu of beast, Rent 4d.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1853 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldicott d.1 14 ‡ Language

28th November 17 Victoria (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Rt Hon Richard Griffin, Lord Braybrooke, Lord of the manor of Wargrave, by his Steward John Adolphus Young, Gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Taylor the younger of Northfield End, Henley on Thames, veterinary surgeon, Thomas Hickman Crouch of Henley on Thames, grocer.

Thing granted: Two copyhold cottages on the west side of Wargrove Street, nearly opposite the 'Greyhound' at Will.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 10d, Heriot beast, rent 4d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wargreave. (place) lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1860 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper + Caldecott c. 21 (4-7) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

16th March.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Mayor etc of Henley.

Grantee (or other parties): Rev. Thos. Alexander Cooke.

Thing granted: Tenement & appurtenances, + 2 acres of orchard or pasture land.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): 1 year. £: 60 p.a.

Notes: With letter promising renewal of lease. Also protest against £60 repair bill, from Cooke.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1864 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper x Caldecott d.1 15 ‡ *Language*

10th March 27 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Madgwick Spicer Davidson†, gent, Steward of the Manor of Wargrove Berks, for the lord of the Manor

Grantee (or other parties): Samuel Goff of Henley on Thames, gent.

Thing granted: two copyhold cottages & yard on the west side of Wargrave Street, nearly opposite the 'Greyhound' at Will

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 10d., Heriot Beast, rent 4d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrave (place) | Absolute Surrender (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1864 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Coopers x Caldecott d. 1. 17 ‡ Language

10th March 27th Victoria (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) ① Madgwick Spicer Davidson†, steward of the manor of Wargrave

② Thomas Mellet† of Burnham Bucks, grocer

Grantee (or other parties) ③ Samuel Goff of Henley on Thames, gent.

Thing granted Two copyhold cottages & yard on the west side of Wargrave St. nearly opposite the 'Greyhound'. ② surrendered to ① for the use of ③ at will.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £400.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1864 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper and Colderott d.1 19 ‡ *Language* | 10th March 27 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Madgwicke Spicer Davidson† gent. Steward of the Manor of Wargrove, for the Lord of the manor

Grantee (or other parties): Samuel Gott of Henley on Thames, gent.

Thing granted: Two messuages opposite the 'Greyhound', Wargrove Street.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 10d, heriot beast, vent 4d.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrave & Waltham S. Laurence (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1869 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper and Calderott b. 1 19 ‡ *Language*

14th January 31 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Rt. Hon Charles Cornwallis lord Braybrooke, lord of the Manors of Wargrove and Waltham S. Laurence, by his steward Madgwick Spicer Davidson†, gent.

Grantee (or other parties)

Alfred William Wardell.

Thing granted

Site in Wargrove numbered 64 on the tithe apportionment map of Wargrove, at will.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Fine 4d, Heriot £1 in lieu of beast, rent 4d.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrave (place) | Absolute Surrender (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1869 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Coopers & Calderott d.1 20 ‡ Language | 15th October 32 Victoria (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) (1) Fredevick George Davidson†, deputy steward of the manor of Wargrave, for the Lord of the Manor.

Grantee (or other parties) (2) Alfred William Warden, of Sidney, New S. Wales.
(3) Samuel Goff of Henley on Thames, gent.

Thing granted Site in Wargrave numbered 64 on the title apportionment map. (2) surrenders to (1) for the use of (3) at will

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £10

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrove (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1869 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper c Calderott 8.1 21 ‡ Language | 15th Oct. 32 Victoria (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Frederick George Davidson†, deputy steward of the Manor of Wargrove, for the Lord of the manor.

Grantee (or other parties): Samuel Goff of Henley on Thames, gent.

Thing granted: Site in Wargrave numbered 64 on the tithe apportionment map of Wargrove, at will

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 1d, rent 1d.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrave (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1873 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS DD Cooper & Caldecott d1. 22 ‡ *Language*

9th May 36 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Madgwick Spicer Davidson †, gent, steward of the Manor of Wargrave, for the lord of the Manor.

Grantee (or other parties): William Thomas Hews and John Joseph Roake. trust-ees of Samuel Goff deceased.

Thing granted: Two copyhold cottages & yard on the west side of Wargrave Street, nearly opposite the 'Greyhound', at Will.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 10d., Heriot beast, Rent 4d.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrave (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1873 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Coldecott d. 1 23 ‡ Language | 9th May. 36 Victoria (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Madgwick Spicer Davidson † gent. † Steward of the Manor of Wargrave, for the lord of the Manor.

Grantee (or other parties): William Thomas Hoyes, and John Joseph Roalee, trustees of Samuel Goff, gent, deceased.

Thing granted: Site in Wargrave numbered 64 on the tithe apportionment map of Wargrave, at Will.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine, 4d, Heriot beast, Rent 4d.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) | Wargrave (place) | Admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1873 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Coopers of Coldecott d. 1 24 ‡ *Language*

9th May 36 Victoria (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Madgwick Spicer Davidson† steward of the manor of Wargrave, for the Lord of the Manor.

Grantee (or other parties): William Thomas Hews and John Joseph Reakes, trustees of Samuel Goff deceased.

Thing granted: two messuages opposite the 'Greyhound' in Wargrave, at will.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): Fine 10d, heriot 8d in lieu of beast, rent 4d.

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Welford (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1712-3 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 503 | Language English | 12 Anne (regnal year, &c.) | 20 March

Grantor (or 1st party): † William Archer, of Welford, Berks, esq.

Grantee (or other parties): William Wenham the elder, of Welford, husbandman.

Thing granted: a tenement in Welford, by near Witham Common, by the side ck beside of the Ridgeway. For 99 years, or during his life and that of his sons William and John

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- a year rent.

Notes: Note on verso, 4 Dec. 1753. It is agreed between Susanna Archer Lady of the manor of Wellford, and John Haycroft, that Haycroft shall enjoy during the lifetime of John Wenham (the survivor of the three mentioned above) a piece of ground now inclosed and belonging to the tenement Rent 6d a year.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Ri. Cosper
John Godwin
—
Francis Curse
Jno Goodacre

in. X in.
19½ X 23½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of Mr. Charles Parker, 1925

Initials and date TJF. 11.viij.25

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Whitley. (place) | Lease for 99 years (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 17 April (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks. 1147 2 | ‡ Language English | (regnal year, &c.)

Earl of Abingdon.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Dudson Bacon, his executors, administrators and assigns. | 1693 | ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Tenement & lands in Whitley, if his daughters, Anne, Elizabeth and Mary or either of them live so long.

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Recovered from salvage 1947. per Tipping.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WINDSOR, New & Old, &c. (*place*) ..... (KIND OF DOCUMENT) ..... (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Bocas c. 1 Nos. 52-64. ‡ *Language* .....

..... (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) .....

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) .....

Thing granted .....

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) .....

Notes .....

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Old Windsor (place) Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1541-1544 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Top. Essex. b. 11 (R) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

See Cartularies, Essex.

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Old Windsor (place) | Covenant (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 10 November (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1228 | ‡ Language English | 33 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.) | 1591

Grantor (or 1st party): William Dormer of London, scrivener

Grantee (or other parties): Henry Lane of Old Windsor (Berks.)

Thing granted: If Lane keeps the agreements made between him and Dormer 12 June 32 Eliz. and pays Dormer £15.15s. on 16 May next at his house in Warwick Lane, the recognisance of 16 June 32 Eliz. by which Lane is bound to Dormer in £300 shall be void.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition ~~Purch~~ Found in the Library with deeds given c. 1921–40.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Windsor (subdivision) | Agreement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1607 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Berks ch. 496 | Language English | 5 James I (regnal year, &c.) | 1 April

Grantor (or 1st party): On Samwell Michell, gent., son of Humfrey Michell, late of old Windsor, esq., 1st part.

Grantee (or other parties): Mathew Paine, of Eaton, Bucks, yeoman, son of Robert Paine, ~~of Eaton, yeoman~~, 2nd part.

Thing granted: † Benjamyn Owtred, of Eaton, gent, and †William Wiggott, of Eaton, Lynendraper, 3rd part.

Whereas B.O. and W.W. had in the court of Kings Bench recovered against M. Paine 43 acres of arable land in Windsor, it is agreed that they are to hold them to the use of M. Paine

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)
Matthew Chake
Abdias Ourdent

in. in.
5¼ X 9¾
(approximate height and width)

2 Seals (see * above) ~~cuts~~ ? Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition bt. of Mr T. Pape, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1908

Initials and date TSL. 15. i. 19

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Windsor (place) Probate (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1765 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Marshall e Eldridge d.1. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas [Secker], Archbishop of Canterbury

Grantee (or other parties): Rev. Penyston Booth, D.D, late Dean of St George's chapel, Windsor

Thing granted: grante probate of the will of

Administration granted to Catherine Tyrwhitt, wife of John Tyrwhitt, Esq. the daughter of the deceased and sole executrix.

10 Feb

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Dep. 1954

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Windsor (subdivision) | Writ for election of a verderer (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1809 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 585 | Language English | 49 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): George III, King of Great Britain

16 Jan. *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): The Sheriff of Berkshire

Thing granted: writ directing him to cause a suitable person to be elected verderer of Windsor Forest in the place of John Walter, deceased

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes: Signed Perry

in. in.
2 3/4 × 15 (approximate height and width)

Material Parchment

Seals (see * above)..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition bt. of Hodgson & Co. 1930

Initials and date TLS. 5. iii. 31

Berkshire New Windsor Eng., vell. 19½ × 26¼ in.

Indenture of lease, dated 6 Jan. [altered to 11 Apr.], 27 [altered to 28]th. Charles II, 1675 [altered to 1676], from Thomas Dikenson [or Dickenson] of [Thames?] Ditton, co. Surry, gent., to John Butcher, of Lambeth, co. Surry, merchant, of 3 tenements in New Windsor, co. Berks, in the tenure of Joseph Baker, paying yearly £12 at Lady Day and Michaelmas; mentioning College rents and Lease of ~~demised~~ premises demised by the Provost and Scholars of Eaton. The deed is damaged and imperfect, having been used for wrapping up "Copper plate of the manor house of Hethcote in Warwickshire", being so endorsed by Dr. Rawlinson.

Berks ch. 270

19 Sept. 1905

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | New Windsor (place) | concord of fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. North c.40 fol. 66 | ‡ Language

8 Feb. 34 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Allsey† and Dorothey his wife,† deforciants

Grantee (or other parties): Leonard Symondson gent., plaintiff

Thing granted: 1 mesouage, 1 garden and appertenances in New Winsor.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) STEVENTON (place) MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT - APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1691 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.19, item 1. ‡ Language

2nd Nov. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) 1. †Edmund Wiseman of East Lockinge, Berks Esq.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) 2. †Mary Spencer of London, spinster

3. †Sir John Stonhouse of Radley, Berks., bart.,

Thing granted †Simon Harcourt of Inner Temple, Richard Aldworth of St. John's Oxford, D.C.L. and William Wright of Oxford, Esq.;

By indenture 11 June 1678 John (DOLBEN) Lord Bishop of Rochester + deard for the chapter of St. Peter's Westminster closed, as deard of the chapter, bar + Edmund Wiseman Esq. father of 1. the site and demesne lands of manor of Steventon, Berks. + all its appurts. + lands, sometime of Nethers

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

(P.T.O.)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

granted to Joan Hopkins of Steventon, widow, & afterwards to William Melward gent. afterwards to Ralph Hesson, gent. late in the occupation of Sir Charles Wiseman & since of Walter Durch, John Southey, Charles Fettiplace Thomas Southby, dame Mary Clarke and Elizabeth Isham & heir of the said Edmund Wiseman &c - for 21 yrs.
Indenture 11 July 1678 Edmund Wiseman (father of 1) assigned his lease to Edward Keate of East Lockinge Esq and John Southby (son & heir of Richard Southby) of Carswell, Berks. in trust for the remainder of the 21yrs.
Indenture 20 Dec. 1689 (SPART) Thomas Ld. Bishop of Rochester & dean & chapter of Peters Westminster leased the same premises to Edmund Wiseman for 21yrs.
NOW marriage intended between 1. & 2.
1 assigns the lease to 3. in trust - provisions include payment annuities & legacies to his (1's) brothers William Wiseman and John Wiseman and to pay debts (arrears in schedules) of £1000 & due from 1.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — New Windsor (place) — Concord of fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. North c. 46 fol. 321 — ‡ Language — 34 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † Christopher Flowes and † Mary his wife, deforciants — 9 November. ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): John Church, plaintiff

Thing granted: 1 messuage with the appurtenances in New Windsor.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — New Windsor (place) — Concord of fine (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1682 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. North c. 46 fol. 356 ‡ Language

34 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Rydderch, deforciant

15 November ‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Edward Unfreville Esq. and John Church, gentleman, plaintiffs

Thing granted: 1 messuage and 1 garden, with the appurtenances in New Windsor,

‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: Signed by Sir Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

[Berks?]* (county) [New Windsor?]* (place) Conveyance, Draft (Fragment) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) [1736-66] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks, c. 2/22 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Doyley (The Elder) [Clerk, M.A.] [of New Windsor*]*

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Isaac Chapman and William Dodwell: — for use of Robert Doyley (The Younger) [his son]

Thing granted: Messuage in Severnake

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses): Sum of —— [blank]

Notes:

* Possibly, if after 1745, of Palmers, Hambledon, Oxon.

1. Pages numbered 5-8 only remain. p. 70.

2. See W.D. Bayley History of The House of D'Oyly

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) New Windsor (place) 2/24 Will (and probate attached) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1737 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Brooks c. ~~4/5~~ ‡ Language

Grantor (or 1st party): John Snowden the Elder Tallow Chandler, of New Windsor. (regnal year, &c.)

sons John and Nicholas; daughters Mary, and Micah Ravis her husband of Uxbridge, bakes

Grantee (or other parties): grandchildren, children of Margaret his daughter & William Brooks

" " John Snowden

Thing granted: William Robinson grandson. His wife Margaret

Dwelling house leased from Dean & Canons of Windsor

Land leased from R. Thoham Esq. Money, furniture

Copyhold mess & land in Dedworth Green, in manor of Clewer held at

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): End of Pescod St. The Black Bear Inn. (or Hartshorn) Small

Close on Spittle Hill 1½ acres. Market acre.

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

[Berks] (county) [New Windsor] (place) ~~Ac~~ Account (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1737 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Brooks c 2/25 ~~16~~ 1/1 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Money received & distributed by John Snowden as executor [of will of John Snowden, his father d. 1737]

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) New Windsor (place) Will, Draft Codicil of. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) [1739-56] (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D D. Brooks, c. 5/a Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) Robert Dayley of New Windsor, Clerk.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) John Dayley, his nephew, son of Thomas Dayley.

Thing granted £50

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes see W. D. Bayley History of the House of D'Oyly pp. 70-72

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | New Windsor (place) | Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1750 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M·S·D.D. Henley A·IX·3/1 ‡ Language

1 June 23 Geo II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Mayor, aldermen, Bridgemen & burgesses of Henley.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): (2) William Reddington & Henry Sherwood, brewers of New Windsor, Berks.

Thing granted: Three messuages with appurtenances in Datchelt Lane in New Windsor, for eleven years.

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £7. 17s. 6d. p.a. rent.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | New Windsor (place) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1763 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M·S·D·D· Henley A·IX·3/2 ‡ Language | 27 Sept. 3 Geo. III. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Mayor, Aldermen, Bridgemen & Burgesses of Henley.

Grantee (or other parties): Henry Sherwood of New Windsor, Berks.

Thing granted: Three messuages and backsides with appurtenances in Datchett Lane, New Windsor, for 11 years.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): ~~£7 11s. 0d.~~ £15. 15s. rent p.a.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berks (county) | New Windsor (place) | Lease (both counterparts). (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1795 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M·S·D·D. Henley A·IX·3/3 ‡ Language | 35 Geo-III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Mayor, aldermen, bridgemen & burgesses of Henley.

Grantee (or other parties): Henry Sherwood of Old Windsor, Berks.

Thing granted: Three messuages and backsides with appurtenances in Datchet Lane, New Windsor. for 11 years

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: [Unexecuted.]

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | New Windsor (place) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1797/8. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M·S·D·D·Henley A·IX· 3/4 ‡ Language

15 March 37 Geo III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) Mayor, aldermen, burgesses of Henley.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): (2) Sarah Silverwood, widow of Old Windsor, Berks., James Payne of Maidenhead, Berks., Thomas Kendall, executors of Henry Silverwood.

Thing granted: Three messuages with appurtenances in Datchett Lane New Windsor, Berks. for ten years.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £25. 4s. rent p.a.

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓ CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WINHALE (place) GRANT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1528 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS DD. dch MMI ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

✓ CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) WINKFIELD (place) Extract from rolls of court. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1817 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks Oxon. 1451. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.) 17 & October

Grantor (or 1st party)

Relating to freehold of messuage & 2 acres in Winkfield (4 acres approx)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

John Davis Commissioner
John Robertst, Clerk

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~Oxon.~~ Berks. (county) | Wittenham (place) | Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1535 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS.Film 14, Portfolio 212, no.18. ‡ *Language*

27-8 Hen VIII (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Little Wittenham (subdivision) — Discharge of administrator (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1619 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch Berks 517 — *Language* Eng. & Lat.

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): George Abbott, archbishop of Canterbury.

10 May

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Edmund Dunche, esq., administrator of the estate of Lady Mary Dunche, late of Little Wittenham, Berks, during the minority of Mary, Henry, William, Walter, Anne and Catherine Dunche, her children.

Thing granted: certificate that he had duly administered the estate

Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: with a short account

in. in.
22 × 8½

(*approximate height and width*)

Material parchment

Seals (*see* * *above*) ..... *Signatures* (*see* † *above; by mark* ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel-Cure, 1930

Initials and date BF. 1.x.30

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | little Wittenham (subdivision) | Recovery (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1700 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 578 | Language Latin | 12 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Plaintiff or Demandant Richard Styles, gent

Grantee (or other parties): Tenant to the Precipe Charles Hipton, gent
Tenant in Tail Edmund Dunch, esq
Common vouchee John Cooke

Thing granted: Land &c. Little Wittenham, North Morton, Kentwood, & Sunningford, with 30 messuages, 1540 acres of land &c., 60 acres of wood, 20 acres of heath, £10. 17. 3 of rents, with their appurtenances in ~~Little~~ Wittenham, Long Wittenham, North morton, Kentwood, Tylehurst, Sunningford, Brythan & Cumner, free fishing in the Thame and Isis, a free ferry on the Thames and advowson of the rectory of little Wittenham. R. Styles is admitted tenant by George Blagrave esq., Sheriff of Bucks. [To the use of Dunch]

13 May

Witnesses (at discretion)
Witnes. G. Treby
Signed Ed. Tempest

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel-Cust, Jan. 1930

in. in.
24½ × 29½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date BL. 23-x-30

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — ~~East~~ Little Wittenham (subdivision) — Lease (~~Release~~) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1703 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 519 — *Language* English

2 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

28 Nov.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Edmund Dunch, of East Wittenham, Berks, esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

† John Laffen, of the same, formerly servant to E. Dunch, grandfather of the above

Thing granted

a messuage with one and a half yeardlands and one third part of Clay Close in the manor of East Wittenham For 99 years or lives of the grantee, Elizabeth his wife, and Francis his son,

Consideration (rent or uses)

£5. 7. 6 down and 22/- a year rent. Also the best beast as a heriott in the deaths of the above in their natural order

Notes

Surrender of former Lease

Witnesses (at discretion)

Robt Cooke
Richd Hyde

in. in.
23½ X 25

(approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel-Cure, 1930

Initials and date BM. 20.x.30

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Little Wittenham (subdivision) | Surrender of Copyhold tenement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1733 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 520 | Language English | 6 George III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Harvard, the elder, and Elizabeth his wife

surrender to

Grantee (or other parties): Thomas Holles, duke of Newcastle, John duke of Montague, and the Hon. Alexander Denton, lord of the manor of Little Wittenham, Berks

Thing granted: A close called Athens, with the house built there, with a parcel of land and a barn, and two yard lands called Pyles and Brewsters, and other pieces of land.

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes: Signed Richard Blackall, steward

31 March

Witnesses (at discretion)

in. in.
18 × 9
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Lady Capel-Cure, 1930

Initials and date TLS. 3-47. 30

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) LONG WITTENHAM (place) GRANT OF ANNUITIES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1710 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. D.D. Harcourt c. 9, item 3 ‡ Language

1st Sept. 9 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) 1. Thomas Rowney of Oxford, Esq, & John Pollard of Marsh Baldon, Oxon. Esq. executors last will & Testt of William Jenners late of Long Witterham, Berks, Esq.

Grantee (or other party) 2. Sir Simon Harcourt knt. Lord Keeper of the Great Seal

Thing granted 3. Mary Jenners of Long Witterham, widow of William Jenners.

a. By agreement 14 June 1710 between (a) Peter Jenners of Long Witterham Mr. of Oxford, D.C.L., Katherine Jenners of Long Witterham spinster and Ursula Jenners spinster of the same, and (b) Mary Jenners (3. in this deed) (a) in consid of £4000 conveyed their interest in messuages and lands in Long Witterham & Sir John Stonhouse bart. and John Evelyn, Esq; (P.T.O.)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

b by agreement same date as a. between (a) a. in previous deed, (b) b. in previous deed and (c) 1. in this deed. (c) as executors William Jerrers chargeable with payment £40 to John Jerrers gent. brother of William. Agreed that annuities worth £40 in the annuities granted in State Act Parl. should be purchased in the names of 1. in this deed in trust for John Jerrers during his life and after his decease to 3., and as (c) agreed (a) + (b) that they as (c) should lay out £400 part of the personal estate of William Jerrers towards the purchase of £40 in annuities, and (b) agreed with (a) + (c) that she (b) would lay out an additional sum, large enough to pay for the annuities

In pursuance of Act 12 reign Queen Anne for raising money by sale of annuities, William Snelling of Bromley, Middx. paid £120 for annuity £20 for 99 years from 1704, vested in William Clayton and the latter assigned annuity to 1. John Hoke of Godinton, Kent Esq paid £300 for another annuity £20, also was assigned to William Clayton & by him to 1. (for each annuity they paid £306/2) 2. on instructions 3. paid the residue of the sum (ie £612/4 minus £400) to 1. who held the annuities in trust for John Jerrers & after his death in trust for 2 who paid the residue of the money. CONTD [illegible] see OXON. NUNEHAM COURTENAY 1717/8 Jan 31st)

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

BERKS. (county) | Long Wittenham (place) | Marriage Settlement (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1757. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Ledwell 16 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.) 30 Nov.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

William Ledwell of Beckley Park gent. (1)
Champneys Playdell of Northmoor Esq & dau
Playdell his daughter

Grantee (or other parties)

John Nourse of Woodeaton Esq. Edward
Sadler of Garsington gent. Peter Priaulx of
East Bridgford, Nottingham clerk, & Wm. Rogers of
Dowdeswell (Glouces.) Esq (3)

Thing granted

on marriage of Wm Ledwell & dau Playdell.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Rents & lands at Long Wittenham (Berks).

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition BRA. 858 pr Bucks County Council

Transferred
To C.R.O.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) LONG WITTENHAM (place) COPY OF RELEASE ~~BARGAIN AND SALE~~ (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1812 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Par Oxford St. Giles ‡ *Language*

Long Wittenham [redacted] b. 40,

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Three enclosure commissioners for Berks.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. President and scholars of St. John's College, Oxford.
3. Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.
4. Revd. John Nott, clerk, vicar of St. Giles, Oxford.

Thing granted

(2) sell to (3) for the benefit of (4) over 1,000 acres at Long Wittenham, Berks., being the share of the common land allotted to (2) as lords of the manor by (1) who are about to enclose the said common land.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£1,100 paid by (3) to (1) on behalf of (2); to 5s. to each enclosure commissioner from the vicar of St. Giles.

Notes

7A 3R 2P of arable land in West Field. 2 parcels of pasture in the Great Marsh of 14A 23P and 1R 30P respectively. Boundaries given.

defray the cost of Long Wittenham enclosure;

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

5th June (regnal year, &c.)

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Long Wittenham (place) Inland Revenue Doc (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1872, 1874 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott c. 14 (45-7) ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) See Okon, Henley, Hart St. 1872, 1874

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wokingham (subdivision) — Leare (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

65

(date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 8.13 — Language English

date cut off.

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Richard Whitlocke, of Agmondisham, Bucks, gent.

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Howe, the younger, of Richmond, Surrey, brewer.

Thing granted: messuage and eleven peces of land; another messuage and five peces of land; another messuage and brick kiln and three peces of land also Hoe Coppice. For one year

Consideration (rent or uses): 5/- and a peppercorn rent

Notes: Provision for a release

Witnesses (at discretion)

Ann Chapman
Pet Tanner
Gyles Hamley

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael. Soc. 1924

in. in.
11 × 19
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TF. 24-V-27

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Wokingham (subdivision) | Bond. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1550 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 566 | Language Lat. & Eng. | 4 Edward VI (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): William Dent, alias Barton (?), of Wokingham, Berks, tocher.

7 May

Witnesses (at discretion): Thomas Redyche, John Fenner, ?

Grantee (or other parties): Richard Palfreyman, alias Underwood, of the same

Thing granted: bound in £10.

Consideration (rent or uses): for the observance of the terms of an indenture of even date made between the same parties

Notes

in. in. 3 × 7 (approximate height and width)

Seals (see * above)..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Material parchment

Mode and date of acquisition Pt. of Hodgson & Co., 1930

Initials and date BL. 27. iii. 31

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wokingham (subdivision) — Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1557-8 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 567 — Language: Lat. & Eng. — 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Thomas Mylle, of Wokyngham, Barker, husbandman

Grantee (or other parties): John Corstall, of the same, alderman

Thing granted: bound in £20

Consideration (rent or uses): for peaceable possession the lands lying in the common fields called Sheltam & one half acre in the field called Costowe

15 January

Witnesses (at discretion)

Thomas Martyn
John Haywod
Patrik Wylson

Notes

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Seal (see * above): ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: W. of Hodgson & Co., 1920

in. in.
3 × 9 3/4
(approximate height and width)

Material: parchment

Initials and date: T.S. 26. iii. 31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Wokingham (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1573 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 568 | Language Lat. & Eng. | 15 Elizabeth (regnal year, &c.)

2 Nov.

Grantor (or 1st party): Raffe Baylye, of Wokingham, Berks, yeoman

Grantee (or other parties): John Goodchild, of Rotherwicke, Hants, yeoman

Thing granted: bond in £40

Consideration (rent or uses): Thomas Essex had lately sold to Baylye a messuage with appurtenances called wood crye in Wokingham, and Baylye had sold to Goodchild a meadow called Biddles moore, part of Essex's grant, from whom he holds a bond in £200. Should he ever have occasion to prosecute Essex, he promises to pay to Goodchild a proportion of the sum received.

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

Richard Palmer

John Hopkins

in. in.

5½ × 12

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) | *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition H. of Hodgson & Co., 1930

Initials and date TJP. 17.ii.31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WOKINGHAM (place) FINE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1615. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Ch. Berks. 1287a-b ‡ Language

2 FEB (regnal year, &c.) 12 Jane I

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Plaintiff ~~Grantor~~ (~~or 1st party~~) Edward Moody, gent.

Defendants. ~~Grantee~~ (~~or other parties~~) Henry Grosse alias Verney and Helen his wife.

Thing granted One messuage, one garden, 2 acres of land & 8 acres of pasture with appurtenances in Wokingham.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £41

Notes (2 COPIES).

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Wokingham (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1626 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch Berks 569 | Language Lat. & Engl. | (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): *†James Whitehead, citizen and merchant-tailor of London

Grantee (or other parties): Humphrey Cantrell, of Wokingham, Berks, gent.

Thing granted: bond in 100 marks

Consideration (rent or uses): for peaceable possession of the acres of arable, granted by an indenture of even date

Notes:

Witnesses (at discretion)
Anthony Thinck
John Baldwyn
‡ Jo: Knight.

in. in.
4 × 12 ½
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above) f | Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition H. J. Hodgson, 1930

Initials and date TBS. 20. ii. 31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. / ~~BERKSHIRE~~ (county)

WOKINGHAM (place)

BARGAIN & SALE with FEOFFMENT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1628 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1291 ‡ Language

6 JUNE (regnal year, &c.) 4 Charles I.

Grantor (or 1st party) — See under BERKS: BINFIELD.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Wokingham (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1629 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 570 | Language Lat. & Eng | 5 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

† John Gennings, of Finchampstead, Berks, husbandman
(and Ann his wife)

Grantee (or other parties)

Allen Weavers, alderman of Wokingham, Berks & Wilts, and his successors

Thing granted

bond in £5.

Consideration (rent or uses)

to indemnify the town against any charges made in respect of William Davis, a poor boy lately bound apprentice to him, for whom the sum of £3, the charitable bequest of John Plummer (or Plasnett) had been paid

Notes

[a small part of Wokingham

20 November

Witnesses (at discretion)

Francis Pulford
† William Munt
Thomas Graye

Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Pr. of Hodgson & Co. 1930

in. × in.
3 × 9
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date RP. 21.ii.31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Wokingham (subdivision) | Bond (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1629 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch Berks 571 Language Lat. & Eng. | 5 Charles I (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Cope, taylor ‡ Francis Planner, clothworker, ‡ John Pulford, shoomaker, all of Wokingham, Berks

Grantee (or other parties): Allen Weaver, alderman of Wokingham, and to his successors aldermen of Wokingham.

Thing granted: bond in £20

Consideration (rent or uses): Whereas J. Cope and his family have lately come to live in Wokingham, he ~~now~~ binds himself to indemnify the town against any charges arising on the part of Elizabeth his now wife or any of his family

Notes

26 November

Witnesses (at discretion)

Francis Dulford

in. in.
3 × 10
(approximate height and width)

3 *Seals* (see * above) scraps ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition don. Hodgson & Co. 1930

Material parchment

Initials and date TWS. 20-ii-31

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WOKINGHAM (place) FINE. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1649 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. Chs. Berks. 1294[a-b] ‡ Language 29 Sept. (regnal year, &c.)

Plaintiff ~~Grantor~~ (~~or 1st~~ party) Thomas Gooding

Defendants ~~Grantee~~ (~~or other~~ parties) Edward Quartermaine gent. and Joan his wife, and Richard Cutler X2

Thing granted One messuage, one barn & one garden with appurtenances in Wokingham

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £41

Notes (2 COPIES.)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

873

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wokingham (subdivision) — Deed of trust (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1798 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 8 (10) a-h — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 5 Feb.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Bassett, † John Lawrence, † John Roberts, and † William Humpherys, 1st part.

Grantee (or other parties): † Rev. William Brenner, clerk, † Simon Walker, † Edward Hetch, † John Horne the younger, and James Wells, 2nd part, all of Wokingham, 2nd part. Joyce Becher

Thing granted: † Margaret Bunce, widow of Edward Bunce, late keeper of the gate called Cappid Beech Lane, belonging to the Windsor Forest Turnpike, 3rd part.

Consideration (rent or uses):
1. On the 16th May last, Edward Bunce, was shot through the head by some atrocious villains, at the turnpike house in Cappid Beech Lane.
2. a public subscription having been raised for the widow, over £~~160~~ 120 was obtained.
3. £160 worth has been bought for £112-8 in the names of the first parties.
4. The income is to be administered by the first and second parties conjointly for the benefit of M. Bunce and her son Edward under various conditions.

Notes

(10) Seals (see * above) ..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael. Soc. 1922

in. X in.
24 X 32 1/4
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date JF. 10.xi.25

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wokingham (subdivision) — Receipt (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

682 — 1815 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 811 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 15 Aug.

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Roberts

Grantee (or other parties): Messrs Douglas and Spratley

Thing granted: receipt for £ 9. 1. 6, being fees for conveyance deeds of a House and in Shute and Wokingham

Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)

in. in.
3½ × 8¼
(approximate height and width)

Material paper

Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archael. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TSS. 17.X.27

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) Wokingham (place) LEASE FOR A YEAR. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 28 Aug. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Cooper & Caldecott c 65 no 2. ‡ Language 1819 (regnal year, &c.) 59 George III

Grantor (or 1st party): (1) James Pither, Wheelwright of Acton, Mssex.

Grantee (or other parties): (2) William Trickey of Wokingham, Berks.

Thing granted: ?

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: 5/-

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred for To C.R.O.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wokingham (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 771 — 1834 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 812 — Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 20 March

Grantor (or 1st party): The aldermen and burgesses of the town* of Wokingham, Berks.

Grantee (or other parties): † Nicholas Goddard, of Finchampstead, Berks, husbandman, and James Goddard his son

Thing granted: a messuage being two tenements and three piddles of land in Finchampstead (which are a charity estate under the will of John Merryweather of Twyverton, near Bath, Somerset‡, for the benefit of the poor of Wokingham, and of Benavington alias Bavon, Oxon). Also an allotment of land granted by the enclosure commissioners. For 15 years.

Consideration (rent or uses): £12 a year rent.

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion): † J. B. Trickey.

in. X in.: 24 X 29 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

3 Seals (see * above) one a corporate seal of Wokingham — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wolfe auctn. Dec. 1921

Initials and date T.S. 24.1.21

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Woolhampton (subdivision) | Promissory note (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1725-6 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 574 | Language English

(regnal year, &c.) 4 March

Grantor (or 1st party): † Martha Bennett, widow and † Samuel Carter, husbandman

Grantee (or other parties): William Wollascott, of Woolhampton, Berks

Thing granted: memorandum that he had sold them 108 oaken timber trees, and 13 pollards lying in and by the grove of S. Carter in Nuland in the parish of Hurst, Berks, for which they owe the sum of £165.

Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes: On verso receipt for the full by Fran. Eldridg "for the use of my master* Wm. Wollascot, Esq."

Witnesses (at discretion): † John Dewley, † Susan Hooper

in. in. 12 1/4 X 8 (approximate height and width)

Material paper

Seals (see * above)..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of Hodgson & Co.

Initials and date 3-14-31

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) Woolhampton. (place) Deed of exchange (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1 July 1845 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Oxf. dioc. pap. c. 2199 no. 3 *Language* (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): *†George Henry, Earl of Falmouth,

Grantee (or other parties): *†Lancelot Miles Halton, rector of Woolhampton,

Thing granted: exchange of glebe lands, Costars, Gun Piece, and Woolhampton Meadow, for Breaches and Meadhills,

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): with permission of * Richard Bagot, bishop of Oxford.

Notes: Badly damaged by damp.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Transferred To C.R.O.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition transferred from Diocesan Registry 1947-55.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WOOLSTONE (*place*) ..... (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1695/6 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ..... ‡ *Language* .....

4 Feb. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) see BERKS. STEVENTON (= Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.19, item 2)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wootton (place) Indent. for augmentation of living (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1725 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 11473 ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Montagu earl of Abingdon* and Mary, the countess* (1) John Williams of Warrington esq. & Jabez Collier* of Seymours ct. Bucks. esq (2) William Spot* of Shipton Beauchamp, Somerset, James Bird* of Grange in Purbeck, Dorset & Samuel Edwards* of Westminster (3) & Bp Henry Godolphin of St. Pauls* (4)

Grantee (or other parties): The governors of Queen Anne's bounty (5) John Castwright of Witham, gent & Rev. Richard Kent B.D. 1st chapl of Wootton, Berks (6)

Thing granted: Agreement for augmentation of living.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Faded.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Recovered from salvage 1967. per Tipping.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wrotton (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

518

1743 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 815 — Language English

17 George II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): † John Wright, of Oxford, esq.

1 Oct.

Witnesses (at discretion)

Thomas Collison
Adrian Butler

Grantee (or other parties): Josiah Blackwell the elder, of Wrotton, Berks, blacksmith

Thing granted: a messuage in Wrotton, and a Smith's shop adjoining, with a garden, and another bit of land. For 99 years or lives of Josiah Blackwell the elder, Elizabeth his wife, and Josiah his son

Consideration (rent or uses): £20.

Notes: a new lease will be granted on surrender of the old one within 3 months after the death of one of the three persons named above, and on paying a fine of 20/-

in. in.
21¾ × 21¾
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

(Seals (see * above)

Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts. archael. Soc. 1921

Initials and date TSE: 23.1.23

✓

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wootton (subdivision) — Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 516 — 1746 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 814 a-b — Language English

19 George II (regnal year, &c.)

19 May

Grantor (or 1st party)

† John Wright, of Oxford, esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

† Josiah Blackwell the elder, of Wootton, Berks, blacksmith

Thing granted

a messuage in Wootton and a smith's shop adjoining, with a garden and another bit of land. For 99 years, or lives of Josiah Blackwell the elder, and Josiah and Mary his children.

Consideration (rent or uses)

2/6 a year rent, and surrender of a former lease

Notes

a new lease will be granted on surrender of the old one within 3 months after the death of one of the three persons above-mentioned, and on paying a fine of 20/-

Witnesses (at discretion)

Jane Trowe
Willm Stirling

with counterpart

/ Seals (see * above) — Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Wilts archæol. Soc. 1921

in.	in.	
17½	× 22½	24½ × 22

(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TH: 22-1-23

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WOOTTON (place) Will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 27 Nov 1766. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks 1153 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes See Dry Sandford, Berks

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Referenced 14 Oct 52

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

GP/ Berks
~~Oxon~~

Wytham. Lat. vel. 4 1/2 x 6 3/4 in. 7/76

Grant from Geoffrey de Kypenham of Wytham to Richard Ingald of the same, for 11s. 6d., of 1/2 an acre of arable land in the vill of Wytham in the field called Le Marschalestuft, between the woody of Eadward Le Kying, the way called Slitweie & the land of Walter Stanilond, with power to give, bequeath, sell, or assign to any but a religious house; rendering yearly 3 halfpence at Christmas to the said Geoffrey and his heirs and a halfpenny to the abbot of St. Edmund's.

Witnesses: James degeddingge, Robert de Belcumbre, William Biscop, Ralph debelingger, Robert de Stalare, Godwin de Kypetham [sic], William Le Salerne, Simon de Hontune, Thomas Le Ruter, and others.

Date [c. 1270]

The Seal is wanting

Berks ch. 248

for Chippenham?

Bt. in the Phillipps sale, 9.6.1899

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WYTHAM (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1473 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language* 17 March (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) see OXON. STANTON HARCOURT (= Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.1, item 3)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Wytham. (place) | Rentals. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1491-2. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls. Berks. 12. † Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (*see* * *above*)

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 7.2.24.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WYTHAM (*place*) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1526 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language* 10 Nov. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party) see BERKS. SEACOURT (= Ms. D.D. Harcourt c. 1, item 6) ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WYTHAM (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1535 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language* 4 Dec. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

see BERKS. SEACOURT (= Ms. D.D. Harcourt c.1, item 8)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wytham (subdivision) — will (photograph) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1535 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. d. Oxon a. 62 fol. 20 — Language English

27 Henry VIII (regnal year, &c.)

4 Dec

Grantor (or 1st party)

Francays Haweconte, esq., of Wytham, Berks, and in the diocese of Salisbury

Grantee (or other parties)

To be buried in the chancel of Whitham Church

To the mother church of Salesbury 12d

To the parish church of Witham for tithes forgotten &c. 3/4d

Thing granted

Lands at Witham, Sewecombe, and Conner, to be held to the use of Agnes his wife, with remainder to his son Robert & his heirs, with remainder to his daughter Margarett and her heirs, with remainder to his own heirs

Consideration (rent or uses)

Lands in the manor of Langyll & in Chelmescote & Hethrop, Oxon, to John Williams till he shall have received £100 of rents, with reversion to Agnes and remainders as before

P.T.O.

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion)
Edmunde Shether
Alane Charlton
Gilberte Croftes
Nicholas Umble
Edwarde apedwarde
Jamys Gofett.

Seals (see * above) ..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. of H. W. Taunt, 1917.

in. in.
X
(approximate height and width)

Material ——

Initials and date TSD. 10.VI.19

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WYTHAM (place) (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1566 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark ‡ *Language* 3rd July (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) see BERKS. SEACOURT (MS. D.D. Harcourt c.1, item 11 " " " " " " 12)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS etc. (county) WYTHAM etc. (place) DEED TO LEAD THE USES OF A FINE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1598 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie c.19/3 ‡ Language 5 August (regnal year, &c.)

*† Grantor (or 1st party) Sir Henry Norreys, lord Norreys of Rycote, Oxon and

*† Lady Margery Norreys, his wife.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties) Sir Anthony Paulet, Knight, and Owen Oglethorppe, Squire.

Thing granted Lady Norreys's inheritance from her father

Sir John Williams, Lord Williams of Thame:

Oxon: Beckley, Horton, Oddington Grange, Sydenham

(manors & farms); Horam Wood in parish of Beckley; (cont.d overleaf)

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses) Mutual conveyance specified.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Beckley Park; Lands in Beckley, Horton, Godstow, Yarnton, Sydenham, Oddington.

Berks: Sulhampstead Abbots, Sheffield, Ufton, Grazeley, "Amnor Court", Burfield, Wytham, Botley, South Hinksey, Seacourt, Chawley, Hill End, Stroud, Whitley (manors); advowson(s) Wytham; Bagley Wood in Radley Parish; Morley Wood in Wytham; and lands in villages etc. corresponding to above-named manors, also Cumnor, Farmoor & Radley.

Bucks: Wellfield (pasture and meadow); Ludgershall, Bill (lands).

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS etc. (county) WYTHAM etc. (place) DEED OF ENTAIL MALE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1600 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie c. 19/4 ‡ Language 15 June (regnal year, &c.)

*† Grantor (or 1st party): Sir Henry Norreys, lord Norreys of Rycote, Oxon

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Sir Edward Norreys of Englefield, Berks, only living son of Sir H.

Thing granted: Refers (1) Deed to lead the uses of a fine, MS. D.D. Bertie c. 19/3 (1598)
(2) Deed conveying the uses for the natural lives, between Sir H. Norreys, and John Doyle and Owen Oglethorpe, esquires, concerning: (see over)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): "diuers considerations"

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Oxon: Dorchester manor; lands in Dorchester, Headington, Henley upon Thames; Stow Wood; office and stewardship of Shotover; "Marleston".

Berks: Hampstead Norris manor; half manors of Burfield, Arbor, Grazeley, Amner Court, lands in Bray or "Hinders", Cookham, Hampstead Norris, Buckland, Ashampstead, "Bos Downes", Turyford, Compton, "Evenington", "Ockingham", Reading; 1/3 Cumnor Wood

Kentish Town, Middlesex (lands); Newtown in county of South [ampton] (lands).

(3) Other agreements relating to property in Stadhampton (including Watermill) and Chislehampton, Oxon.

✓

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wytham (place) Court Roll (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1622 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Rolls Berks 17. † Language

20 James I (regnal year, &c.)

18th April. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Court baron of Edward Wray and Elizabeth his wife before Benedict Landen, steward.

also a court baron for June 11th 1622.

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping. 7·2·34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

BERKS.

Berks ch. 249

1.

Wytham. E. V.

Indenture dated 16 Aprill 5 Chas [I] 1629. of a lease from Adam Coles yeoman of Wytham Berks, to Anthonie Cue, taylor of Wytham, (in consideration of a bond in £80 for the payment of £40, of same date, from Anthonie Cue, for a debt of Adam Coles, to John Bowell, gent, of Windlebury, Oxon), of a cottage, etc, lately occupied by Ralphe Hopkins, butcher, & once occupied by Mathew Butle, a close called Upperfield Close, & meadow ground in Burroves and Morleys meadows, and the pasture & common belonging to ½ yardland - all in Wytham, for 4½ years, from the preceding feast of the Annunciation, at a yearly rent of one peppercorn, if Adam, Joane his wife, James their son, and Bridgett Countess of Berks live so long. (The premises had been granted by lease, dated 26 July 4 Chas I [1628] by Coles to Cue for 15 years from the preceding feast of the Annunciation, at a yearly rent of 25s for the 1st year, and £10 for the remaining 14 years.)

Signed

Signed Adam Coles. The seal is wanting.

Witnesses ~~to delivery of the above~~, John Bird, Thomas Bagnelle, John Hill.

Berks ch. 249

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WYTHAM (place) COURT BOOK ENTRIES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1632-45 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Top. Oxon. c. 463 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

CB Edward Wray & Elizabeth his wife, 20 Oct. 1632 (p. 67), 25 April 1633 (p. 97), 10 Oct. 1633 (p. 122), 9 Oct. 1634 (p. 186), 25 May 1635 (p. 208), 27 Aug. 1635 (p. 225), 21 April 1636 (p. 271), 14 April 1637 (p. 315), 16 June 1637 (p. 324), 28 March 1638 (p. 338), 23 Aug. 1638 (p. 372), 18 Oct. 1638 (p. 402), 22 Oct. 1639 (p. 403), 22 Sept. 1640 (p. 433), 9 Dec. 1641 (p. 492), 12 Sept. 1643 (522), 19 Oct. 1643 (p. 525), 11 Jan. 1644 (p. 543), 4 June 1644 (p. 557), CB Edward Wray, 18 Nov. 1645 (p. 608).

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition P. Tipping, Feb. 1934

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WYTHAM. (*place*) COURT ROLL ENTRIES. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1632-50. (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks 21 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): CB Edward Wray esq. and Elizabeth his wife.

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

2 Oct. 1632. 25 April 1633. 25 April 1633. 10 Oct. 1633. 9 Oct. 1634. 15 May 1635. 27 Aug. 1635. 21 April 1636. 16 April 1637. 16 June 1637. 28 March 1638. 23 Aug. 1638. 18 Oct. 1639. 22 Oct. 1639. 22 Sept. 1640. 9 Nov. 1641. 12 Sept. 1663. 19 Oct. 1663. 11 Jan. 1663/4. 6 July 1664. 12 July 1665. CB Edward Wray esq.. 18 Nov. 1665. 8 Oct. 1666. 15 March 1666. 27 April 1667. 12 Nov. 1667. 17 Dec. 1667. 18 April 1668. 14 Oct. 1668. 19 Oct. 1649. 12 April 1650.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wytham (place) Manorial admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1650 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 870 † Language —

(regnal year, &c.)

12 April

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Court Baron of Edward Wray, knight, Lord of the manor of Wytham. (Edward Lenton, steward) Thomas Gadney younger son of Thomas Gadney of Wytham, admitted to reversion of land in Wytham.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (*see* * *above*)

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 6.2.34

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WYTHAM (place) COURT ROLL ENTRIES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1651-2 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark M.S. Rolls Berks. 23 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Courts baron of Edward Wray, Esq.; Vincent Barry, steward

Grantee (or other parties): 4 Oct. 1651; 9 Oct. 1652.

Thing granted

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 7/2/34

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wytham (place) Court-roll. (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1654 – 62/3 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Rolls. Berks. 26. † Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Courts Baron of Edward Wray Esq. 18th Oct. 1654 before Vincent Barry, steward; 6 Oct 1655; 18 Oct. 1655; 18 Apl. 1656 " " of the same, etc. 1657. 11 Apl.; 10 Oct. " " Montague, Earl of Lindsey, Baron Willoughby of Willoughby, Beke and Eresby. 9th Oct. 1658; 22 Apl., 8 July 1659; 5 Oct. 1660; 4 Oct 1661; 4 Oct. 1662; 7 March 1662/3.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Br. Tipping 7.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Wytham (place) | Manorial admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1663 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 873. † Language

15 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

16th October † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Court Baron of Montague Earl of Lindsey, lord of the manor of Wytham, before Vincent Ramy knight, steward.

Grantee (or other parties): Anthony Buckner, son of John Buckner of Wytham

Thing granted: admitted to reversion of cottage & land (including Damsells croft and the Hamme croft) in Wytham formerly in tenure of John Buckner

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Br. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WYTHAM (place) COURTROLL ENTRY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1671 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks. 34 ‡ *Language*

26 October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Court baron of Edward Cooke, Esq., trustee of James, Lord Norreys; ~~with~~ John Borough, deputy steward

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping, 7/2/34

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WYTHAM (place) COURTROLL ENTRY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1672 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks. 27 ‡ Language

14 October (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Court baron of James, Lord Norreys; John Borough, deputy steward.

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted:

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses):

Notes:

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping, 7/2/34

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WYTHAM (place) COURTROLL ENTRY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1673 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Berks. 29 ‡ Language

25 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

Court baron of James ~~Wytham~~ Lord Norreys of Rycote; Richard Croke, steward. 23 Oct. 1673

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 7/2/34

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WYTHAM (place) COURT ROLL ENTRY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1674 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls Oxon. 146. ‡ *Language*

1 October. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) CB James Lord Norreys, (later 1st Earl of Abingdon).

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Bought Tipping 7.2.34.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wytham (place) Court-roll. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1675 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls. Berks. 28. † Language

37 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Baron
Court of James Lord Norreys, Baron of Rycote before Richard Croke, steward.;

2 August 1675; 1 Oct. 1675.

2 August, 1 Oct.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (*see* * *above*)

Mode and date of acquisition Br. Tipping 7.4.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wytham (place) Court Roll. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1676-7 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Rolls. Berks. 39. † Language

28 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

6th October; 4 Jan. † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party) Court of James, Lord Norreys, Baron Rycote, [baron]

Grantee (or other parties) before Richard Croke, steward, 6 Oct. 1676, 4 Jan. 1676/7

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition bt Tipping 7.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) | Wytham (place) | Manorial admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1679 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. ch. Berks 871 | † Language | 31 Charles II (regnal year, &c.) | 3rd October

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Court Baron of James Lord Norreys, Lord of the manor of Wytham.

Grantee (or other parties): Radulph Rende admitted to a reversion of land in Wytham.

Thing granted: Place names: – lower Wood Close, Newland Piece, Shapts furlang, Snayles Croft, Middle furlang, Retford Furlang, Princes hedge, Martin furlang, Holditch, Common Moore, Ovet Meade, New Ditch, Godalons lock, Over Mead Ford, Pixie Ford, Lott Meade, Herenys (?), Pixey Meaden, upper Rownes, Yarntan Pixey, Yarntan Meade (v. over).

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Catay Lott Meade. Morlis. Shubs (?), Kings Weare, North Meade, Linches. the Mill,
Walnett Tree Close, Wood Inn Close, Burroughes Meadow, Reynolds land, Hurrowes.

Personal names :— Timothy Colonye. Mr. Thurston. Ralph Smith. John Flexen,
William Speeno. Mr. Kearsley. Anthony Stobens.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Lyttham. (place) Copy of Court roll (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1681. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 1202. ‡ Language Latin

33 Charles II. (regnal year, &c.)

21 July

Court of Norreys baron of Rycott

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Grant of reversion of customary messuage & land called Stokes once held by Elizabeth Wildgoose, widow deceased, now in possession of John Painton of Oxford, gent.

Granted to said John.

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

[Court of John Norreys, fifth baron of Rycott. Cr. first E. of Abingdon in November 1682]

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition D. D. Nicholas 25 Aug. 1951

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Wytham (place) | Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1696 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 878. † Language

8 William III (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): James Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys & Baron of Rycote.

Grantee (or other parties): John Hexney of Wytham, Berks, yeoman.

Thing granted: pasture ground being part of the Lower Pastocks in Seacourt, Berks, and Dales Ham in Wytham in the Burrows Common.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Endorsed: this lease is to be made to Mary Hexney, widow, for 21 years etc.

Seals (see * above):

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. Tipping 6.2.34.

11th June

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

G. J. Turner.

Huntingdon Fries 1913

Place Names.

Domesday.

Parker A. Mrs. Oxfordshire Words.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wytham (place) Manorial admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1704 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 869 † Language

3 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

5-14 October

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Court Baron of Montague Earl of Abingdon, lord of the manor of Wytham, before Sir Thomas Carter, steward.

John Gadney son of Joanna Gadney, is admitted to reversein of cottage and land in Wytham,

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Wytham (place) | Manorial admission (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1707 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 874 | † Language

6 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

2nd October

† Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Court Baron of Montague Earl of Abingdon, lord of the manor of Wytham before Thomas Carter knight, steward. Thomas Barclay son of Radulph Barely is admitted to the reversion of a cottage and land in Wytham formerly in occupation of Radulph Basely

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Br. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (county) Wytham (place) Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1708 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 875 † Language

7 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

30th April † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): Montague Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys & Baron of Rycote, Oxon.

Grantee (or other parties): Roddan Trowe of Oxford, gent. & John Rawlins of the University of Oxford, apothecary.

Thing granted: messuage & land in Wytham (in which John Greene now dwells), to be held in trust for Henry Green of Oxford, plumber, son of John Green of Wytham, yeoman, and Millicent his wife

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wytham (place) & Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1708 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 876. † Language

7 Anne (regnal year, &c.)

30th August.

Grantor (or 1st party): Montague Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys, Baron of Rycote, Oxon.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Roddan Trowe of Oxford, gent., and John Rawlins of the University of Oxford, apothecary.

Thing granted: (and in Wytham. to be held in trust for Henry Greene of Oxford plumber, John Greene of Wytham, Berks, yeoman, (father of Henry) and Millicent his wife.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (*see* * *above*)

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wytham (place) Lease. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1717 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 877 † Language

4 George I (regnal year, &c.)

6th January.

Grantor (or 1st party): Montague Earl of Abingdon, Lord Norreys & Baron of Rycote Oxon. † *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): Robert Harrison of Luddenham, Kent, clerk

Thing granted: 2 yd. messuage and lands in Wytham formerly in tenure John Coldeny.

† *Consideration* (rent or uses): for the surrender of former lease etc.

Notes:

Seals (see * above):

Mode and date of acquisition: Bt. Tipping 6.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire. (county) Wytham (place) Court Rolls (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1720-53 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. Rolls Berks. 35. † Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

The Earl of Abingdon, his court baron held before Thomas Basham deputy steward for Francis Annesley of the Inner Temple, Esq. Annual courts from 1720-53, with a special court held 4 Jan. 1726 before George Nares, gent. deputy for Francis Annesley. From Oct. 1743 Thomas Basham is deputy.

† *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Rt. Tipping. 7.2.34.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) | Wytham (place) | Manorial surrender (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1724 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks. 872. † Language

11 George I (regnal year, &c.)

23rd September † Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Court Baron of [Earl of Abingdon] lord of the manor of Wytham

Shreeve Paynton, knight and Thomas Paynton knight, son of Shreeve, surrender land in Wytham

† *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Seals (see * above)

Mode and date of acquisition Bt. Tipping 6.2.34

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

† It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. (county) Wytham. (place) Leases (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1730-1753 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. ch. Berks. 1144–1148. ‡ Language English

(regnal year, &c.)

Remnants of Earl of Abingdon.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

(1144) Henry and Ann Greene annuity in lieu of rents in Wytham. 20 Oct. 1730.

(1145) to Henry Greene of Oxford, chamber & Joanna his wife (2) in trust & John Cartwright of Wytham, gent., & George Nares of Aycott, gent. (3) 29 Jan. 1730

(1146) Margaret Freeman widow & John Freeman 1734

(1147) John Westbrook 21 Feb. 1740.

(1148) Robt. Harrison 19 April 1753.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Recovered from Salvage, 1947, per Tipping.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. etc. (county) WYTHAM ch. (place) TRUST DISPOSITION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1736 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Add. Berks c. 10/4 ‡ *Language*

2-3 April (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Montague 2nd Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Francis Annesley of the Inner Temple esq. and Rev. Robert Lydall of Wytham, Berks., clerk.

Thing granted: ① conveys to ② to provide for payment of debts & annuities, to use of ① for life, estates in Oxon. Berks. and Wilts.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Wytham (subdivision) | Mortgage Assignment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1737 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 508 | Language English | 11 George II (regnal year, &c.) | 20 March

Grantor (or 1st party): Robert Harrison, of Feversham, Kent, son of Sir Robert Harrison of Oxford

Grantee (or other parties): *John Eddowes, of Aldenbury, Otton, gent

Thing granted: the messuage and 2½ yardlands which he had from Mountague, earl of Abington by Lease of 6 Jan. 1717, for 99 years if lives of R. Harrison, Charles Thurston, & Margaret, dau. of John Hudson, Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. On mortgage for the remainder of the term, or lives of R. Harrison & Margaret (Hudson), now wife of John Boyce of Saint Bury, Gloucester

Consideration (rent or uses): £140

Notes

Witnesses (at discretion): Benj. Aplin, Thomas Sandford

in. in. 23½ × 31 (approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Seals (see * above)..... *Signatures* (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition Mr. Annesley, 1930

Initials and date 24.6.30

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WYTHAM (place) COPY WILL AND CODICIL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1740 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie b. 2/1 ‡ Language

20 March (regnal year, &c.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

Montague, 2nd. Earl of Abingdon disposes his personal estate among his wife, family, acquaintance and servants. No specific land bequests. Codical on the affirmation of the Protestant faith by the will's beneficiaries.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Lady Bertie 1955

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) | Wythem (subdivision) | Lease (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1753 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. ch. Berks 509 | Language English

19 April (regnal year, &c.)

26 George II

*Grantor (or 1st party): Willoughby, earl of Abingdon

Grantee (or other parties): Robert Harrison, of Luddenham, Kent, clerk

Witnesses (at discretion): John Bainbrigg, George Edmonds

Thing granted: a messuage in Wythem, with two and a half yardlands. For 99 years or lives of the grantee and Robert Harrison the younger.

Consideration (rent or uses): £54·9, a rent of £1·11 and a heriot of £5 on the deaths of the two grantees, dying in their natural order, and surrender of the old lease granted by Montague, earl of Abingdon, 6 Jan 1717(-8) to Robert Harrison, Charles Thurston (deceased) and Margaret Hudson

Notes

Seals (see * above) | Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition bought Mr Annesley, 1930

in. in.
26 × 33
(approximate height and width)

Material parchment

Initials and date TJS. 23. VI. 30

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

ADMINISTRATION

BERKS. (county) WYTHAM etc. (place) and copy will. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1800 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. Ch. Berks. 1240 ‡ Language

15 May. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Will of ① Willoughby 14th Earl of Abingdon. 26 Jan. 1799.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

Bequeaths real & personal estate to ② Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage & William Baldwin of Lower Brook Street, St. George's Hanover Sq. Middlesex esq. in trust to sell it, pay his debts & invest the

Thing granted

surplus, to be transferred to his heir on attaining his majority. Interest to be used for support of heir. Also appoints them guardians of his children.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Administration (P.C.C.) granted to James King esq. one of ①'s creditors, ② renouncing. to pay ①'s debts & carry out legacies.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS etc. (county) — WYTHAM (place) — BOND (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1831 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: MS. dd. Berks c. 4 / 7. ‡ Language: — 15 January (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. William Gosling, Francis Gosling, William Ellis Gosling, Richard Gosling, Robert Gosling and Benjamin Sharpe, of Fleet Street, London, bankers and co-partners.

Thing granted: ① bound to ② for repayment of £8000 at 5%.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition:

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion):

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS ch. (county) WYTHAM GUTTMOR ch. (place) BOND (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1831 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Berks c. 7/8 ‡ Language 25 July (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. William Easling, Francis Easling, William Ellis Easling, Richard Easling, Robert Easling and Benjamin Sharpe, of Fleet St. London, bankers and co-partners.

Thing granted: (1) bound to (2) for repayment of £10,000 at 5 %.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (*county*) WYTHAM (*place*) ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1833 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie b. 2/5 ‡ *Language*

17 October (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Montague, Earl of Abingdon.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Herbert Parsons, James Thomson, Thomas Robinson, John Parsons and Guy Thomson, all of Oxford, bankers – Parsons & Co.

Thing granted: ① assigns to ② by way of mortgage an assurance policy

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £5000 fr. ② to ①.

Notes: With deed is a claim-form on the policy, 7 Feb. 1855.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. & OXON (county) — WITHAM etc. (place) — FURTHER CHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1834 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Berks c. 12/13 — ‡ *Language* — 21 January (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Robert Williams esq. John Ramsbottom esq. John Capel esq. William Reece esq. & George Scholey esq., aldermen of City of London. Trustees of Hope Assurance Co.

Thing granted: Manors of Old Thame, Priestend & Cromwell, & lands etc. at Moreton, Beckley & Horton mortgaged 1– 1829.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £1000.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (main heading) — Wytham (subdivision) — Draft for a will (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1837 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: Ms. ch. Berks 495 — Language: English

6 Dec. (regnal year, &c.)

Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): James Kirry, of Wytham, Berks, cordwainer

Grantee (or other parties): Sarah Kirry, his wife £20

Elizabeth Fremin (wife of John Fremin), his sister, a watch & £19

Thing granted: that she should keep in order the tomb of Jeremiah Atkins, his son and widow.

Alice ~~Farmer~~ Kirry, his mother, residue, with remainder to his brothers & sisters.

Consideration (rent or uses): Benjamin & William Kirry, brothers, wearing apparel

John Fremin, executor

Notes

in. X in.: 16 X 10 (approximate height and width)

Material: paper.

Seals (see * above) ..... Signatures (see † above; by mark ‡).

Mode and date of acquisition: dm - P. Manning, 1917

Initials and date: 28.XI.18

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks ch. (county) | Wytham ch. (place) | Assignment and Release in Fee and Readjustment (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1839 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Berks c. 12/14 a-b ‡ Language | 11 & 12 Nov. & 13 Nov. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Robert Williams esq. John Ramsbottom esq. John Capel esq. & William Reece esq. surviving Trustees of Hope Assurance Company.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Edward Archer Wilde of College Hill, London, esq.

Thing granted: 11-12 Nov. (1) assign to (2) all mortgaged estates.
13 Nov. (2) " to (1) and Thomas Helps all mortgaged estates.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. ch. (county) — Wytham Cumnor ch. (place) — Bond. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1242 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Berks c. 7/9. ‡ *Language*

11 June (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Montagne Lord Norreys, later 6th Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Richard Francis Gosling, Robert Gosling, Richard Gosling and Bennett Gosling, of Fleet Street, London, bankers.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: ① bound to ② for repayment of £1000 at 5%.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: Note by 5th Earl of Abingdon (May 4, 1814) that he will be responsible for this debt if ① dies before its repayment.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) WYTHAM (place) COPY OF 2 DEEDS (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1842 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie b. 2/12 ‡ *Language*

14-15 December (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Copy of 2 deeds appointing Charles Barron a trustee of the Hope Assurance Company in place of Thomas Helps, deceased.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

BERKS ch. (*county*) WYTHAM ch. (*place*) MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1843 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. dd. Berks c. 7 f 10 a. ‡ *Language*

25 July 1843 (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Francis Gosling. Robert Gosling. Richard Gosling and Bennett Gosling. of Fleet Street London. bankers and co-partners.

Thing granted

(1) mortgages to (2) estates in Berks. and Oxon. for better securing of £19,000 lent in 1831 (2) and 1842.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS ch. (county) WYTHAM ch. (place) APPOINTMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1845 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. DD. Berks c. 12/15 a. ‡ Language

3 April (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon and Lord Norreys.
& 2. William Keppel Viscount Barrington, William Henry Ashurst of Wareestock Oxon esq. and Joseph Warner Henley of Watersperry Oxon esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, LCJ., Sir Edward Hall Alderson, baron of ct. of exchequer, James William Farrer of S'hampton Buildings, Chancery lane esq. master in ordinary of ct. of chancery, and George Lant of Lincoln's Inn esq.
4. Daniel Smith Bockett of Lincoln's Inn Fields, gent.

Thing granted

(4) appointed receiver of rents and profits of estates mortgaged by (1) to (3).

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON.) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1845 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.34/1a ‡ *Language*

3 April (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Richard Beachcroft late of Grays Inn, now of Old Broad St, London, gent.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Rt. Hon. Montague, Earl of Abingdon.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

3. Rt. Hon. Sir Nicolas Conyngham Tindal, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of Court of Common Pleas, Westminster

4. Hon. Sir Edward Hall Alderson, Kt., Baron of H. M. Court of Exchequer, Westminster

5. James William Farrer of Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, Middx, Esq. (one of masters in Ordinary in Chancery)

6. George Law of New Square, Lincolns Inn, Middx, Esq.

Thing granted

① assigns to ③–⑥ all land etc. mortgaged to him in 1842 deed, w. charge of £11250.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£12400 to ① by ③–⑥ at ②'s request

Notes

Deed is endorsed w. a further transfer, 21 January 1885

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) | Wytham (place) | WILL (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1845 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks. 1241 ‡ Language

16th Sept (regnal year, &c.)

proved 31st Jan 1846

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

James Churchill of Wytham, Berks., farmer appoints his brother, Charles, and friends, Vincent Ball, miller, and William Horn, farmer, of Wytham, as trustees of his estate, being a farm which he occupies as tenant to the Earl of Abingdon. The farm is for the use of Susannah, his wife, whilst she remains unmarried and his children, William, Mary, James and Susannah.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks & Bucks.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Captain H.S. Blunt March 1973.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) | Wytham (place) | quit claim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1853 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 1242 ‡ *Language* | 12th Feb. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): John Saxton of Wolvercote, Oxon., yeo., and Mary Louisa, his wife

Grantee (or other parties): (late Mary Louisa Churchill, daughter of James Churchill of Wytham and beneficiary in his will of (31st Jan 1846)

Thing granted: – renunciation of all claims under James Churchill's will

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): (see Ms. ch. Berks. 1241)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Captain H.S. Blunt March 1973.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. ch. (*county*) Wytham ch. (*place*) Succession Duty Cert. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1854 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Bertie c. 12/21. ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Certificate of succession duty of Montague 6th Earl of Abingdon on death of his father 5th Earl of Abingdon – full details of properties.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks. etc. (county) Wytham etc. (place) nos. 1-53. Succession Duty Certificates. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1854-65 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD. Dep. Berks c. 12/20-~~22~~. ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Succession duty certificates ~~death~~ of Montague 6th Earl of Abingdon:

nos. 1-20 Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon, 1854.

nos. 21-27 Susannah Stone 1855.

nos. 28-32 Job Ayres 1856.

nos. 33-36 Richard Allen 1858.

nos. 37-41 Benjamin Richards 1859.

nos. 42-46 Ann Morrell and Mrs. Allnutt 1859.

nos. 47-50 Benjamin Kirby 1863.

no. 51 Dowager Countess of Abingdon 1864

no. 52 Mrs. Curtis 1865.

no. 53 Amelia Wood, 1865.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS ch. (*county*) WYTHAM ch. (*place*) RESIDUARY ACCOUNT FORM (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1855. (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Dashw. c. 12 / 22 ‡ *Language* .....

..... (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): Residuary account – death of Montague 5th Earl of Abingdon, with schedule of debts, servants' wages, tax ch. and with related correspondence.

Grantee (or other parties): .....

Thing granted: .....

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): .....

Notes: .....

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion) .....

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition .....

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS ch. (county) WITHAM ch. (place) COPY DRAFT BOND (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1855 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Berks c. 12/16 a & b ‡ *Language*

2 April (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Copy draft bond for securing £6000 and 4½% p.a. Interest from Montague 4th Earl of Abingdon to Sir William Page of Thurston nr. Bury St. Edmunds.

Grantee (or other parties)

Anon

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Accompanied by bills for the engrossing ch.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) Wytham (place) quit claim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1855 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 1243 ‡ *Language* 19th Dec (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) William Churchill, late of Wytham, Berks., yeoman, renounced all claims under his father's will (see Ms. ch. Berks 1241 for the will of James Churchill, proved 31st Jan 1846)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Captain H.S. Blunt March 1973.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. ch. (county) WYTHAM ch. (place) INSTRUCTIONS. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1857. (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Berks c. 23/13. ‡ *Language*

December 15 (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

J. Maberly's instructions to Mr. Lewis - suggested insertions in the Earl of Abingdon's Arrangement Deed.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WYTHAM etc. (place) MEMORANDUM. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1858 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD. Bertie c. 7 / 16-19 ‡ Language

9 July (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Memorandum of agreement re advowsons.
1. Montague 6th Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Montague Arthur, Lord Norreys (later 7th Earl of Abingdon)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: Advowsons of Cumnor, Wytham, Wootton S. and N. Hinksey at present limited to joint appointment of (1) and (2).
(2) agrees to execute acts, deeds at written request of (1) re appointments, and if necessary to sell to Harcourt Johnstone and William Philip Molyneux 6th Earl of Sefton, as trustees of (1).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: (Draft & fair copy – 2 copies of each)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) WYTHAM ch. (place) ABSTRACT. (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1858 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ch. DD. Berks c. 7/20-22 ‡ *Language* Engl. *(regnal year, &c.)*

Grantor (or 1st party)

Abstract (1865) of disentailing deed between 6th and 7th Earls of Abingdon, as it related to advowsons of Cumnor, Wytham, Wootton, S. and N. Hinksey.

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

(With instructions, and draft, to Mr. Golden Whitehead)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) | Wytham (place) | quit claim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1858 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark: Ms. ch. Berks 1244 | ‡ Language | 22nd May (regnal year, &c.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party): James Churchill of Wolvercote, Oxon., butcher (son & the late James Churchill of Wytham)

Grantee (or other parties):

Thing granted: remises all claims under his father's will, proved 31st Jan 1846 (see MS. ch. Berks. 1241)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition: Given by Captain H.S. Blunt March 1973.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks ek. (county) | Wytham ek. (place) | Appointments (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1860 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. DD. Berks c. 12/15 b. ‡ Language | 4 September. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Montagu 6th Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Robert Campbell, 2nd Lord Abinger, Sir George James Turner, Lord Justice of Appeal of Chancery, James William Farrer, and George Law.

3. Daniel Smith Backett.

Thing granted: Debt of £138,000 now vested in (2).

(3) appointed receiver of rents & profits.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes: Endorsed on appointment of 3 April 1865.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) Wytham (place) quit claim (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1864 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark Ms. ch. Berks 1245 ‡ Language 24th Dec (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party) 1. Susannah Churchill of Wolvercote, Oxon., spinster.

Grantee (or other parties) 2 Charles Churchill of Wolvercote, farmer, Vincent Ball of Wytham, miller and William Horn of Wytham, farmer

Thing granted 1. quit claims all claims under her father's will (James Churchill, proved 31st Jan. 1846 - see Ms. ch. Berks 1241 & 2., the executors of the will)

‡‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition Given by Captain H.S. Blunt March 1973.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WYTHAM etc. (*place*) DRAFT APPOINTMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1865 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MSS. DD. Bertie c. 7/23-4 ‡ *Language*

(*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Montague 6th Earl of Abingdon.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Montague Arthur Lord Norreys, later 7th Earl of Abingdon.

3. Harcourt Johnstone, William Philip 14th Earl of Lichfield, and Hon. Francis Leveson Bertie of Wytham.

Thing granted

① and ② to ③ as trustees.

③ to appoint to livings of Cumnor, Wytham, Wootton, N. and S. Hinksey, according to ①'s directions during his life, & after his death to present his younger son

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

2 copies. Endorsed 'not used'.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. and OXON. (county) — WYTHAM (CUMNOR etc. GODSTOW etc.) (place) — MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1865 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.33/1a — ‡ *Language* — 24 November. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Rt. Hon. Montague Arthur Bertie, Lord Norreys, eldest s. and heir of Rt. Hon. Montague Earl of Abingdon

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Sir William Foster Bart., Francis Ridout Ward, Esq., and Charles John Whishaw Esq. all of 126, Cheapside Lane, Middlesex.

Thing granted: ① mortgage to ② his reversionary interest in manors & property at Cumnor, Seacourt and Chilswell, Berks., Godstow, Great Littlemore, and Abury, Oxon etc., his annuity of £100, and life assurance policy for £1,000 at 5%

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £1,200.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. and OXON. (county) — WYTHAM (CUMNOR ch. GODSTOW ch.) (place) — FURTHER MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1867 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/1 b — ‡ *Language* — 28 February (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. (Rt. Hon.) Montagne Arthur (Bertie) Lord Norreys.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Sir William Fortes (Bart.), Francis Richard Ward (Esq.) and Charles John Wilkinson (Esq. all of 126 Chancery Lane Middlesex.)

Thing granted: ① Lends ② on further £1000 on the security of his reversionary interest in manors & property at Cumnor, Seacourt and Chilswell, Berks, Godstow, Great and Little Pyrote and Abbey, Oxon. &c. his annuity of £500 and life assurance policy for £1,200, and a further life assurance policy for £1,100.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: (Endorsed on mortgage of 27 November 1865)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (and OXON.) (county) — WYTHAM (CUMNOR ch. GODSTOW ch.) (place) — FURTHER MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1867 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/1c. ‡ Language — 9 November. (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. (Rt. Hon.) Montague Arthur (Bertie), Lord Norreys

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Sir William Foster (Bart), Francis Richard Ward (Esq.) and Charles John Wickham (Esq. all of 126 Chancery Lane, Middlesex)

Thing granted: (1) lend (2) a further £1000 on the security of his reversionary interest in manors and property at Cumnor, Seacourt and Chilswell, Berks. and Godstow, Great and Little Rycote and Albury, Oxon. ch. his annuity of £300. his life insurance policies for £1,200 and £1,100, and a further life insurance policy for £1,000.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: (endorsed on mortgage of 27 November 1865.)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks (and Oxon.) (county) — WYTHAM (Cumnor ch. Godstow ch.) (place) — FURTHER MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1868 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie c. 33/1d — ‡ Language — 19 March (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. (Rt. Hon.) Montague Arthur (Bertie) Lord Norreys.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Sir William Foster (Bart.), Francis Ridout Ward (Esq.) and Charles John Whishaw (Esq., all of 126 Chancery Lane, Middlesex.)

Thing granted: ② lend to ① a further £900 or so on security of reversionary interest in manors and property at Cumnor, Seacourt and Chilswell, Berks. and Godstow, Great and Little Rycote and Albury, Oxon. etc., his annuity of £300, his life insurance policies of £1,200, £1,000 and £1000, and a further life insurance policy of £1000.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: (enclosed on mortgage of 27 November 18[illegible])

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (and OXON.) (county) — WYTHAM (CUMNOR ch. GODSTOW ch.) (place) — FURTHER MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1869 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/1e — ‡ Language — 30 June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. (Rt. Hon.) Montague Arthur (Bertie) Lord Norreys.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Rt. Hon. Frances Elizabeth Anne, Dowager Countess Waldegrave, wife of Rt. Hon. Chichester Samuel Parkinson Fortescue of Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, Middlesex, H.M.'s principal secretary of state for Ireland.

3. Sir William Foster (Bart), Francis Richard Ward (Esq) and Charles John Whishaw (Esq, all of 126 Chancery Lane, Middlesex.)

Thing granted: (3) lends to (2) a further £2000 on security of reversionary interests in manors and lands at Cumnor ch. Berks and Godstow ch. Oxon, his annuity of £500, his life insurance policies of £1,200, £1,100, £1,000 and £1,000, and a further life insurance policy of £2,500. (1) stands surety for the repayment of the interest and the insurance premiums.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: (endorsed on mortgage of 27 November 1865.)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1870 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 34/6 ‡ *Language*

13 June (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rt. Hon. Henry Hall, Viscount Gage (of Ireland), Baron Gage of Highmeadow, Glouces

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Rt. Hon. Cospatrick Alexander, Earl of Home
3. Rev. Arthur Adolphus Fanshawe of Bubbenhall Hall, Warks., clerk.
4. William Fox of Adbury, Southampton, Esq.
5. Herbert Parsons of Elsfield, Oxon., Esq.

Thing granted ① & ② ~~conv~~ assign to ③-⑤ principal of £3750, part of charge of £15000 raiseable under trusts of 1000 yr term created by Act of Parliament in 9 Geo 3 (specified) re manors of Godstow, Gt & Little Rycote, Albury, Thame, Prestend, Crowell etc. in Oxon, with property in Oxon & Berks as specified, the estates of Montague, Earl of Abingdon.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £3750 to ① & ② by ③-⑤

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1872 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/4.9 ‡ Language

12 February (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Charles Wade of 6, New Square, Lincolns Inn, Middx., gent.
2. Lady Emily Caroline Bathurst of Ilford, Essex, widow
3. Rt. Hon. Cospatrick Alexander Ramey, Earl Home
4. Rt. Hon. Montague, Earl of Abingdon

Grantee (or other parties)

5. Lady Charlotte Margaret Bertie of Remenham Hill nr. Henley-on-Thames, Oxon., spinster
6. Montague, Earl of Abingdon
7. Egerton Vernon Harcourt of Whitwell Hall, Yorks, Esq.
8. Rt. Hon. Philip [Henry] Earl Stanhope

Thing granted

(1), sole executor of Charles Ogle, a trustee of settlement by Act of Parl. to provide Bertie marriage portions & jointures, mortgages to (7) & (8) all the estates settled: manors of Godstow, Gt. & Little Rycote, Albury, advowson of Albury, hundred of Hormer & property etc. also in Wolvercote & Hayes, all in Oxon; in Berks manors of Cumnor, Wytham, Seacourt, Swyncford, Chilswell & advowson of Wytham & Cumnor, etc.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£9000 to (2) £42000 to (5) £1050 to (4) by (7) & (8) by direc. of (1)

Notes

Schedule of properties involved is attached to deed. Deed is annotated w. remarks re later transactions, monetary & otherwise.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (and OXON.) (county) — (WYTHAM cum NORTH & SOUTH WOOTTON) (place) — FURTHER MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1878 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/19 — ‡ *Language* — 9 April. (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. (Rt. Hon.) Montague Arthur (Bertie) Lord Norreys.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Rt. Hon. Frances Elizabeth Anne, Dowager Countess Wablegrave, wife of Rt. Hon. Chichester Samuel, Baron Carlingford.

3. Francis Ridout Ward (Esq. of 126 Chancery Lane, Middlesex)

Thing granted: (1) lends to (1) a further £6000 (£5,900 already owed) on security of reversionary interest in manors and lands at Cumnor cft. Berks, and Godstow cft. Oxon., his annuity of £500 his life insurance policies of £1,200, £1,100, £1,000, £1,000, £2,500, and a further policy of £600. (2) stands surety for the payment of the interest and of the insurance premiums.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: (endorsed on mortgage of 27 November 1861.)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (and OXON) (county) — WYTHAM cum NOR ch. GODSTOW ch. (place) — ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1879 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/19 ‡ Language — 12 August (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Francis Ridout Ward (Esq. of 126 Chancery Lane Middlesex)

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Francis Ridout Ward, Charles Pemberton, Henry Mason and Edward Burkitt, all of 126. Chancery Lane, London, Esq.

Thing granted: Interest on mortgage debts of £11,900 vested in (1) as trustee for (2). (1) conveys to (2) manors and lands in Cumnor, Berks, and Godstow ch. Oxon. annuity of £300 and 6 life insurance policies, on which these debts are secured.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes: (annexed to mortgage of 27 November 1865.)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc) (place) | SCHEDULE OF DEEDS (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1880 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 32/13 ‡ *Language*

19 February (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Mr. Stephen Salter.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Trustees of Lord Norreys' marriage settlement.

Thing granted: Schedule of 22 deeds (1809 - 80) handed over by Messrs. Hazel & Baines in connection w. a conveyance by ① - ② of the same date of Pigott's Heath, Richard's Heath & Joseph's Heath.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS and OXON. (county) — WYTHAM (CUMNOR ch.) GOSTOW ch. (place) — MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1881 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/9 — ‡ Language — 5 May (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Rt. Hon. Montague Arthur Bertie, Lord Norreys, eldest son & heir of Rt. Hon. Montague Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. George Russell of 79, Pall Mall, Middlesex, Esq. William Augustus Guy of Gordon St. Gordon Sq. Middlesex, Esq. David Pearce Goddington of Great St. Helens, Bishopsgate, London, merchant - the mortgagees.

Thing granted: ① mortgages to ② his reversionary interest in manors & property at Cumnor, Seacourt and Childswell, Berks, Gostow, Great & Little Rycote and Albury, Oxon. ch., his annuity of £500 and his life assurance policy for £14,000, for £10,000 at 6%.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): /

Notes: (property and annuity already mortgaged for £11,900.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE DEBT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1882 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie c. 33/59 ‡ *Language*

11 September (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Rt. Hon. William Henry, 2nd Lord Leigh, Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh, Warks

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Rowland Nevitt Bennitt of Lincolns Inn, Middx., gent.
3. Egerton Vernon Harcourt of Whitwell Hall, Yorks Esq.

Thing granted: ① & ② assign to ③ mortgage debts of £4000, £4000 & £2000 contracted in 1835 & 1836 on estate concerned in Marriage settlement of Lord Norreys & Elizabeth Lavinia Harcourt, 1835 (6th ?)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £10,000 to ① & ② by ③

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM GODSTOW (place) | ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1884 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/4b ‡ *Language*

31 December (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Laura Emma Harcourt of Whitwell Hall, Yorks, widow
2. Edwin Gray of York., Gent.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): 3. Hon. George Aubrey Vere Bertie of 59 St James's St; Middx., Lieut.-Col. (army)
4. Hon. Reginald Henry Bertie of the Barracks, Templemore, Ireland, captain (army)

Thing granted: On the death of Philip Henry, Earl Stanhope (1875), & Egerton Vernon Harcourt (1883), ① & ②, the latter's executors, assign to ③ & ④ the principal sum of £14,250 w. interest & all mortgaged properties mentioned in 1872 deed, w. remaining term of years

‡ ~~*Consideration*~~ (rent or uses)

Notes: This deed endorsed on 1872 mortgage

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) — ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1884 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie c.33/5b — ‡ Language

31 December (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Laura Emma Harcourt of Whitwell Hall, Yorks, widow

2. Edwin Gray of York., gent.

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Sir Frederick John William Johnstone of Arlington St., Middx., Bart.

4. Philip Henry Wodehouse Currie of the Foreign Office, Whitehall, Esq.

5. Rt. Hon. William Henry Earl Cowley

6. Edmund Henry Ellis of Spring Gardens, City of Westminster, Esq.

Thing granted

After death of Egerton Vernon Harcourt (1883), ① & ②, his executors, assign to ③–⑥ all the mortgaged premises w. the principal sum of £10000 w. interest.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Endorsed on 1882 assignment.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC. | BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1885 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.34/1b ‡ Language

21 January (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rt. Hon. Gathorne, Viscount Cranbrook, of Grosvenor Crescent, Middx.
2. Hon. Sir Henry Manisty of 24a. Bryanston Sq., Middx, kt.
3. Edmond Robert Turner of Lincolns Inn, Middx, Esq.
4. William Frederick Higgins of Chester Place, Middx, Esq, master in Bankruptcy

} estate trustees of Law Life Assurance Socy.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

5. Hon. Francis Leveson Bertie of the Foreign Office, Whitehall, Westminster
6. Hon. Rev. Alberic Edward Bertie of the Rectory, Albury, Oxon., clerk

} executors of Montague Earl of Abingdon d. 1884

Thing granted

Subsequent to payment of reduced mortgage debt of £10 400 by the late Earl in 1877, ① ④ as mortgagees of Abingdon estates transfer mortgage to ④ & ⑤ in the £11,250 charge (now reduced to £9250)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

Endorsed on 1845 transfer.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | COPY ORDER IN CHANCERY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1886 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/1 ‡ Language

23 July (regnal year, &c.)

Copy of an order in Chancery in Earl of Abingdon v. Bertie, dealing with various sums to be raised out of the settled estates of the Earl of Abingdon, & out of his unsettled estates, in connection with the Act of Parliament re Bertie jointures et.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1886 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.33/6 ‡ *Language*

31 December (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Sir Frederick John William Johnstone of Arlington St., Middx., Bart.
2. Sir Philip Henry Wodehouse Currie of the Foreign Office, Whitehall, K.C.B.

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Rt. Hon. William Henry, Earl Cowley
4. Edmund Henry Ellis, of 5, Delahay St., Westminster, Esq.
5. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Seventh Earl of Abingdon

Thing granted

①-④, as mortgagees of estates settled in 1835 on the marriage of the 6th Earl (then Lord Norreys) w. Elizabeth Lavinia Harcourt, release to ⑤ all property subject to 500 yr term by 1835 deed to extinguish term.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Interest to date, w. £10,000 to ①-④ by ⑤

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1886 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.35/2 | ‡ *Language* | 31 December (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Hon. Francis Leveson Bertie of 18, Grosvenor St., Middx

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Hon. Rev. Alberic Edward Bertie of the Rectory, Albury, Oxon., clerk. 3. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon.

Thing granted: In pursuance of an order in Chancery (23 July, 1886) @ & ② as personal representatives of the 6th earl (d. 1884) release ③ & all the settled estates subject to 1500 yr. term under 1807 marriage settlement of the 5th Earl & Emily Gage, subject to £16,000 charge, fr. principal of £1750 w. interest (unpaid residue of £16,000).

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1886 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/3 ‡ *Language*

31 December (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Hon. Francis Leveson Bertie of 18 Grosvenor St., Middx.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Hon. Rev. Alberic Edward Bertie of the Rectory, Albury, Oxon, clerk. 3. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur Earl of Abingdon.

Thing granted: In pursuance of judgment in Chancery, after payment of £19000 charge, ① & ② as personal representatives of the 6th. Earl (d. 1884) release ③ & all settled estates under the 1000 yr term of the Act of 9th George III subject to charge of £9250 fr. all claims re principal sum of £3250 w. interest; excepting £6000, subsisting charge, w. interest.

~~*Consideration*~~ (rent or uses)

~~*Notes*~~

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1886 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/4 ‡ *Language*

31 December (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Hon. Francis Leveson Bertie of 18, Grosvenor St., Middx.
2. Hon. Rev. Atheric Edward Bertie of the Rectory, Albury, Oxon, clerk.
3. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties)

4. Philip Witham of Grays Inn Square, Middx., Esq.
5. Sir Owen Tudor Burne of the India Office, Whitehall, Westminster, K.C.S.I.

Thing granted

In pursuance of an order in Chancery (23 July, 1886) it is agreed that ① & ② are to stand possessed of £6000 (residue of £9250 remaining due on settled estates) on trust to secure repayment to ③ & ④ of £6000 + interest, as interim security prior to a mortgage, to be executed by ③

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£6000 fr. ④ & ⑤ to Sir Frederick Johnstone, Sir Philip Currie, Earl of Cowley & Edmund Ellis (entitled to £10,000)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1887 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 38/10 ‡ Language

9 May (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Robert George Baker of Broomhouse, S. Molton, Devon, late Commander R.N.
2. George William Blathwayt of Dyrham Park, Dyrham, Glouc., Esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Bartle John Laurie Frere of Lincolns Inn Fields, Middx., gent.
4. Osmund Lambert of 1, Crays Inn Square, Middx., Esq.
5. Charles John Roskell of Park House, Fulham, Middx., Esq.

Thing granted

In pursuance of an order in Chancery (23 July 1886), ① & ② the personal reps. of Wm. Baker (d. 1824), trustee of 1000 yr term under Act of 9th Geo. III, appoint ④ & ⑤ new trustees, & ③ as exec. of George Frere, party to an assignment of the settled estate (d. 1854) assigns to ④ & ⑤ such of these last as are subject to the said term.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

~~*Notes*~~

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1887 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.35/5 ‡ *Language*

11 November (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Osmund Lambert of 1, Grays Inn Square, Middx., Esq.
2. Charles John Roskell of Park House, Fulham, Middx, Esq.
3. Hon. Francis Leveson Bertie of 18 Grosvenor St., Middx.
4. Hon. Rev. Alberic Edward Bertie of the Rectory, Staveley, Derbyshire, clerk
5. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon

Grantee (or other parties)

6. Philip Witham of Grays Inn Square, Middx., gent.
7. Sir Owen Tudor Burne of the India Office, Whitehall, K.C.S.I.

Thing granted

In pursuance of an order in Chancery (23 July 1886) & an agreement (31 December 1886), ① & ② assign manors etc. subject to 1000 yr term to ⑥ & ⑦ which are vested in them as trustees, ⑤ to pay interest

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£6000 (already advanced) + £213-5s. to ① & ② by ⑥ & ⑦

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW) (place) — ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1892 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Berks c. 34/7 — ‡ Language — 14. September (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rev. Arthur Adolphus Fanshawe of Bubbenhall Hall, Warks., clerk
2. Herbert Parsons of Elsfield, Oxon, Esq.
3. Sir John Stephen Barrington Simeon of Swainston, I.O.W., Bart.

Grantee (or other parties)

4. George Barrington Baker of Rode Hall, Scholar Green, Stoke on Trent, Staffs, Esq
5. Robert Edmund Froude of Clarement, Alverstoke, Gosport, Southants, Esq
6. Philip Witham of Grays Inn, London, Esq.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Thing granted: Supplementary to 1870 assignment, ① & ② assign to ③–⑥ charge of £3750 & full benefit of trusts of 1000 yr term w. interest & securities relating to the settled estates of the Earl of Abingdon under 9th Geo. III Act.

‡ Consideration (rent or uses): £3750 fr. ③–⑥ to ① & ②

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | ASSIGNMENT & RELEASE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1893 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.35/6 ‡ *Language*

31 January (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

1. Philip Witham of Grays Inn, London, Esq.
2. ~~Sir Owen Tudor Burne of the India Office, Whitehall, London, K.C.S.I.~~
3. Osmund Lambert of Gray's Inn, Esq.
4. Charles John Rosnett late of Park House, Fulham, Middx, now of Gray's Inn, Esq.
5. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, 7th Earl of Abingdon
6. Sir John Stephen Barrington Simeon of Swainston, I.O.W., Bart.
7. George Barrington Baker of Rode Hall, Scholar Green, Stoke on Trent, Staffs, Esq.
8. Robert Edmund Froude of Claremont, Alverstoke, Gosport, Southants, Esq.
9. Philip Witham Esq.

①&②, ~~as mortgagees of the land settled on a 1000 yr term (scheduled)~~ &③&④ as trustees assign to ⑥–⑨, mortgagees the £3750, residue of £1000 yr term & release them fr. principal of £6 213-5 + interest & charge of £15000; ⑥–⑨ discharge hereds. vested in ①&② fr. £3750 + interest (under 1892 14 Sept deed). ⑤ covenants w. ⑥–⑨ to pay interest on any principal outstanding.

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berks ch. (county) | WYTHAM ch. (place) | ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1895 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 33/2 | ‡ Language | 14 June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Charles Pemberton, Francis Richard Ward, and Basil Field, all of 126, Chancery Lane, London, Esq. – the Transferors.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Rt. Hon. Montague Charles Francis Bertie, Lord Norreys, eldest son & heir of Rt. Hon. Montague Arthur, Earl of Abingdon.

3. Joseph Gurney Barclay Esq., Rt. Hon. John George Baron Monk Bretton, and Wilfred Arthur Bevan Esq. mortgage trustees of Rock Life Assurance Co. of 15 New Bridge St. Blackfriars.

Thing granted

① assigns to ③ mortgage of £6000 of annual rent charges of £600 each £100 payable out of ②'s life interest in the Tadmarley estate in Lancs and Yorks and the Wytham settled Estates in Berks., Oxon., and the Estates.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£6000 from ③ to ①.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | GRANT OF CHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1896 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 34/2 ‡ *Language*

21 November (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

1. Hon. Montagu Charles Francis Bertie (Lord Norreys).
2. Charles Barclay, Francis Augustus Bevan
4. John Hampton Hale
5. Alexander Lawrie

} of 1, Old Broad St., London, Esqrs., trustees of Assurance Fund of Imperial Life Insurance Co.

6. John Sheriff Hill
7. Rodolph Alexander Hankey
8. Edward Boyle

} of 1, Old Broad St., London, Esqrs.

Thing granted

Supplementarily to deed of previous day, ① grants to ⑤ – ⑦ reversionary rent charge of £4000 p.a. payable on his father's death on trust to secure payments of specified charges on the mortgaged Wytham estate.

‡ ~~*Consideration*~~ (rent or uses)

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON.) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1899 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.35/149 ‡ *Language*

11 August (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Rev. Frederick Rymer of 136, Abbey Road, Kilburn, London, clerk, D.D.
3. Very Rev. Joseph Charles McGrath of Weybridge, Surrey, clerk
4. Right Rev. Isaac Goddard of Chislehurst, Kent, clerk
5. Rev. George Stafford Delaney of 13 Grove Rd., St. John's Wood, London, clerk

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

① mortgages to ② - ⑤ lands involved in 1858 marriage settlement of ① & Caroline Theresa Towneley, here scheduled, & assigns to them his life assurance policy. (land as in earlier settlements, in Oxon & Berks)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£4000 fr. ② - ⑤ to ①.

Notes

With deed is a later assignment of mortage, 1906, w. a note re serving notice of it & a notice of a mortgage in life estate, 1902.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON.) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW &c.) (place) — GRANT OF REVERSIONARY RENTCHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1900 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.34/3 — ‡ Language

6 February (regnal year, &c.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Hon. Montagu Charles Francis Bertie (Lord Norreys)
2. John Hampton Hale
3. Charles Barclay
4. Francis Augustus Bevan
5. Alexander Lawrie

of 1, Old Broad St., London, Esqs, trustees of Assurance Fund of the Imperial Life Insurance Co.

Grantee (or other parties)

6. Rodolph Alexander Hankey
7. Edward Boyle

of 1, Old Broad St, Esqs.

Thing granted

Supplementary to 1896 deed vesting mortgage debt & securities in ② - ⑤, if defaults made in interest payment on the debt or life assurance policy, ① covenants w ② - ⑤ for them to claim his reversionary rent charge of £4000 on the Wytham estate & grants ⑥ & ⑦ £1000 ditto.

‡ ~~Consideration~~ (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — FURTHER CHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1900 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 34/4 — ‡ *Language*

6 February (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Hon. Montagu Charles Francis Bertie (Lord Norreys)

Grantee (or other parties)

2. John Hampton Hale,
3. Charles Barclay
4. Francis Augustus Bevan
5. Alexander Lawrie.

} of 1, Old Broad St., London, Esqs, trustees of Assurance Fund of Imperial Life Insurance Co.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted Supplementary to 1896 mortgage & scheduled assignments, ① further mortgages estates in 1896 deed & life policy stated to ②-⑤

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) £3795-7-10 & £204-12-2 = £4000 fr. ②-⑤ to ①

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) WYTHAM (GODSTOW ETC.) (place) ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1900 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/7 ‡ *Language*

6 June (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Philip Witham of Grays Inn, London, Esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Sir Owen Tudor Burne of 132, Sutherland Avenue, Maida Vale, London, K.C.S.I., K.G.C.I.E.

3. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon

4. Sir Nicholas William George Throckmorton of Buckland, Berks, Bart.

Thing granted

Supplementary to deeds of 1887 & 1893, ① & ② assign to ④ principal sum of £6213-5 w. interest & securities & mortgaged lands in Oxon. & Berks for remainder of £1000 yr term

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£6213-5s. at request of ③ fr. ④ to ① & ②

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON.) (county) WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1900 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/8 ‡ Language

28 June (regnal year, &c.)

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Hon. George Aubrey Vere Bertie of Maresfield, East Cowes, Southants, Lieut.-Col. in Army

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Hon. Reginald Henry Arthur Bertie, Lieut.-Col (Army) stationed in Hong-Kong

3. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon

4. Sir Nicholas William George Throckmorton of Buckland, Berks, Bart.

Thing granted

Supplementary to 1872 & 1884 mortgage transactions, ① & ② assgn to ④ principal of £14,250 + interest, w. mortgaged lands

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£14250 at request of ③ to ① & ② by ④

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1900 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.35/9 ‡ Language

28 June (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Sir John Stephen Barrington Simeon of Swainston, I.O.W., Bart.
2. George Barrington Baker of Rode Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire, Esq.
3. Robert Edmund Froude of North Lodge, Alverstoke, ~~Esq~~ Gosport, Southants, Esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

4. Philip Witham of Grays Inn, London, Esq.
5. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon
6. Sir Nicholas William George Throckmorton, Buckland, Berks, Bart.

‡ Witnesses (at discretion)

Thing granted

Supplementary to 1893 mortgage assignment, ①-④ assign to ⑥ principal of £3750 & mortgaged property

‡ Consideration (rent or uses)

£3750 at request of ⑤ by ⑥ to ①-④.

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1900 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/15 ‡ *Language*

3 October (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Rev. Frederick Rymer of 136 Abbey Road, Kilburn, London, clerk, D.D.
3. Rev. Joseph Wyatt of Gravesend, Kent, clerk
4. Rt. Rev. John Edward Crook of Thorndon, Essex, clerk

Thing granted

① mortgages to ②-④ lands involved in 1858 marriage settlement & life assurance policy. Lands & their charges etc. scheduled

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£6000 fr. ②-④ to ①

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS and OXON. (county) — WYTHAM (CUMNOR ch. GODSTOW ch.) (place) — DEED OF AGREEMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1901 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.34/5 — ‡ Language — 12 December (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Hon. Montagu Charles Francis Bertie, Lord Norreys.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Randolph Alexander Hunthey and Edward Boyle K.C., of 1, Old Broad St. London, Esqrs. — the grantees. 3. John Hampton Hale, Francis Augustus Bevan, Alexander Laurie, and Edward Boyle of 1 Old Broad St. Esqrs., Trustees of Annuity Fund of Imperial Life Assurance Co. — the mortgagees.

Thing granted: Establishes priority of rent charges of £6.350, £4,000, £1000 and £4000 and mortgage of £10.000. with special provisions re the mortgage of £10,000 and further charge of £4000

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1902 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/16a — ‡ *Language*

24 March (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Rev. Fredk. Rymer of 136, Abbey Road, Kilburn, London, clerk, D.D.
3. Rt. Rev. Isaac Goddard of Chislehurst, Kent, clerk.
4. Very Rev. Canon Joseph Charles McGrath of Weybridge, Surrey, clerk.
5. Rev. George Stafford Delaney of 13 Grove Rd. St. John's Wood, London, clerk.

Thing granted

① mortgages to ②-⑤ scheduled lands settled in 1858 & a life insurance policy

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£5000 to ① fr ②-⑤

Notes

Endorsed is 1911 assignment & 1922 do.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | NOTICE OF MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1902 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/14c ‡ *Language*

15 September (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

~~*Thing granted*~~

Notice to trustees of 1858 settlement & mortgagees of life estate of Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon, & to Life Assurance Offices scheduled that by deed of 11 Sept. 1902 between the said Earl & Most Rev. Herbert, Cardinal Vaughan, R.C. Archbishop of Westminster, Rt. Rev. Patrick Fenton of 10 Nevern Rd., Earls Court, London, clerk, V.G., Right Rev. Wm. Anthony Johnson of Archbishop's Ho., Westminster, D.D., & Very Rev. Thomas Dunn of Archbishop's Ho., clerk, the life estate & life policies of the Earl were mortgaged to the other parties.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

~~‡ *Consideration*~~ (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc) (place) | ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1902 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/10 ‡ *Language* | 30 October (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Sir Nicholas William George Throckmorton of Buckland, Berks, Bart.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Sir Nicholas William George Throckmorton of Buckland
3. Oswald Henry Petre of Whitley Abbey, Coventry, Warks, Esq.

Thing granted: Supplementary to 3 transactions (2-1900, 1-1902) of mortgage, ① assigns to ② & ③ principals of £6213-5, £3750 & £14250 w. interest & all the mortgaged land etc.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): —

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (county) — WYTHAM (CUMNOR) (place) — STATUTORY DECLARATION (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1906 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie c. 35/11 — ‡ *Language* — 13 January (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Declaration of Frederic Thomas Barge of Hillesdon, Bucks about the sale of a yearly rentcharge of £53-18-7 on the manor of Cumnor etc. purchased by Sir Nicholas William George Throckmorton of Buckland, Berks, Bart. and Oswald Henry Petre of Wolfrey Abbey, Coventry, Esq. from the executors of the will of Frederic Wells Bignell (incl. F.T. Barge.)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) — WYTHAM (CUMNOR) (place) — CONVEYANCE OF ANNUITY (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1906 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/12 — ‡ *Language*

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Frederick Thomas Barge of Hillesden, Bucks, farmer
2. Frederic Thomas Barge

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Rev. John Thomas Althawes, rector of Loughton, Bucks
4. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon
5. Sir Nicholas William George Throckmorton of Buckland, Berks, Bart.
6. Oswald Henry Petre of Whitley Abbey, Coventry, Warks, Esqr.

Thing granted

(2) & (3) convey to (5) & (6), trustees of (4)'s 1858 marriage settlement, annuity of £53-18-7 chargeable on manor etc. of Cumnor & hundred of Hormer & other hereds. in Berks on 1858 trusts.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

£1185 to (2) & (3) by (5) & (6) at (4)'s direction

Notes

19 January (regnal year, &c.)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1906 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/14b — ‡ *Language*

7 July (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Frederick Rymer
2. Isaac Goddard
3. George Stafford Delaney.
4. Very. Rev. William Fleming of St. Mary's, Eldon St, Moorfields, London, clerk

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

5. Frederick Rymer
6. Isaac Goddard
7. George Stafford Delaney.

Thing granted

After death of Joseph McGrath (1905) ①, ② & ③ assgn to ④-⑦ principal sum of £4000 (1899) & £5000 (1902), the mortgaged premises & life assurances.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

–

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1909 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/17a — ‡ *Language*

12 July (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rev. Frederick Rymer of 136, Abbey Rd., Kilburn, London, clerk, D.D.
2. Rev. Joseph Wyatt of Gravesend, Kent, clerk
3. Fredk. Rymer

Grantee (or other parties)

4. Very Rev. James Williams of Combe Down, nr. Bath, Somerset, clerk.
5. Rev. Edward Heery of New Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, clerk.
6. Very Rev. John Caswell of St Austins, Kenilworth, Warks, clerk.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted Supplementary to 1900 assignment, & after death of John Edward Cook (1909) ① & ② assign to ③–⑥ principal sum of £6000 + interest & mortgaged land, policies, etc.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) —

Notes Endorsed w. assignments of 1916, 1921, 1927

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1911 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/16b — ‡ *Language* — 15 March (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. William Fleming
2. William Fleming

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Very Rev. Luke Gunning of 9, St Peter's Street, Winchester, Southants, clerk
4. Very Rev. Thomas Bartholomew Scannell of the R.C. Church, Weybridge, Surrey, O.D.
5. Very Rev James Keatinge of St Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, clerk
6. Very Rev. Thomas Francis Norris of the R.C. Church, Brentwood, Essex, clerk

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

Supplementary to 1899 & 1902 mortgages, ① assigns to ② – ⑥ 2 principal sums of £4000 & £5000, the mortgaged lands & life insurance policies.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

–

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS and OXON. (county) | WYTHAM. (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1913 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.34/8 ‡ Language

11 April (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Hon. Montagu Edmund Henry Cecil Bertie, of the Bachelors Club Piccadilly (younger son of Lord Norreys)

3. The Equity and Law Life Assurance Society of 18. Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

Thing granted

① and ② mortgage to ③

the Wytham Estate, plus listed investments and funds.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

~~£19.18~~ £19,800 at 4 3/4 %. (incl. repayment of mortgage debts of £5000 and £1000 to Philip Witham and Charles John Raskell.)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | MORTGAGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1915 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.34/9 ‡ *Language*

22 November (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Hon. Montagu Edmund Henry Cecil Bertie, of the Bachelors' Club, Piccadilly, London.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. The Equity and Laws Life Assurance Society, 18, Lincolns Inn Fields, London.

Thing granted: ① mortgages his contingent remainder in fee simple in the Wytham & Rycote estates, in Oxon & Berks, under the disentailing assurance of 1913 with scheduled investments, annuity & life policy

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £1000 to ① fr. ②

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1916 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/17 b — ‡ *Language*

28 June (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Edward Heery
2. John Caswell

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Edward Heery
4. John Caswell
5. Rt. Rev. Bernard Ward of St. Edmunds College, Old Hall Green, Ware, Herts, clerk
6. Very Rev. James Keatinge of St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells, clerk

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

After death of Fredk. Rymer (1910) & James Williams (1915) ① & ② assign to ③–⑥ principal of £6000, all mortgaged land, policies etc.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

—

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

~~WYTHAM~~ (OXON) BERKS (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | FURTHER CHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1919 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.34/10 ‡ *Language*

21 May (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Hon. Montagu Edmund Henry Cecil Bertie of the Bachelors' Club, Piccadilly, London.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. The Equity & Law Life Assurance Society of 18, Lincolns Inn Fields, London.

Thing granted: Supplementary to 1913 deed of disentailment, joint power mortgage & deed poll, a 1915 mortgage & a 1917 joint power further charge, ① mortgages further land etc. in 1915 mortgage + life policy.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £3500 to ① fr. ②

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | CONTINGENT REVERSIONARY CHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1919 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 34/11 ‡ *Language*

15 October (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Rt. Hon. Montagu Edmund Henry Cecil Bertie (Lord Norreys) of the Bachelors' Club, Piccadilly, London

Grantee (or other parties): 2. The Equity & Law Life Assurance Society of 18, Lincolns Inn Fields, London

Thing granted: Supplementary to 1913 deed of disentailment, joint power mortgage & deed poll, a 1915 mortgage, a 1917 joint power further charge & a 1919 sole power further charge, ① covenants to pay ② £33,000 on the death of the present Earl, mortgaging further specified land etc

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £21,000 fr. ② to ① in Oxon. & Bucks & scheduled securities.

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) | WYTHAM etc. (place) | FURTHER CHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1919 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS DD Bertie c. 34/12 ‡ *Language*

12 November (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Hon. Montagu Edmund Henry Cecil Bertie (Lord Norreys) of the Bachelors' Club, Piccadilly, London.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. The Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, of 18, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

Thing granted: Supplementarily to scheduled deeds (1913-9), ① grants ② a further contingent reversionary charge on the Wytham and Rycote estates to secure £33,000

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £21,000 fr. ② to ①

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — ~~WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN~~ WYTHAM etc (place) — TRANSFER OF MORTGAGES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1920 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. D.D. Bertie c. 32/9 ‡ *Language*

3 May (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Oswald Henry Philip Tuvill-Petre of Boswarth Hall, Rugby, Leics., Esq.

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Oswald Henry Philip Tuvill-Petre

3. Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph Thaddeus, Lord Dormer, Baron Dormer of Wenge, Bucks

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

Supplementary to 4 deeds (1900-1902) & after death of Sir Nicholas Wm. Geo. Throckmorton (1919) ①, mortgagee of ~~Weston-on-Hatfield etc~~ Wytham estates assigns to ② & ③ principal sums of £6213-5s., £3750 & £14250 + interest, all mortgaged prop. & terms

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) — ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1921 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 35/17c — ‡ *Language*

10 May (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Edward Heery & James Keatinge

Grantee (or other parties)

2. Very Rev. Edwin Burton of St. Margaret's Ho., Wellington Rd, Hampton Hill, Middx, clerk, D.D.
3. Very Rev. Aloysius O'Toole of St. Joseph's, Birkenhead, Cheshire, clerk, D.D.
4. Rt. Rev. Mgr. James O'Reilly of St. Joseph's, Penarth, Glamorgan, clerk.
5. Very Rev. Thos. Byrne of St Mary's Rectory, Bridge Gate, Derby, clerk.

Thing granted

After death of John Caswell (1917) & Bernard Ward (1921) ① assign to ②–⑤ principal of £6000 + interest, all mortgaged lands, policies, etc.

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

—

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county)

~~WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN~~ WYTHAM (place)

DECLARATION (KIND OF DOCUMENT)

1921 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c. 32/10

‡ *Language*

22 June (*regnal year, &c.*)

W. ref. to two declarations (1917 & 1919) on occasion of loans to him by Equity & Law Life Assurance Society, Hon. Montagu Edmund Henry Cecil Bertie, Lord Norreys, of the Carlton Club, Pall Mall, London, declares his 1919 appointment of securities, his failure to exercise sole or joint powers of appointment, & his solvency.

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

Thing granted

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc) (place) | ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1922 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.35/16c ‡ *Language*

20 February (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Luke Gunning
2. James Keatinge
3. Thomas Francis Norris

Grantee (or other parties)

4. Very Rev. James Michael Driscoll of Cardinal Vaughan School, Addison Rd, Kensington, London, D.D., clerk
5. Very Rev. John Sheen of 66 Grooms Hill, Greenwich, London, clerk
6. Very Rev. Mgr. Fredk. Harold Northcote of 2 Grange Rd. Eastbourne, Sussex, clerk
7. Rev. Francis O'Farrell of the R.C. Church, Aldershot, Hants, clerk

Thing granted Supplemental to 1899 & 1902 & 1911 mortgage transactions, & after death of Thos. Scannell (1917) & Wm. Fleming (1920) ① & ② assign to ③–⑦ principal of £4000 & £5000, mortgaged lands & life insurance policies

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses) –

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS. (*county*) WYTHAM etc. (*place*) FURTHER CHARGE (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1922 (*date*)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.34/13 ‡ *Language*

29 March (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Hon. Montagu Edmund Henry Cecil Bertie (Lord Norreys) of the Carlton Club, Pall Mall, London.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. The Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, 18, Lincolns Inn Fields, London.

Thing granted: Supplementarily to 11 scheduled deeds (1913-22), ① grants to ② a further contingent reversionary charge on the Wytham & Rycote estates to secure £8,000 & interest.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): £5000 to ① by ②

Notes

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON.) (county) | WYTHAM (GODSTOW etc.) (place) | RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGES (KIND OF DOCUMENT) | 1922 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D.D. Bertie c.35/13 | ‡ *Language* | 16 October (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party): 1. Oswald Henry Philip Turville-Petre of Bosworth Hall, Rugby, Leics, Esq.

Grantee (or other parties): 2. Rt. Hon. Montagu Arthur, Earl of Abingdon

Thing granted: Supplementary to 9 specified deeds of assignment, 1872–1920, ① as trustee of 1858 settlement, in pursuance of agreement & in consid. of payment of mortgage principal & interest surrenders to ② all mortgaged property of 1872 deed, extinguishing the 1000 & 1500 year terms.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses):

Notes:

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (OXON) (county) — WYTHAM (GODSTOW, etc) (place) — ASSIGNMENT (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1927 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS D D Bertie c. 35/17d. ‡ *Language*

7 November (*regnal year, &c.*)

Grantor (or 1st party)

1. Rt. Rev. James O'Reilly
2. Rt. Rev. James O'Reilly

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Grantee (or other parties)

3. Very Rev. Edward Myers of St. Edmunds College, Old Hall Green, Ware, Herts, clerk
4. Very Rev. Oswald Dolan of the Presbytery, Norfolk St, Sheffield, Yorks, clerk
5. Very Rev. Edmond Nolan of St. Mary's, Eldon St, Moorfields, London, clerk

Thing granted

After death of Edwin Burton (1925), Thomas Byrne (1926) & Aloysius O'Toole (1927), (1) assigns to (2) - (5) principal of £6000 & all mortgaged lands, policies etc.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

—

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

Berkshire (county) — Yattendon (place) — Settlement to lead use (KIND OF DOCUMENT) — 1662 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark MS. charters Berks 977 — ‡ Language

14 Charles II (regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party): Sir Francis Norreys of Weston on the Green, Oxon.; Dame Hester his wife, and Edward Norreys his son

Grantee (or other parties): Vincent Barry of Thame, Esq., and John Smith of Weston on the Green, gent.

21 September — ‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted: the manor of Yattendon, Berks.; manor of Everington, alias Iverington, Oxon., etc.

‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses): for purposes of settlement on Dame Hester

Notes

For Seals (*) and Signatures (†) see above.

Mode and date of acquisition

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC.

BERKS (county) YATTENDON (place) Will of probate (KIND OF DOCUMENT) 1766 (date)

Bodleian Shelf-mark See MS. Add. Oxon. Weston on the Green 1766 ‡ Language

(regnal year, &c.)

Grantor (or 1st party)

Grantee (or other parties)

‡ *Witnesses* (at discretion)

Thing granted

Transferred To C.R.O.

‡‡ *Consideration* (rent or uses)

Notes See Weston-on-the-Green, Oxon.

For Seals (*) *and Signatures* (†) *see above.*

Mode and date of acquisition

‡ It is permissible to omit names of witnesses, consideration, and language from calendar slips of deeds of later date than 1300.

Further notes may be added on the back. In case of documents for which this form is not suitable, delete left-hand column.